

DAVID O. MCKAY LIBRARY



3 1404 00414 6962

✓

RICKS COLLEGE
DAVID O. MCKAY LIBRARY
REXBURG, IDAHO 83440



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/visitationofesse00esse>

152
CACHE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGICAL DEPT.
LOGAN, UTAH

REXBURG GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

ACCESSION NO. _____

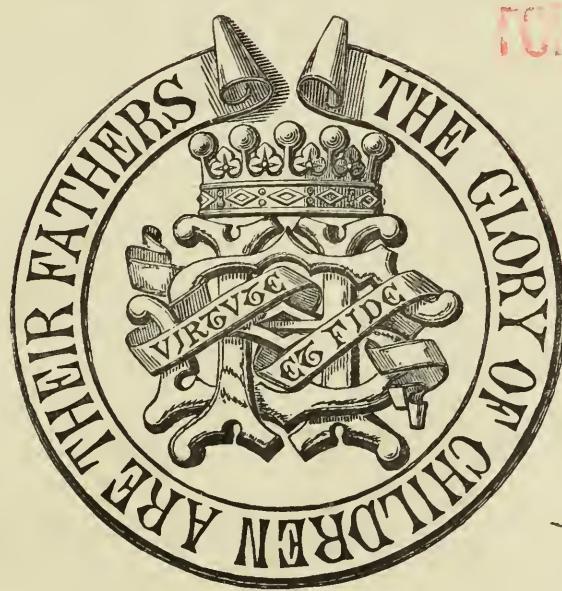
CLASS NO. _____

THE
Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



FOR LIBRARY USE ONLY

FOR LIBRARY USE ONLY
Volume XXV.

14

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXIX.

1879

1

5668 29

LONDON :
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

46780

The
Visitations of Essex,

Sc.

P A R T II.

PART II.

List of Pedigrees.

The Minor Pedigrees, not separately recorded, are not included, but of course are referred to in the Index.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSEX PEDIGREES.

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE			
ADAMS	537	DYNLEY	548	ROYDON	598
ALEYN, ALLEYN	537	ELRINGTON	568	SALFORD	599
ALTHAM	538	ENGAINÉ	568	SCOTT	599
AMYS, AMYCE	540	ESTLEIGH, <i>see</i> ASTLEY.		SEGEWICK	600
APPULTON, APLETON	540	FISHER	568	SILVERLOCK	601
ARUNDELL	560	FLEMING	569	SOAME	587
ASTLEY, ESTLEIGH	541	FORTESCUE	570	SOMESTER	561
AUDLEY	543	FOSCOTT	548	SOUTHCOTE	601
AYLOFFE	543	FRANK	572	STAFFORD	560
BAKER	544	GARNEY	573	STANLEY	602
BANKES	544	GATES	574	STEPNETH	603
BARLEE, BARLEY	545	GLASCOCK, No. 1	575	STIDOLPH	619
BARNARDISTON	545	GLASCOCK, No. 2	576	STRACHEY	604
BARNE	538	GLASCOCK, No. 3	577	STYLE	604
BARNES, BARNEIS	547	GOLDING	580	SUDLEY, LORDS	563
BARRETT	548	GRIFFIN	581	SWIFT	606
BARRINGTON	549	HARDFIELD	561	TAVERNER	606
BATTISCOMBE	561	HARVEY, HERVEY	581	THOROGOOD	607
BELHOUSE	548	HEYBORNE	583	TREMILL	608
BELKNAP	564	HUBERD	584	TROTT	609
BERNARD	617	HUNT	585	TUKE	609
BETTENSON	550	HUNWICK	587	TURNER	612
BOODE, BOADE	551	KELSEY	588	VAVASOR	611
BRADBURY, No. 1	522	KING	588	VAWDEY	612
BRADBURY, No. 2	522	KIRTON	589	VERNON	613
GRAY	553	KNIGHTLEY	590	WAKERING	613
BROCK	554	KNIGHTON	586	WALDEGRAVE	614
BROWN	554	LAWSON	590	WARE	615
BRUYN	555	LEGATT	591	WELBECK	599
BUTLER	564	LEVENTHORPE	593	WENTWORTH	615
CAMPION	556	LUCAS	594	WEST	616
CANNON	557	MANDEVILLE	591	WHETSTONE	617
CHESHULL	557	MARNEY	555	WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE	618
COCK	558	MAYNARD	594	WHITE	618
COLLIN	559	MEDLEY	595	WITHERING	619
COLSHILL	559	NEWMAN	596	WOOD	620
COLT, COULT	566	NUTBROWNE	597	WOODHALL	620
COLWELL	563	PECK	586	WRITTELL, WRITTLE	621
COOKE	563	POWLTER	597	WYATT	622
COOTE	565	PRENTIS	598		
DUN	567	ROCHESTER	622		

BERRY'S ESSEX PEDIGREES.

(APPENDIX.)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABDY	627	GOODDAY	663	NICHOLL	686
ALBINI, DE	731	GOUGH	687	PAPILLON	689
ANDERSON	631	GRAFTON	739	PERRY	691
ARCHER	632	HALL	740	PETRE	693
ASTLEY, ASTLE	635	HAMILTON	678	RAYMOND	696
BAYLES	638	HARLAKENDEN	666	REBOW	697
BODLE	706	HARVEY, HERVEY	668	ROUND	699
BONHAM, No. 1	639	HARVEY, HERVEY	670	RUGGLES-BRISE	702
BONHAM, No. 2	738	HARVEY, HERVEY	735	RUSH	703
BRAMSTON	641	HILLS	636	SCOTT	705
BRISE, <i>see</i> RUGGLES-BRISE.		HOLGATE	666	SMITH	707
BROWNE	732	HONYWOOD	733	SMITH	708
BULLOCK	644	HOUBLON	633	SMYTH	709
CARWARDINE	667	LE NEVE, <i>see</i> NEAVE.		SMYTH	712
CASWALL	699	LENNARD	673	SPARROW	714
CHICHLEY	735	LESCHER	674	STRUTT	664
CONYERS	649	LOCKWOOD	676	SULIARD	718
CORSELLIS	650	LOVIBOND	678	TIRRELL, TYRRELL . .	717
CRESSENER	721	LUARD . . ,	751	TUFNELL	721
DARE	740	MARNEY	738	TYSEN	719
DISNEY, D'ISNEY	653	MAYNARD	679	WALMSLEY	723
DRURY	736	MILDMAY	680	WARREN, No. 1	730
DU CANE	658	MILDMAY	734	WARREN, No. 2	742
FITZALAN	731	MILLER	687	WATSON	647
GENT	661	NEAVE	683	WESTERN	747
GERARD	728	NICHOLL	685	WRIGHT	751

ERRATA ET NOTANDA	753-755
INDEX OF PEDIGREES, NAMES, AND ARMS	757-856

Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees

FROM

HARLEIAN MS. 1541,

AND OTHER HARLEIAN MSS.

Adams.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 202.)

ARMS.—*Vert, on a cross or, an estoile sable.* [ADAMS.]

William Adams who came from the Ford=
nere Crowland unto Saffron Walden. Foxsam.

Thomas Adams of=.... d. of (Henry) Mordaunt
Saffron Walden. of Thunderley Esqr.

William=
Adams.

Christopher
ob. s.p.

Elizabeth d. & heire ux. Ambrose Browne of
Beachworth (Betchworth) Castell in Surrey.

Aleyn, Alleyn.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 79.)

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but, by additions, makes Richard Allyn of Thaxted, and Agnes his wife, father of John, and gives him another son John, namely, Sr John Allen, Kn^t, Lord Mayor of London, 1525 et 1535, and describes Alabaster as of Staffordshire.

Altham.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 191^b.)

ARMS (2 shields.)—1. *Quarterly—1. Argent, a lion rampant sable. [ALTHAM.] 2. Paly of six ermine and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant gardant or. [ALTHAM.] 3. SKINNER. [] 4. Or, a lion rampant vert, a canton ermine [SUTTON], a mullet for difference.*

2. *Quarterly—1 and 2. ALTHAM as above. 3. Azure, three lions' faces argent, a crescent for difference. [BARNE.] 4. Argent, a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable, membered gules [BROOK], a crescent for difference.*

Christopher Altham of Girlington in com. York. 

Edward Altham of London  . . . d. of Richard Hildersham Sheriff (1531).  of . . . in com. Cambridge.

2 |
Thomas Altham.  . . . d. of . . . Gunter.

John Altham.	Edward Altham.	Mary ux. Person.	Audrey 1 m. to Cockayne 2 to . . . Anthony.
—	—	—	—
Thomas Altham.		Dorathy.	

Elizabeth d. of Thom. Blank of London Haberdasher & sister & heir of Sir Thomas Blank Mayor of Lon- don (1582) 1 wife.	1 | James Altham = Mary d. & co-heir of of Mark Hall in Essex.	Mary d. & co-heir of Mathew of Colchester 2 wife.	Thomas Langton of York- ton of York- shire.	3 | Edward Altham.
---	--	---	---	-----------------------

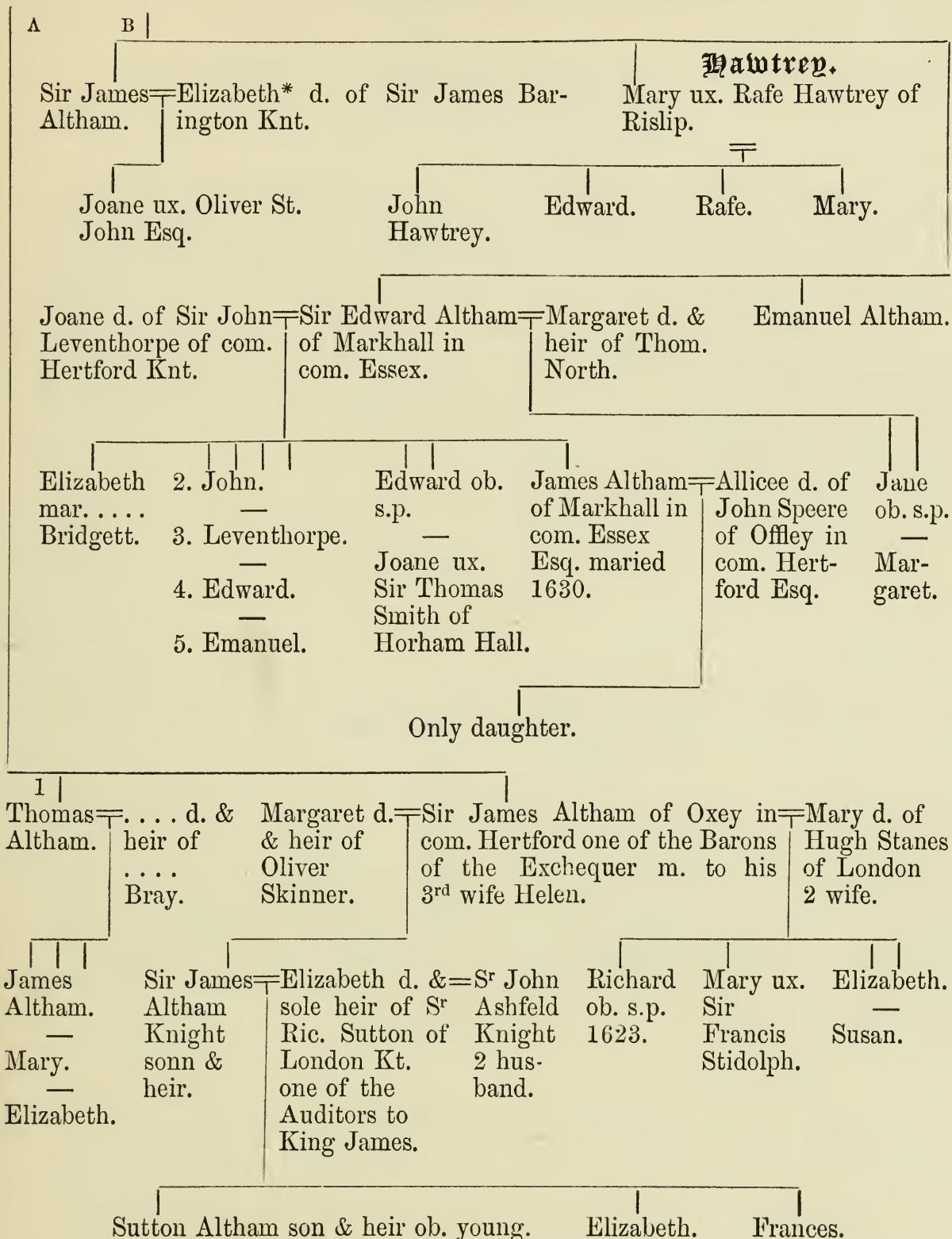
Barne.

George Barne (?) Mayor of London. 

George Barne of London Mayor (1552).  Alice d. & heir of Brook of Salop.

Jane Langton d. of Thomas Langton.	John Barne.	Sir George Barne Mayor of London (1586).	Elizabeth.	Anne.
—	—	—	—	—

2 | Edward = Elizabeth 2 d. & Altham. | coheiress.	Mary 1 d. & coheiress ux. . . . Roberts of Wilsden in com. Middlesex.
A B	—



* ? Joane daughter of Sir Francis Barrington, Knight, see p. 148.

Amys, Amyce.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 20.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, two bars gules, charged with three mullets or.
[AMYS.] 2 and 3. Paly of four gules and argent, on a chevron of the second
a hind's head erased sable between two cinquefoils azure, on a chief or a hurt
charged with a demi-lion rampant of the second, between two crescents ermines.
[]*

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but without the addition of William Cardinall of Wenham as second husband to Anne dau. of Roger Amyce, and with the addition to Thomas, son of Israel, of “now a captaine, 1631,” and giving him a wife “Alice, d. of Edmond Sander of Charlwood in com. Surrey, Esq.,” and a son “Lewes Amys, aged 13 a° 1631,” and the above Arms.

Appulton, Apleton.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 62^b.)

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but gives *John* instead of Roger as husband of *Agnes* Suliard, and gives to Sir Roger and Ann his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Mildmay, besides his son Sir Henry (married to daughter of *Edu.* Sheldon) and his daughter (married to Fran. Goldsmith), Thomas, Roger, and John, second, third, and fourth sons, and daughters Anne and Elizabeth, and gives to Sir Henry a son Henry, one year old 1621 (married to daughter of Ouldfield (addition)).

Arundell.

(See Colshill.)

Astley, Estleigh.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 128^b.)

S^r Thom. Estleigh Knt. = . . . d. of . . . Hillmorton
temp. King John. | of Warwickshire.

William Lord of Estleigh. =

Edith d. & heir of S^r Peter = S^r Thom. Astley Knight Lord of = Ellen d. & coheir of
Constable of Melton Con- | Estleigh slayne at Evesham 1265, | S^r Walter Glanvile
stable in com. Norf. | 50 H. 3. | Kt.

Tho. Astley Lord of Hill- | S^r Rafe Astley Knight = Rose d. | Stephen Astley Lord
morton ob. s.p. | heir to his brother. | of . . . of Hillmorton.

Thom. Astley of Melton Constable = Margery d. of S^r George | John Astley
in com. Norf. | Charnells Knight 15 E. 3. | a priest.

Katherin d. & heir of = Thom. Astley of Hill=Katherin d. of S^r Ric. Bacon
Ellenbridge 1 wife. | morton 42 E. 3. | Knt. 2 wife.

Rafe Astley of = Katherin ux. . . . Peyton | . . . ux. Barenton
Hillmorton. | of Warwickshire. | (? Barington).

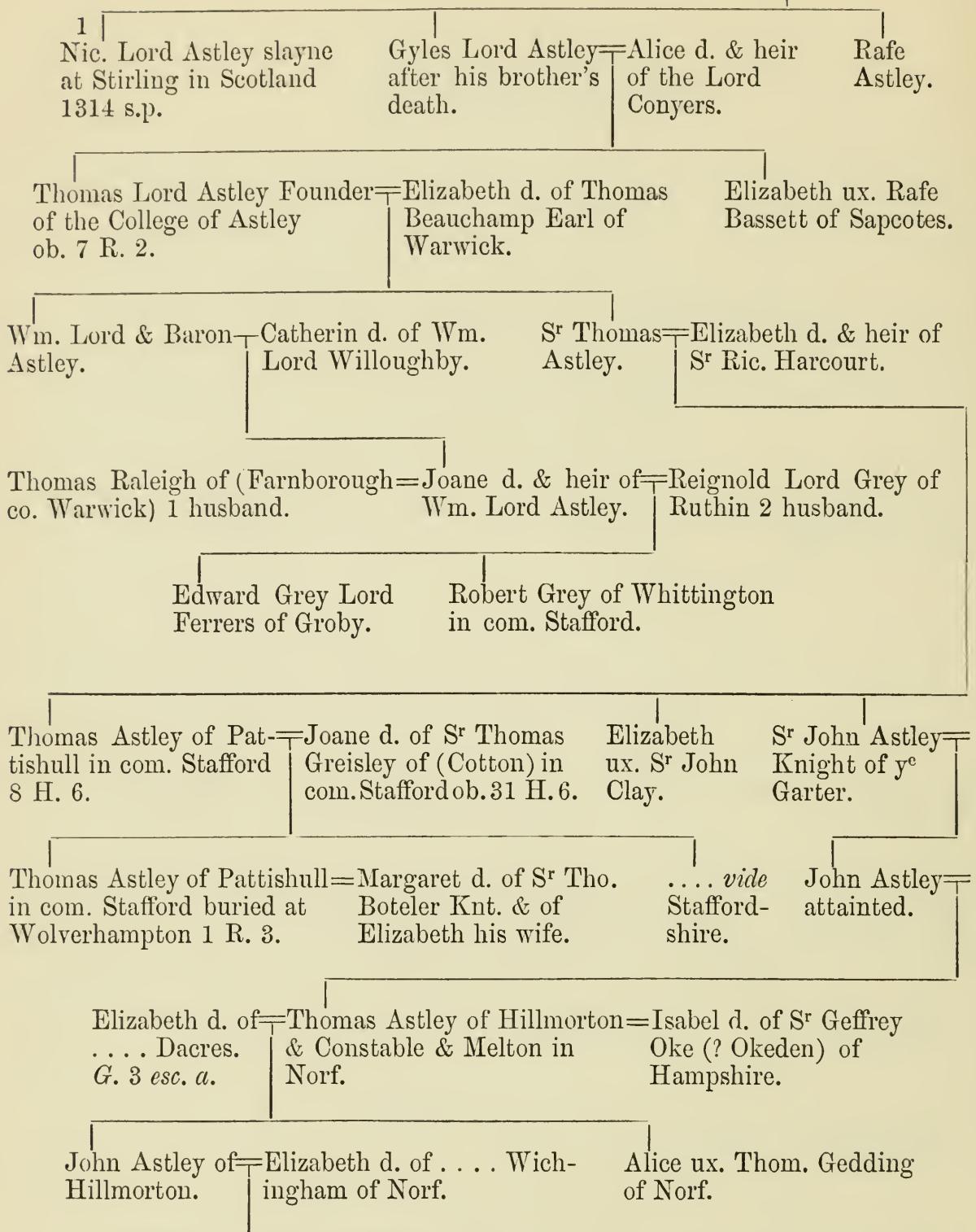
Philip Astley of = Margaret d. of S^r Rafe | Elizabeth. | Anne. | Katherin.
Hillmorton. | Grey of Suff.

Nic. Astley of = Isabel d. of Rob. | Robert. | John. | Raufe. | William.
Hillmorton. | Strelley.

John Astley. | Thom. Astley.

S^r Andrew Astleigh Knt. Lord of Estley called =
to Parliament by Writ a^o 21 E. I.

A |

*Continued as in Vis. of 1612.*

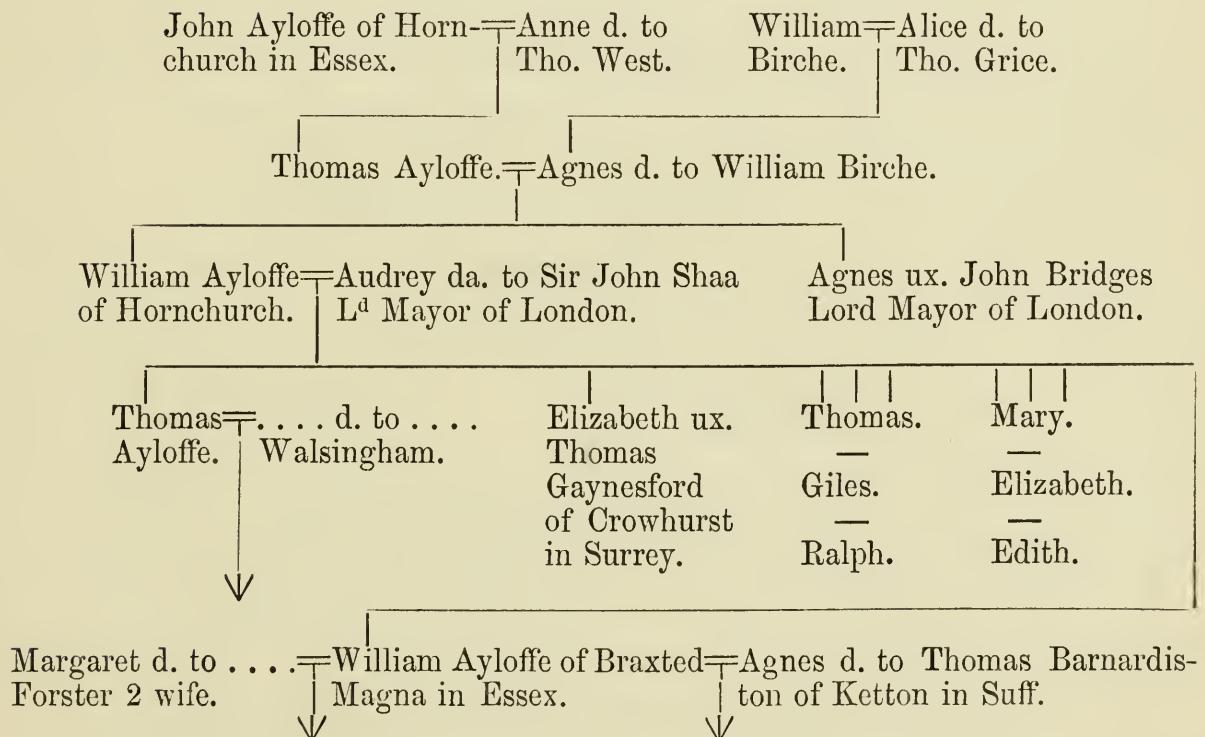
Audley.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but gives Robert (brother of Sir Thomas) a son Thomas of Gosbecks, co. Essex, as well as a son Thomas of Berechurch, and makes Robert's son John die s.p., and gives the issue of Robert and Catherine thus :—

¹ S ^r Hen. Audley of=Ann d. of Humfrey Packington Berechurch Knt.	² Robert.	³ Catherin.
of Harvington in com. Wor- cester.	—	Richard. Mary.

Ayloffe.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 35.)

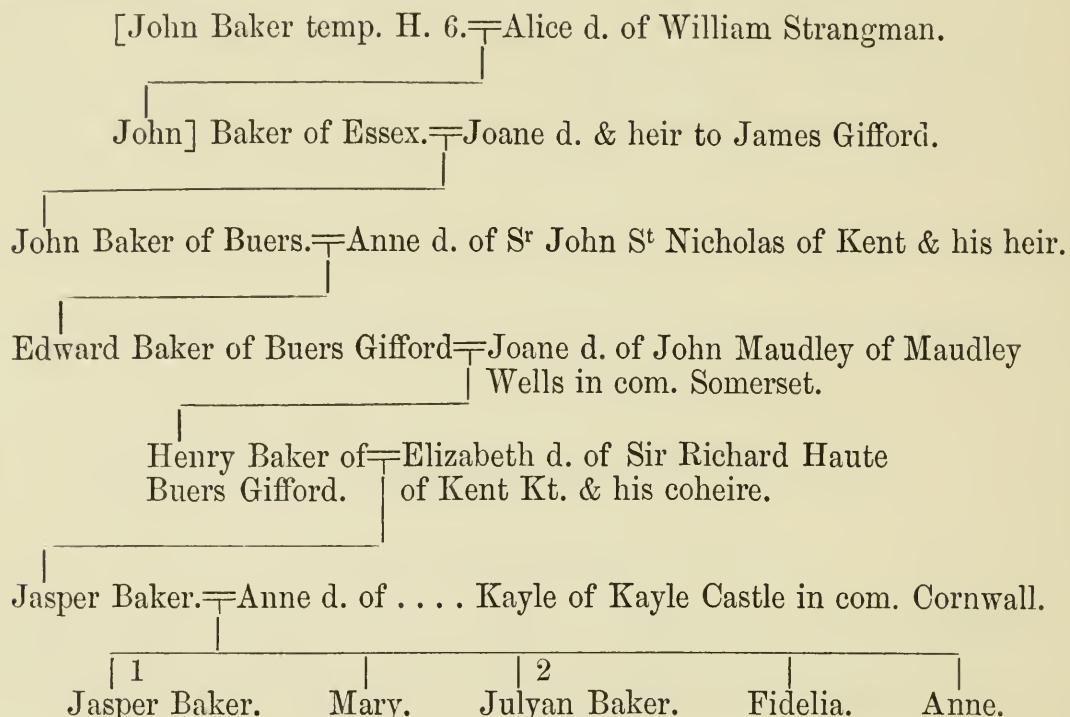


Continued in Vis. of 1612.

Baker.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 211^b.)

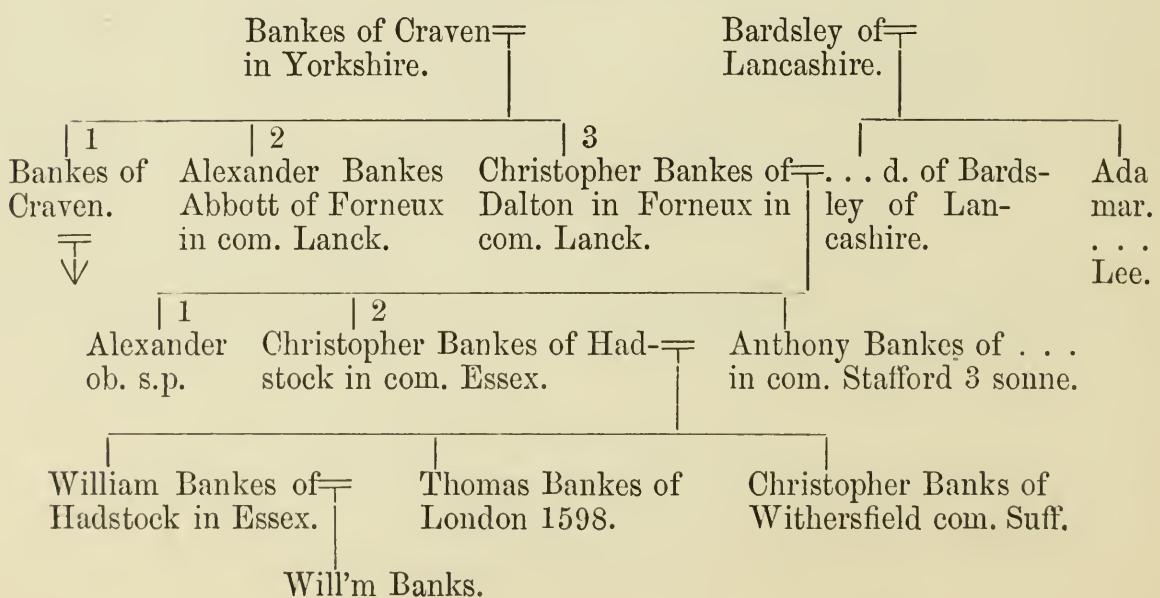
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a fess engrailed sable three fleurs de lis or.*
 [BAKER.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules.* [ST. NICHOLAS.]
 CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased or, holding in its mouth a horseshoe argent.*
 [BAKER.]



(The part between brackets is an addition to the MS.)

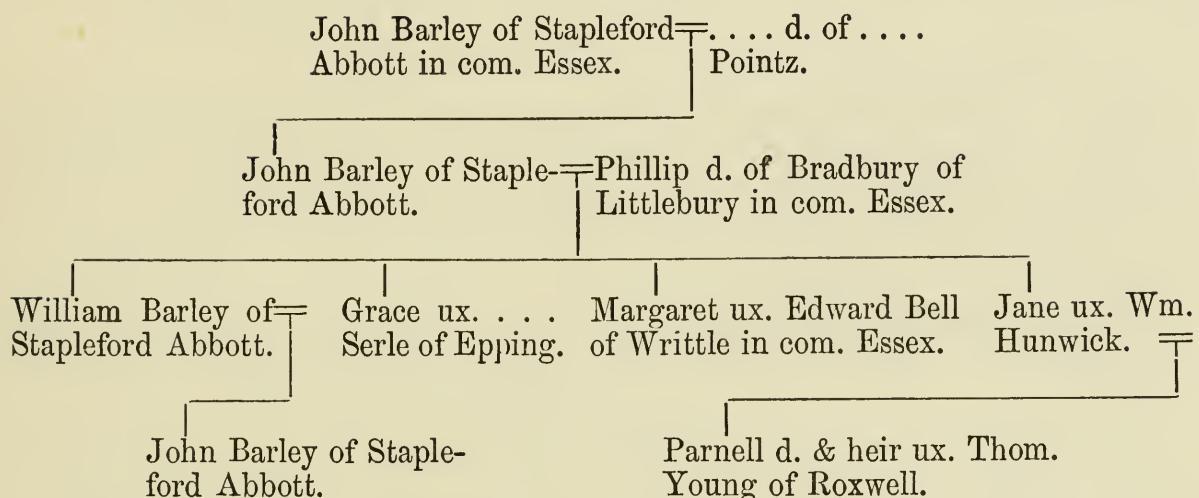
Bankes.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 60.)



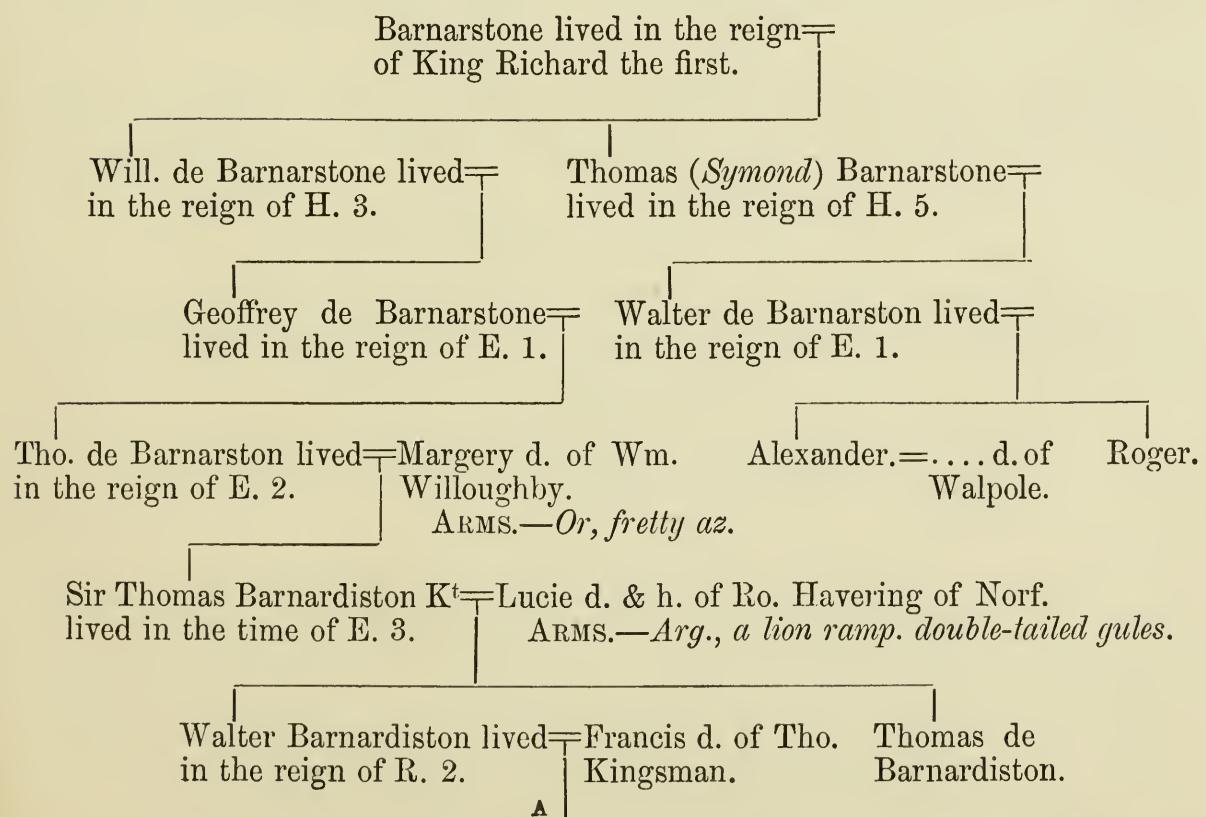
Barlee, Barley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 199.)



Barnardiston.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 25.)



A |

John de Barnardiston of Keddington and of Barnardiston lived in the time of R. 2 without issue.

Roger de Barnardiston of Grimsby in the co. of Lincoln Esq. died about 20 H. 6.

Elizabeth d. of Sir Edmund Perpoint K^t.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of cinquefoils gules.*

William Barnardiston

Thomas Barnardiston
in com. Suff. Esq.
temp. H. 6 et Ed. 4.

Jone his wife d. of Vavasour.
ARMS.—*Or, a fess indented sable.*

Walter Barnardiston Clarke of the Church of Keddington temp. H. 6.

Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington in com. Suff. temp. E. 4, R. 3 et H. 7.

Elizabeth d. of John Newport of Pelham com. Hertford. ARMS.—*Argent, a fess between 3 crescents sable.*

A d. of Sr Tho. Barnardiston wife to Thomas Lord Chancellor of England.

Sr Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington K^t temp. H. 7 et H. 8.

Anne d. of Tho. Fitz Lucas of Saxham in com. Suff.

Sr Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington temp. H. 8 et E. 6.

Mary eldest d. of Sr Edward Walsingham of Stockbury K^t Lieutenant of the Tower bur. in Kent.

Elizabeth d. of Tho. Han chett of Hertfordshire Esq. = Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington K^t a^o 29 H. 8. = Anne da. to Bigrave de Hertfordshire 2 wife. 1 wife.

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Witham in Essex K^t.

Mary his wife d. of Sr Ric. Knightley of Fawsley in com. Northⁿ K^t.

Gyles Barnardis ton of Clare in com. Suff.

Philip d. of Sir William Wal grave of Smallbridge.

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Keddington in com. Suff. K^t.

Janet of Sir Stephen Soame K^t. Elizabeth wife of William Fiske of (?) Curton in com. Bedford.

Thomas Barnardiston Esq. son & heir living a^o 1634.

2. Nathaniel. — 3. Samuel.

4. John. Anne & Jone.

George Barnardiston of Norrill com. Bedford 2^d son.

Eliz. d. & sole heir to Thomas Burley of Lynn.

John Barnardiston of Norrill alias Northill Gent.

Jone d. of Thomas Mellor of Lynn.

						B
George Barnard diston of Northill Esq. eldest son.	Mary d. of Sr George Perient of Digsowell in com. Hert- ford K ^t .	Sigismond Barnar- diston.	Christopher. — Thomas.	John and Edward all died s.p.	Margaret wife to W. Fisher.	
Robert Barnardiston of Northill only son & h.						Katherin d. of Geo. Mordant of Moulton 3 ^d son of John first Lo. Mordant.
Henry Barnardis ton of Northill eldest son & heir Esq. now living 1634.	Margaret d. & coheir of Ro. Hares of the Town of Bedford.	2 George.	3 John Barnardis- ton of (?) Yeding mar. Margaret d. of Thomas Wi- niol or Wignol.	4 Rich.	Katherine wife to W ^m Chan- telow.	
Robert Barnardiston Esq. son & heir aged about 13 years a ^o 1634.	2 George.	3 Thomas.	4 Margaret. — Benjamin.	5 Katherine & Margaret.		

Barne.

(See Altham.)

Barnes, Barneis.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 112.)

William Barneis Anno 14 R. 1. =

Sir Rafe Barneis K^t lived in the time
of King John & of his reigne.

Sir Rafe Barneis Knight temp. 46 H. 3. =

Edmond Barneise 31 Ed. 1. =

Sir John Barneis K^t. =

Sir Tho. (John written over) Barneis of Horseley in com. Surrey ob. 55 E. 3. = Catherine (Elizabeth written over) d. of Sir John Stoner K^t.

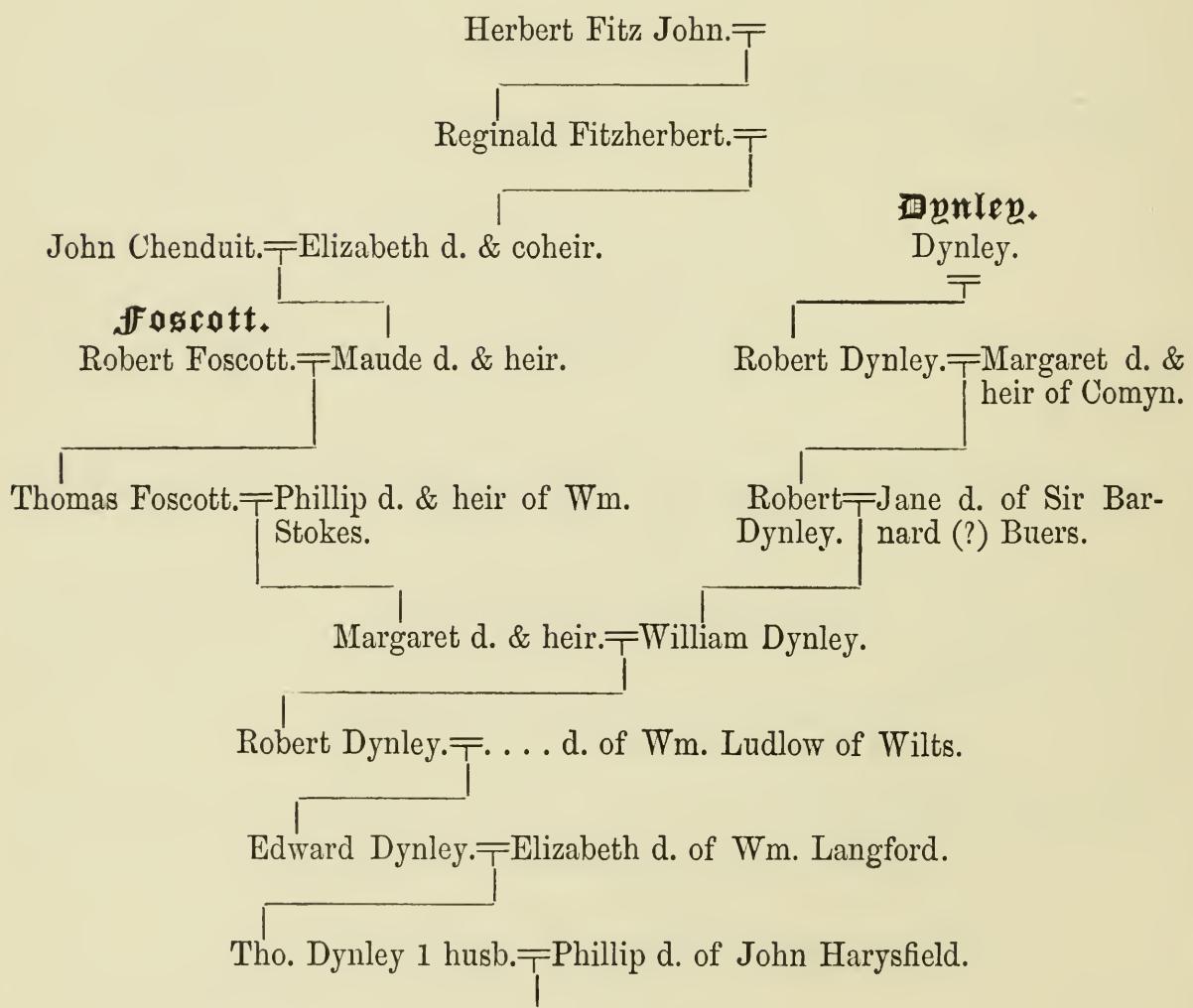
Continued as in Vis. of 1558, and see Vis. of 1552 as to the alterations above mentioned.

Barrett.

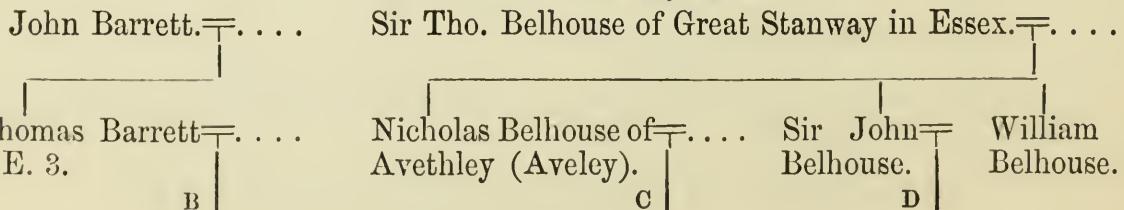
(Harl. MS. 1541, 21^b.)

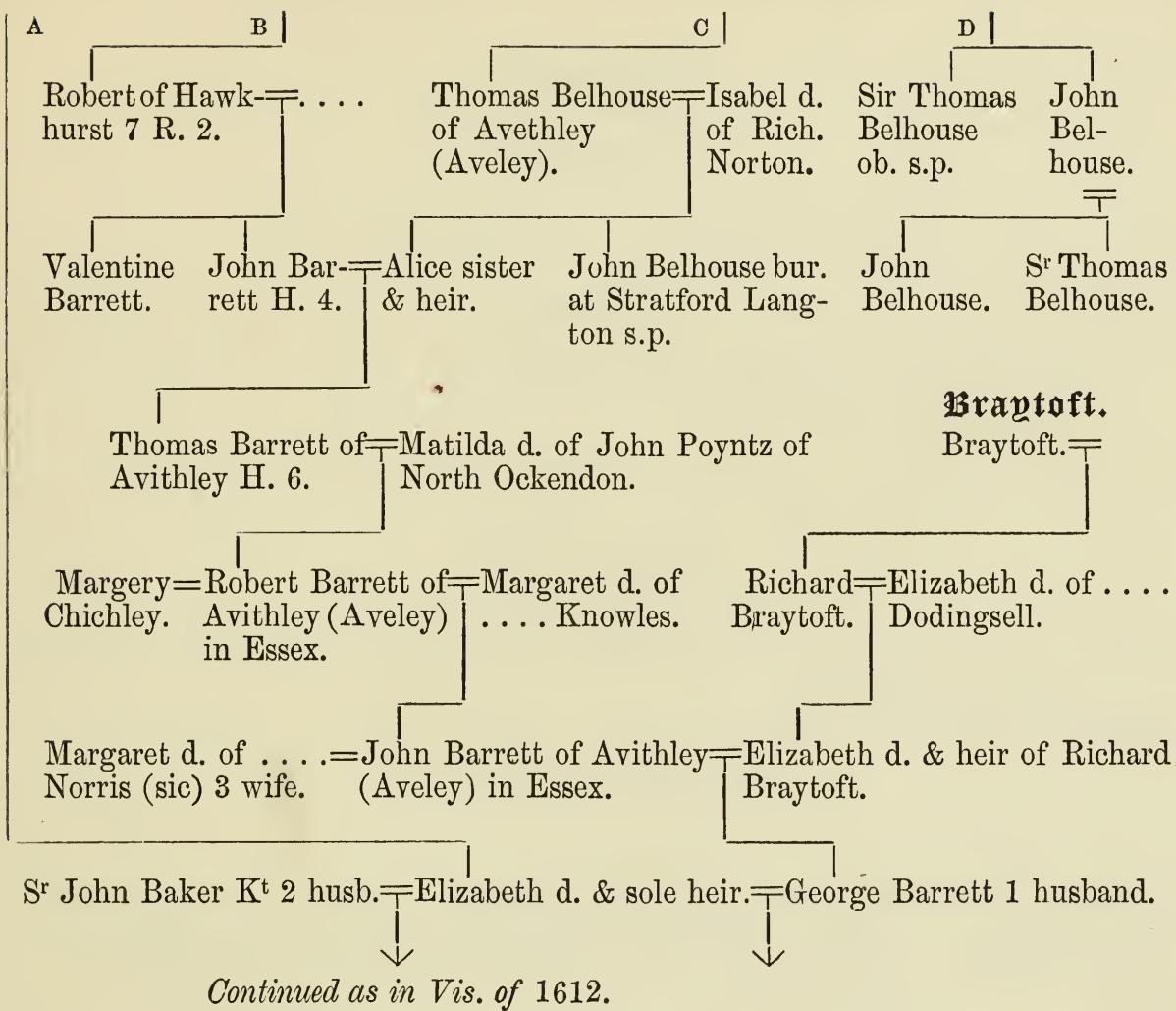
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six, as in Vis. of 1612.*

2. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. BARRETT. 2. BELHOUSE. 3. Azure, *crusily a lion rampant argent.* [BRAYTOFT.] 4. DYNLEY. 5. FITZHERBERT. 6. Gules, *two bends, the upper or, the lower argent.* [MILLO, EARL OF HEREFORD.] 7. Argent, *three mallets gules.* [FORTIBUS.] 8. Azure, *a chevron or, in chief a label of three points gules.* [CHENDUIT.] 9. FOSCOTT. 10. Gules, *a lion rampant gardant ermine.* [STOKES.] 11. Gules, *five escallops argent, 2, 2, 1.* [BRYMPTON.] 12. COMYN.



Belhouse.





Barrington.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 18^b.)

Sir Thomas = Winifred d. & coheir to Henry Poole Lord Montacute = Sir Thomas Hastings. died 22 Feb. buried 24 March 1601 al's 1602. Barrington.

Henry a Pentioner sans issue.	Sr Francis = Jone d. to Sr Henry Barrington Cromwell.	Katherin ux. W ^m Bourchier son & heir to Sr Raffe.
-------------------------------	---	---

Battiscombe.

(See Colshill.)

Belhouse.

(See Barrett.)

Belknap.

(See Cooke.)

Bettenson.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 194^b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess gules, in dexter chief a lion passant sable, a bordure engrailed azure.* [BETTENSON.]

CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable, collared engrailed argent.* [BETTENSON.]

William Bettenson of

Richard Bettenson of London was born in Staffordshire.	Elizabeth d. of John Osborne of Latchingdon in Essex elder brother of Peter Osborne of London Remembrancer of the Exchequer.	Archer Breame of Halsted in com. Essex 2 husband.
--	--	---

1 | Richard Bettenson of George Layer de la Hay in com. Essex.	— | Catherin d. of Sir Tuke of Layer Marney in com. Essex.	2 | Jane ux. Peter ob. s.p.	3 | Edward Bettenson of Colne Engaine in com. Essex. d. of Launce of Truro in com. Corunbiæ.	Mary ux. Samuel Colman of Burnt Ely in Suff.
--	--	-----------------------------	--	---	--

Sr Richard Bettenson of Layer de la Hay in com. Essex Knt.	— | Ann d. of Sir Will'm Monins of Wальdershare in com. Kent. K ^t & Bart.	2 | Thomas Bettenson of Willey in com. Surrey mar. Ann d. of Henry Lovell of Blechingley in com. Surrey.	Peter Bettendenham ob. s.p.	— | Joane ux. . . . Plott of in com. Berks.
--	--	--	-----------------------------	---

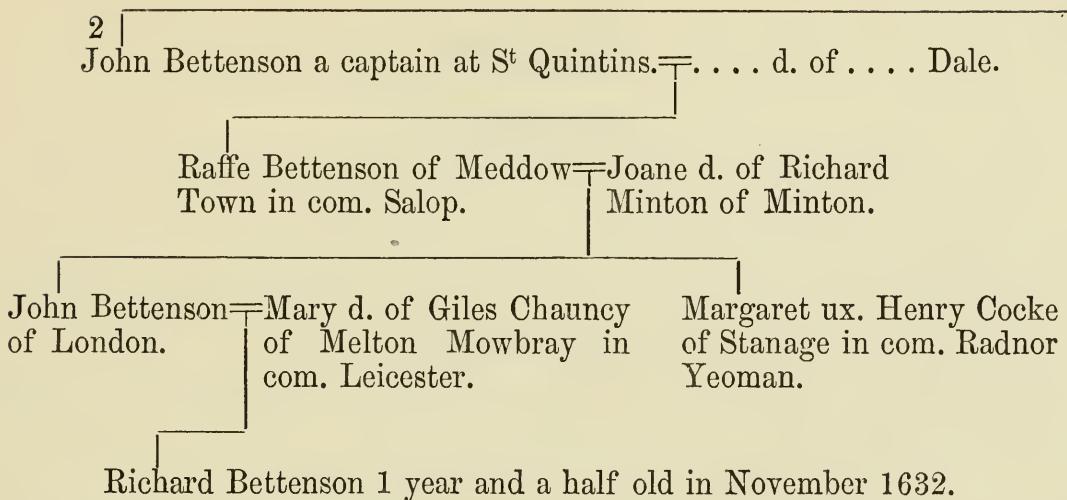
Jane 4 years old at Midsummer 1631.	— | Anne.	— | Richard son & heir apparent.
-------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------------

— | Edward.

— | Richard.	— | Anne.
--------------	-----------

— | Thomas. — | Jane.

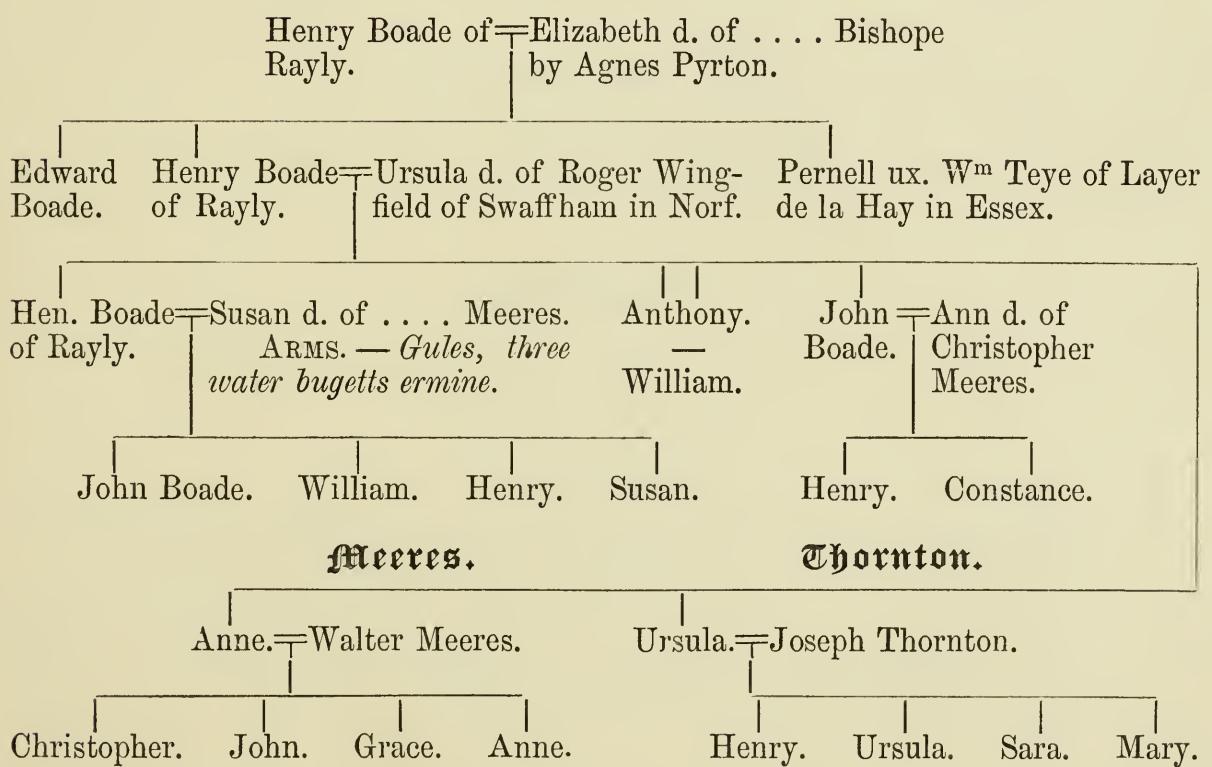
A



Boode, Boade.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 165.)

Arms of BOODE as in Vis. of 1558.



Boston.

(See Writtle.)

Bradbury.

(No. 1.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 156^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. BRADBURY. 2. As in Vis. of 1612. 3. Argent, on a fess gules three garbs or, between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field. [EDEN.]*

CREST.—*A demi-dove volant argent fretty gules, holding in the beak a slip of barberry vert, fructed of the second. [BRADBURY.]*

MOTTO.—“TEMPUS ET PATIENTIA.”

Same as in Vis. of 1612, and (by addition) continues the descent of John son of Mathew thus:—

John Bradbury of Wickham Bonhunt.	Mary d. & coheir of Michael Margetrod of Croydon in com. Surrey. 
	Mathew Bradbury son & heir.

Bradbury.

(No. 2.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 50.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight—1. BRADBURY, as No. 1. 2. Argent, a chevron between three chessrooks sable. [ROCKHILL.] 3. Gules, three bars and a canton gules, a crescent for difference. [FULWER.] 4. Bendy of ten azure and or. [] 5. Argent, a lion rampant azure, in dexter chief a crescent for difference. [] 6. Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or. [BEAUSETT, ? BERESETH or LANGHAM.] 7. Argent, on a fess dancetté . . . three cross crosslets fitché of the field. [ASHWELL.] 8. Ermine, a lion rampant gules. []*

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives Henry of Littlebury by Mary his first wife not only Martha (said to be married to John Betenham of Pluckley, co. Kent), but also Henry, Robert, ob. in France, George, ob. in the voyage with Sir Walter Raleigh, 1616, Barbara, ux. Hen. Mordaunt of Thunderley, co. Essex, and Ellen, ux. Ben. Rand.

Bray.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 56.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la cuisse sable. [BRAY.] 2 and 3. Vair, three bendlets gules. [BRAY.]*
 CREST.—*A flax-breaker or. [BRAY.]*

Richard Bray 3rd brother to Edmond=Anne d. & coheir of . . . Monington
 Lord Bray of Eaton in com. Bedford. | of Barington in com. (Gloucester).

Edmond Bray=Agnes d. of Edmond Harman Reignald=Anne d. of Thomas
 of Barington. | of . . . in com. Oxon. Bray. Lord Vaux.

Edmond=Anne d. of John=Edward Conway Silvester. Elizabeth. Dorathey.
 Bray of Tracy of Tod- son & heir of — — —
 Baring- dington com. Sr John. John. Sarah. Anne.
 ton. Bedford.

Sr Giles=Anne d. of Rich. Chetwode Dorothy s.p. Jane.
 Bray. | of Warkworth in com. — —
 | North. Anne ob. Mary.
 inf.

[Reginald Bray eldest son=Martha da. & sole heir of Peter Humble
 & heir apparent. of Gooshays in Essex.]*

Braytoft.

(See Barrett.)

* This descent is added from Vis. of Oxfordshire, Harl. Soc., p. 316, to shew the connection of this family with Essex.

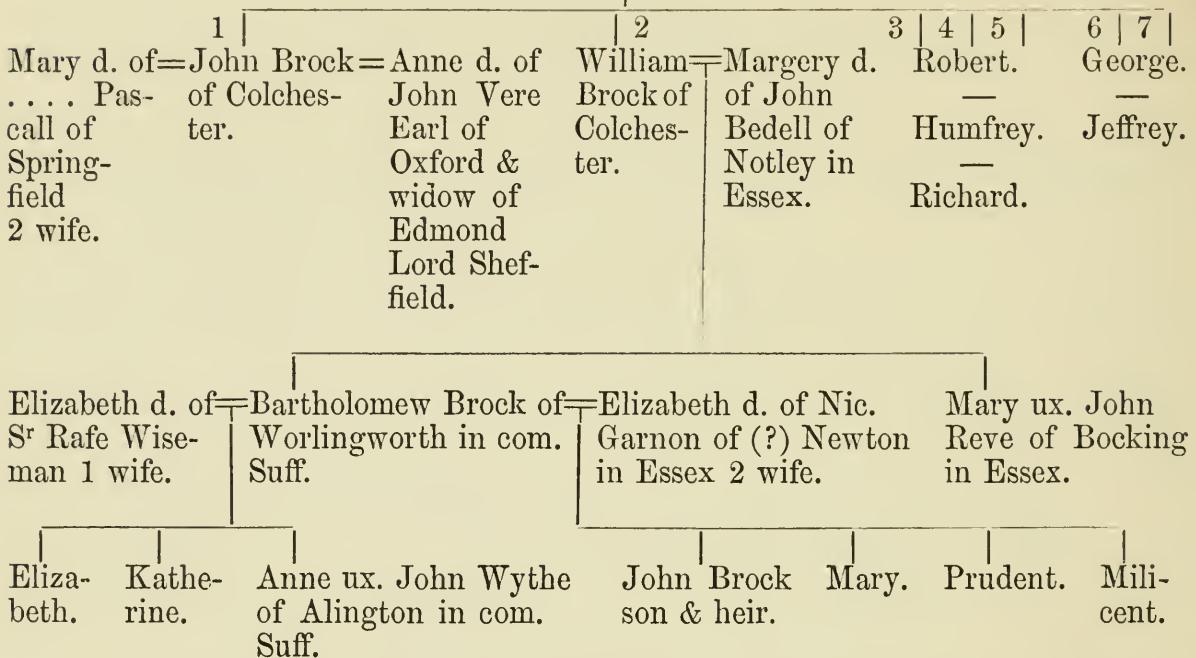
Brock.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 94^b.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three fleurs de lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant gardant of the field.* [BROCK.]

CREST.—*A Pegasus gules, winged azure.* [BROCK.]

John Brock of Little Lye (? Tey)=Agnes d. of . . . Wiseman
in com. Essex. | in com. Essex.



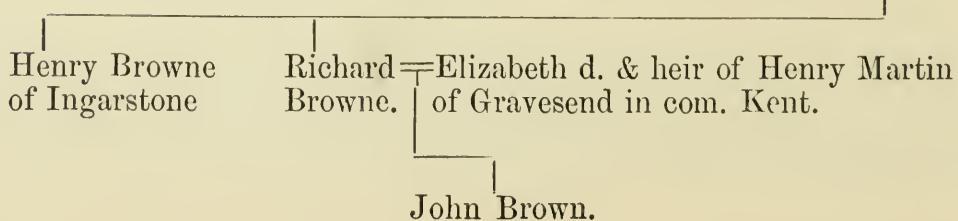
Brockhull.

(See Legatt.)

Brown.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 219^b.)

John Browne of Ingarstone (Ingatestone) in com. Essex. —



Bruyn.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 9.)

Rokell.

Richard de la Rokell. — Maude.

Sir Will'm Bruyn. — Isole. Philip de la Rokell temp. E. 1. —

Sir Morice Bruyn Kt. — Maude d. & heir of Philip de la Rokell or Rockley.

Marney.

Sir Robert Marney. — Alice d. of Ric. Lazer. — Sir Will'm Bruyn.

Sir Will'm Marney — Elizabeth d. & coheir
son & heir. of the Lord Sarolles. Sir Ingram Bruyn — Elizabeth d. of
ob. 7 Aug. 1400. Edward (?)
Poole.

Sir John Marney Kt — S^r Morice — Elizabeth d. & heir of . . . Radford
of Layer Marney. Bruyn. of Irby in com. Linc.

Ann ux. Sir Jane ux. John Diggs of S^r Henry — Elizabeth d. of Robt.
Tho. Tirrell. Diggs Court in Kent. Bruyn Kt. Darcy of Malden.

Thomas Tirrell — Elizabeth d. & heir to = S^r Wm. Brandon Alice ux. Robt.
of South Oken- S^r Henry Bruyn 3 m. 1 husband. Harleston of
don. to William Malvis. Shimpling.

Burgh.

(See Knightley.)

Butler.

(See Cooke.)

Caldebeck.

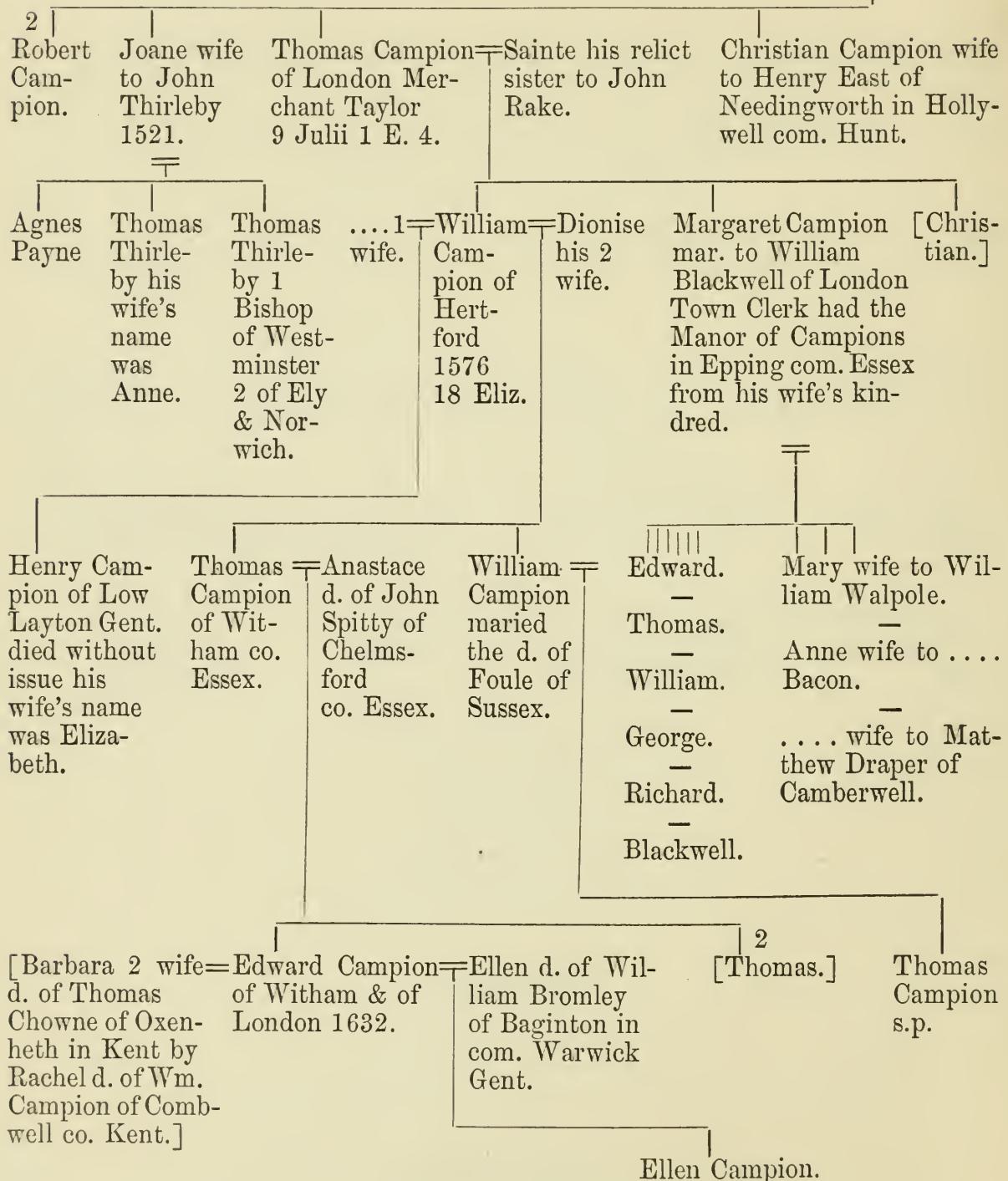
(See Hunt No. 1.)

Campion.

(Harl. MS. 1096, 126^b.)ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased sable.* [CAMPION.]CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a talbot's head sable.* [CAMPION.]

Per Hen. St George Richmond.

William Campion of London Gent. t'pe H. 4 et H. 5 et H. 6. =



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Cannon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 195^b.)

.... Cannon of Rettendon in=.... d. & heir of=John Humfrey of London
com. Essex 1 husband. | Warner. 2 husband.

Richard Cannon.

(See **Humfrey** in Vis. of 1634.)

Capdow.

(See **Gates**.)

Cause.

(See **Coult**.)

Cheshull.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 214^b.)

Ellynor d. of=Bartholomew Cheshull of=.... d. of
Bateman. Bardfield in com. Essex. | Purler.

John Cheshull.=.... d. of Symon Eyre. ux. Lavenham.

William Cheshull.=Dorathey d. of Walshe.
A |

A |

William Cheshull = Margaret d. of . . . Walpole of Norfolk.

William Cheshull = Elizabeth d. of John Benlowes. Anthony. Edward. Francis.

William Cheshull = Elizabeth d. of John Bowles of Wallington
of Bardfield. in com. Hertford.

At the top of the page, apparently an addition :—

Giles Chishell of Little Barfield = Alice d. of Robert Mordaunt
(Bardfield) in com. Essex. of Hemsted in com. Essex.

Cock.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 199^b)

Ranulphus Cocus temp. H. 3.

. . . . Cock descended from Ranulphus.

John Cock the elder. — John Cock the younger.
Richard Cock. —

John Cock of Shopland = Elizabeth d. of Thomas 1 Lord Went = Leonard Mathew
in com. Essex Esq. worth Lord Chamberlyn to E. 6. 2 husband.

John Cock of Prittlewell Richard Cock = Mary d. of John Fearne 2 son of
in Rochford Hundred ob. s.p. of Prittlewell. John Fearne of Crackmarch in com.
Stafford.

Anne ux. Will'm
Wakelyn of Buers
in com. Suffolk.

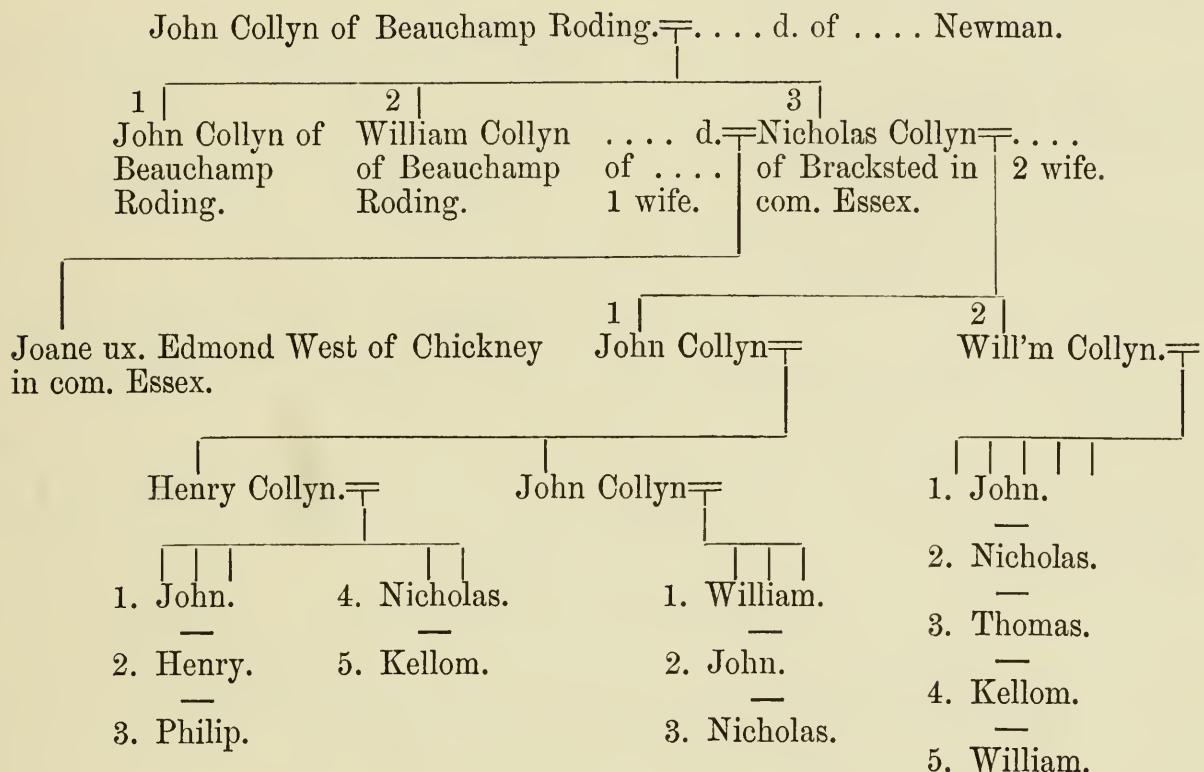
Catherin ux. Edmond Fisher of Southend
in the parish of Prittlewell in com. Essex
Barrister of the Inner Temple in London.

Mary ux. . . .
Davis of
London.

Collin.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 225.)

ARMS.—*Per chevron flory gules and argent three hinds' heads erased counterchanged.*
 [COLLIN.]
 Per Clar. Cook to Nicholas Collyn of Bracksted.



Colshill.

(Harl. MS. 212^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve—1. Chequy or and sable a chief of the first guttée de sang. [COLSHILL.] 2. Sable, a cross moline argent. [UPTON.] 3. Chequy or and gules on a bend argent three horse shoes azure. [HARDFIELD.] 4. Argent, six lozenges gules, 3, 2, 1. [BRIDMANSTON.] 5. Gules, a bend mascally argent. [FRESHFORD.] 6. Argent, a tower between ten fleurs de lis sable. [SOMESTER.] 7. Argent, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased sable. [] 8. Azure, three water bougets or, on a chief of the second as many torteaux. [WESSE or WEST, according to the MS.] 9. Azure, an arm in armour proper, in the hand a gauntlet argent. [OLIVER.] 10. Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable. [BATTISCOMBE.] 11. Argent, a saltire between four crosses patée fitché azure. [] 12. Or, five bendlets azure. [MONTFORT.]*

CREST.—*An arm in armour garnished or, in the hand a gauntlet, all proper.*
 [COLSHILL.]

Colshill.

Adam Colshill =

Peter Colshill = Isabel d. of John Trevenor.

Nicholas = Margaret d. of Sir John Colshill. Whalesburghe Knt.

Sir Raffe Colshill = Alice d. of John Knt. Tregarthen.

Sir John Colshill = Margaret d. of Kt. Courtney.

Roger Colshill = Alice d. & heir of Esq^{re}. Upton.

Sir John Colshill = Knt.

John Colshill = Margaret d. of Raffe Stafford.

John Stafford.

Stafford.

Nicholas Baron = d. of Lord Stafford. Clynton.

Edmond Baron = Margaret d. & heire of Stafford. Raffe Lord Bassett.

Raffe 1 Erle = Margaret d. & heire of Stafford. Hugh Lord Audley.

Raffe Stafford of Bromhill = Margaret d. & heir.

2 Raffe = d. of S^r Humfrey Stafford Knt., vide Trussell. Northampton.**Arundell.**

Sir Rainffrid Arundell Knt. = Joane d. & heire. = John Nanfant.

Whittington.Elizabeth 1 ux. to Edmond Stradling 2 ux. Will'm Lygon *vide Hereford*.

Elizabeth ux. = 1 Wm. Whittington.

2 Nicholas Browne.

Sir Richard Nanfant Kn^t ob. s.p.Isabel ux. S^r Rich. Bolle of Haugh in com. Lincoln.

Elizabeth Whittington ux. John Brome.

Mary Whittington.

John Whit-

= d. of S^r Richard Crofte.

. . . . d. of Nicholas Brome m. to Macrow.

Jane Whittington ux. John Body.

Rainffrid Arundell = Anne d. of S^r Henry Ogard Kt.

John Arundell Bishop of Chester.

Sir Edmond Arundell = d. of Knt. Walgrave.

Hardfield.

John Hardfeld.

Peter Hardfeld.=Jane d. of Bridmanstone & heir.

Richard Hardfeld.=Ellyn d. of Richard Fitzwalter.

Raffe Hardfeld.=Agnes d. of William Freshford.

John Hardfeld.—Amy d. of John Hartland.

Raffe Hardfeld.—Jane d. of Will'm Prowse.

John Colshill.=Joane d. & heire of Raffe Hardfeld.

Thomas Colshill = Alice d. of Henry
Collin.

S^r John Colshill=Elizabeth d. of S^r Ed-
ob. s.p. mond Cheney.

Somester.

Sr Stephen Somester Knt. —

Stephen Somester.—Margaret d. of William

1 | Raffe ob. in the life of his father. 2 | John Somester. — Beatrix d. of Thom. Bonython.

Roger Somester Esq^r. = Elizabeth d. of Thom. Pemarth.

John Somester. = Jone d. of Hugh Mannyfold.

William Somester, ~~—~~, son d. of John Pederton.

John Somester = Isabell d' of Boch

John Colshill, = Elizabeth d. & coheire of John Somester.

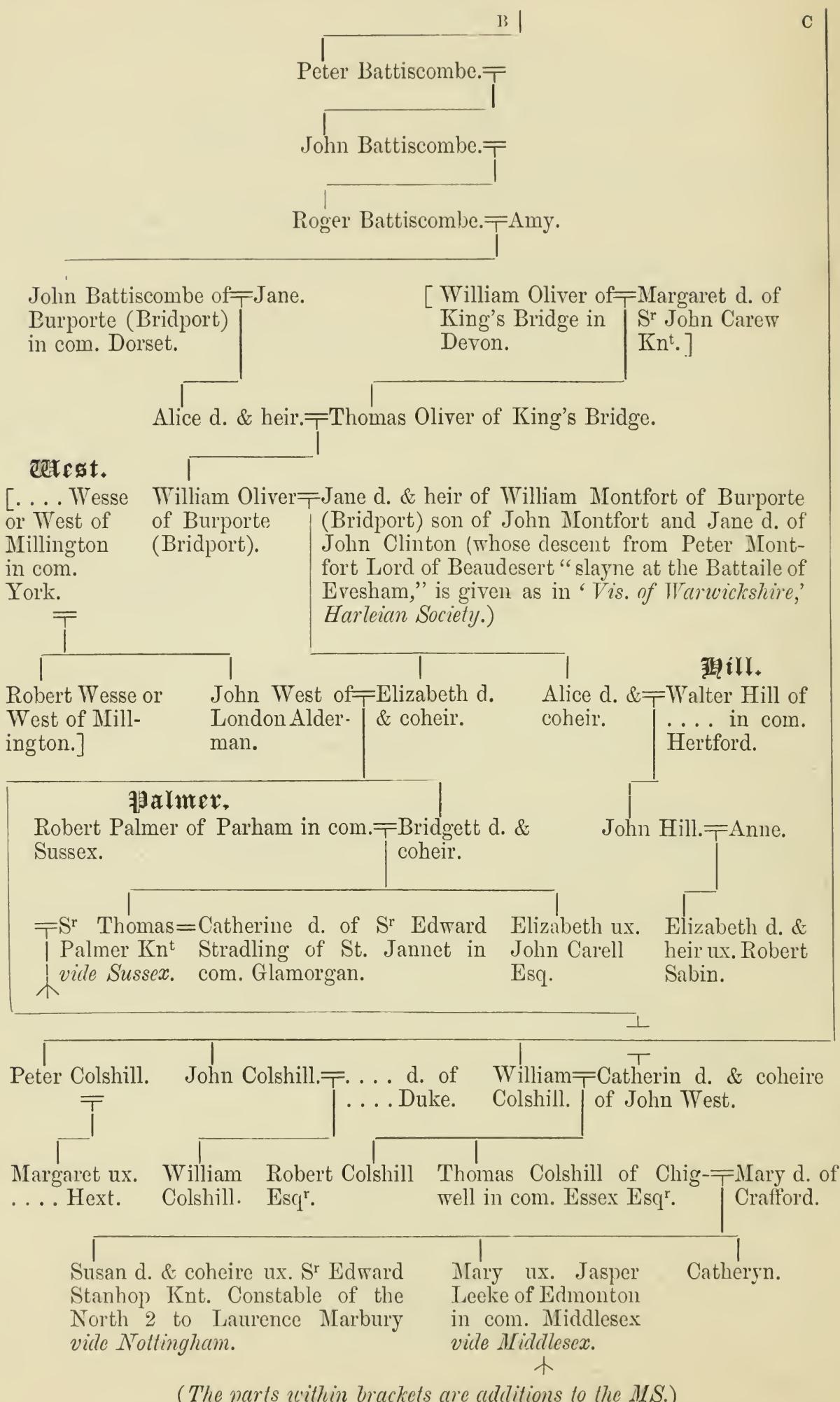
Battiscombe.

John Battiscombe, =

B

4 C

C



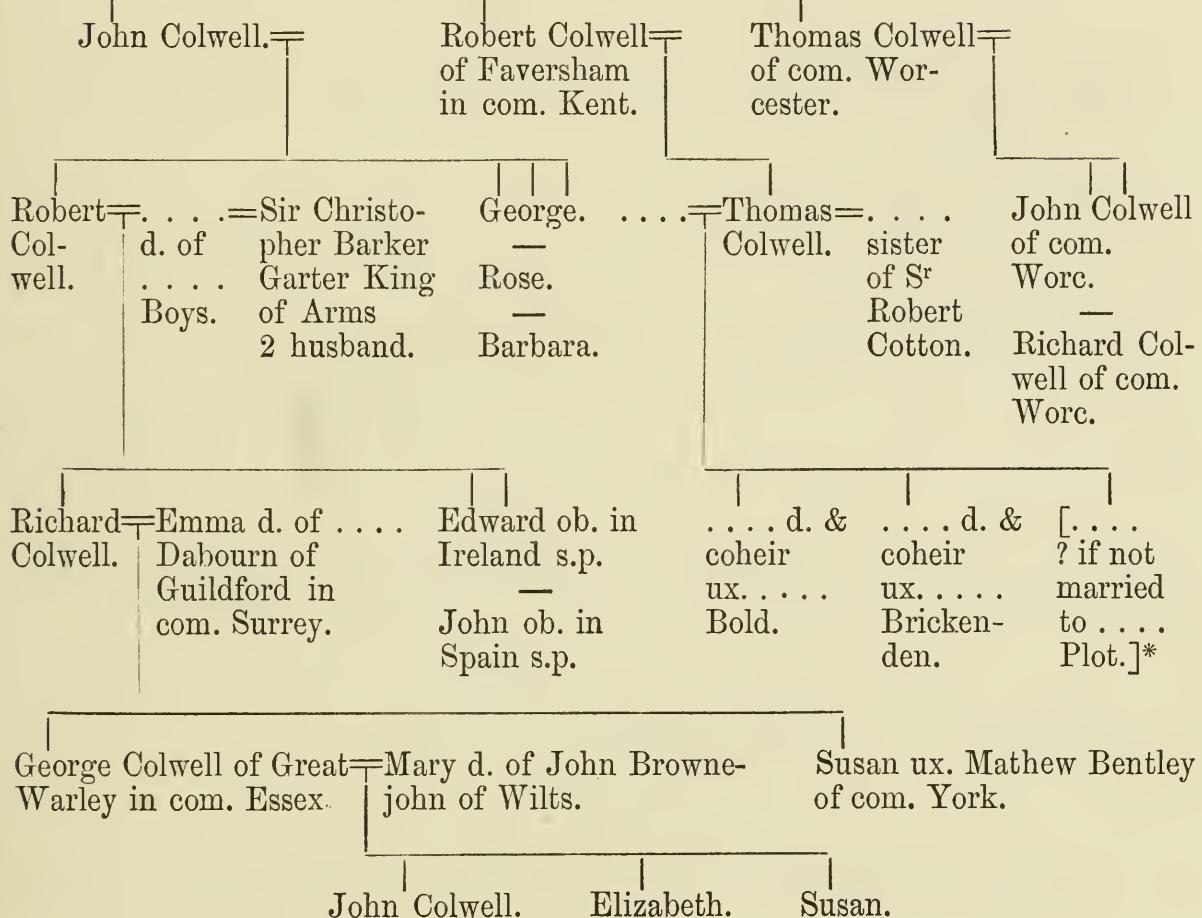
(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Colwell.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 242^b.)

Cuthbert Colwell of Yorkshire.

William Colwell of Faversham in com. Kent.



Cooke.

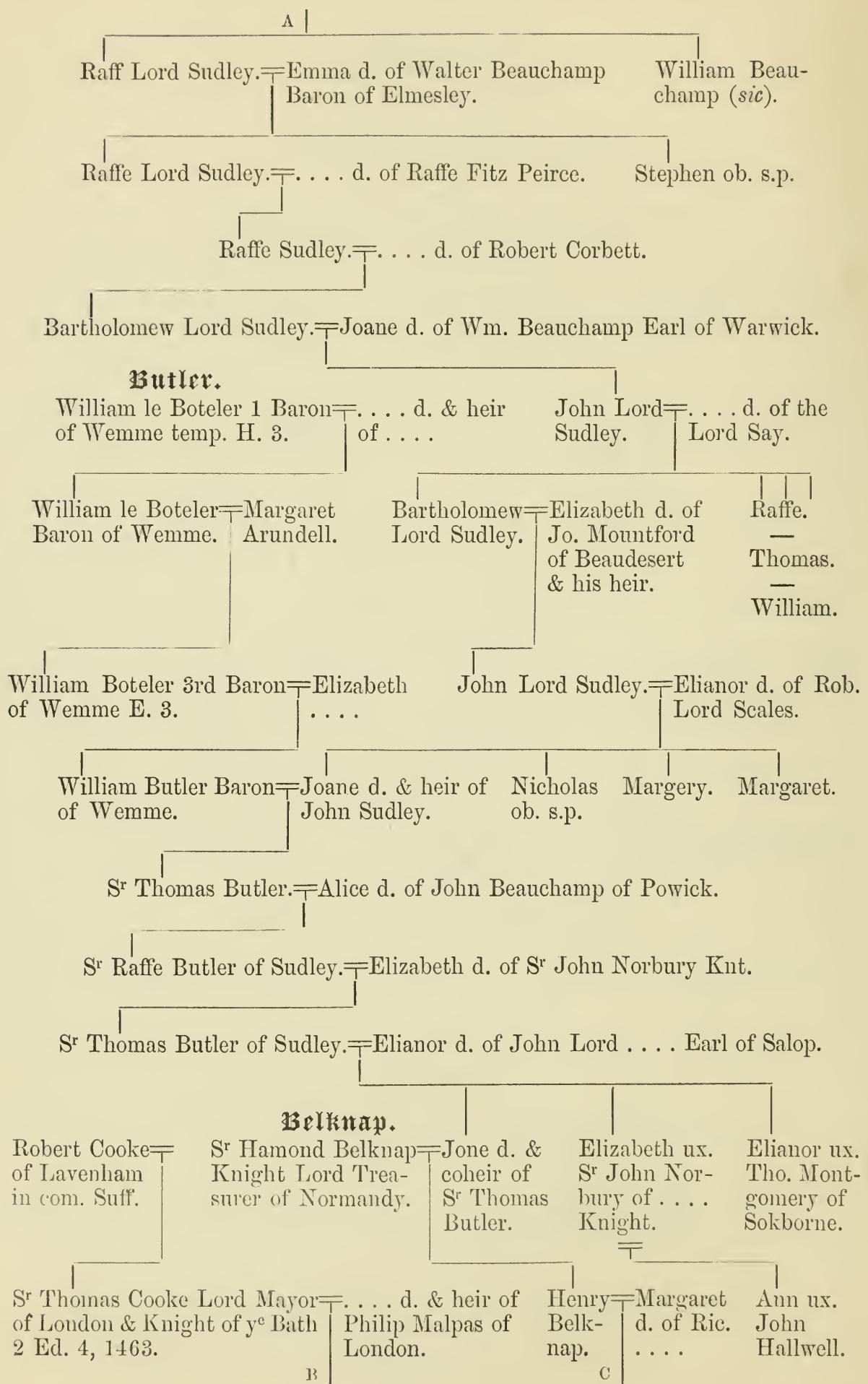
(Harl. MS. 1541, 42^b.)

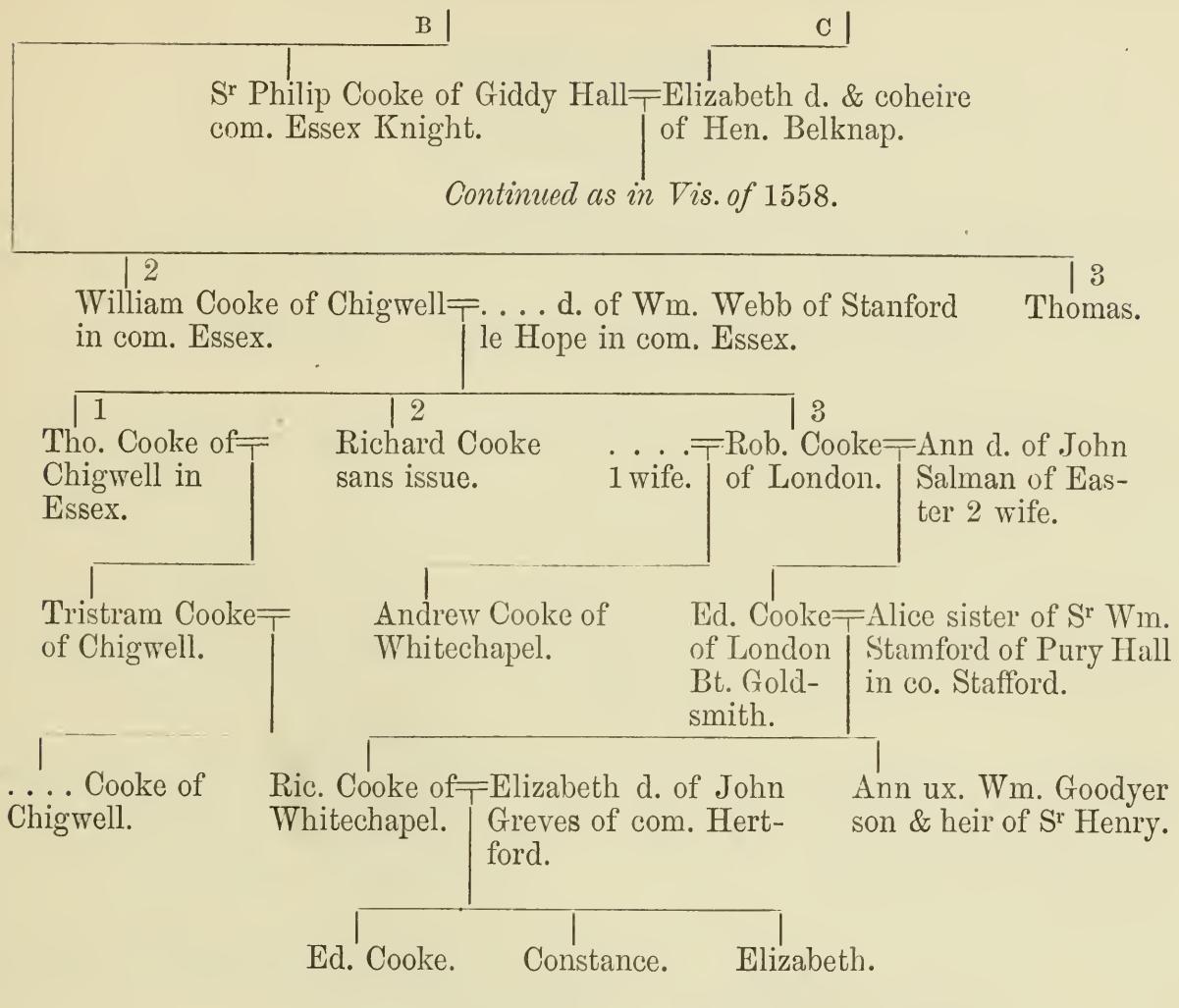
Sudley, Lord.

Henry Lord Sudley. . . . d. of Erle of Chester.

John Lord Sudley. . . . d. of of Barnstable in com. Devon.
A

* An addition.





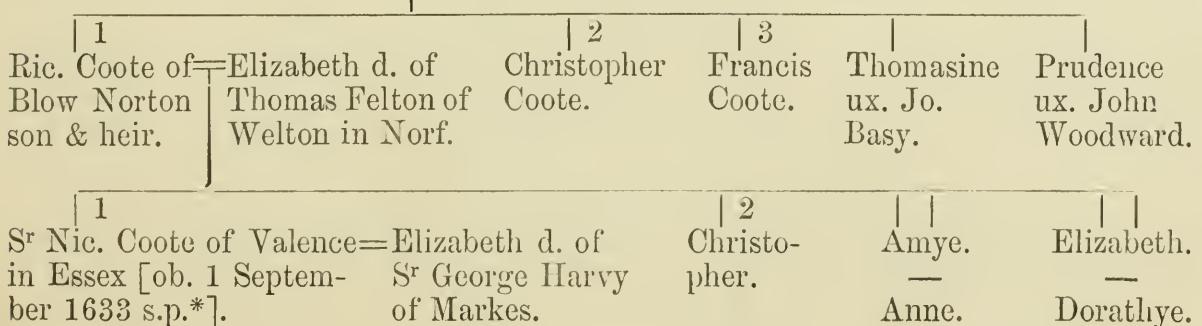
Coote.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 37^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three bald coots sable.
[COOTE.] 2 and 3. Chequy or and sable a fess ermine. [CALTHROPP.]

Ric. Coote of Blow Norton = Margaret d. & heire of . . . Calthropp
in com. Norf. | Lord of Eckells in com. Norf.

Elizabeth d. & heir of John = Christopher Coote of Blow = Lady Ann Knevett d. of
Wichingham 1 wife. | Norton son & heir. S^r John Shelton 2 wife.



* An addition.

Colt, Coult.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 62.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. A fess azure between three colts in full speed sable.
 [COLT.] 2 and 3. Gyronny of eight azure and ermine. [TRUSBUT.]

Thomas Coult of Carlisle. — d. to . . . Girlington.

Thomas Coult. — Jane d. & heir to Trusbut al's Thursbut of Norf.

John Coult of Essex. — Jane d. to Sir John Elrington of Midd. Kt.

Tho. Coult — Magdalen d. of
2^d son. . . . Middleton.

Jane ux.
Tho. Moore
Lo. Chan-
celor.

Alice ux. Bugge.
—
Bridgett ux. Lau-
rentii Forster of
Cambs.

Mary ux. Wm.
Kempe of
Essex.
. . . ux. Cople-
dike.

Kath. ux. . . . Cause. —

Sir Alexander Cause Kt.

Sir Geo. Coult of Suff. died — Elizab. d. to Hen. Mackwilliam
Monday 23 March 1578. — of Stamborne in Essex.

Anne ux. Hen.
Brereton of
Essex.

Elizabeth ux.
Leonard Smith
of Sheldham
in Norf.

Margaret = Henry Coult —
d. of Essex
Heath of died before
London his father
2 wife. 1576.

Elizab. d.
of John Conings-
by of North
Mimms in com.
Hertford.

Elizabeth = John Coulte
d. to Thom. Stopham
of Lon-
don.

Elizabeth = John Coulte
d. to Jo.
Conisby.

Jane ux. to Hunte
of Bradley in Suff.
—
Elizabeth ux.
. . . Birdes
2dly to Robert
Lovell.

Sir George = Mary d. to
Coulte son Wm.
& heir. Pooley of
Boxted.

Anne.
—
Mary.
—
Katherine.
—
Frances.

Thomas.
—
Henry.
—
John.
—
Elizabeth.

John.
—
Edward.
—
Francis.
—
Henry.

Hen. Coulte son &
heir aet. 6, 1580.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Martha.

Jane.

Alice.

Crooke.

(See Waldegrave.)

Drokenford.

(See Legatt.)

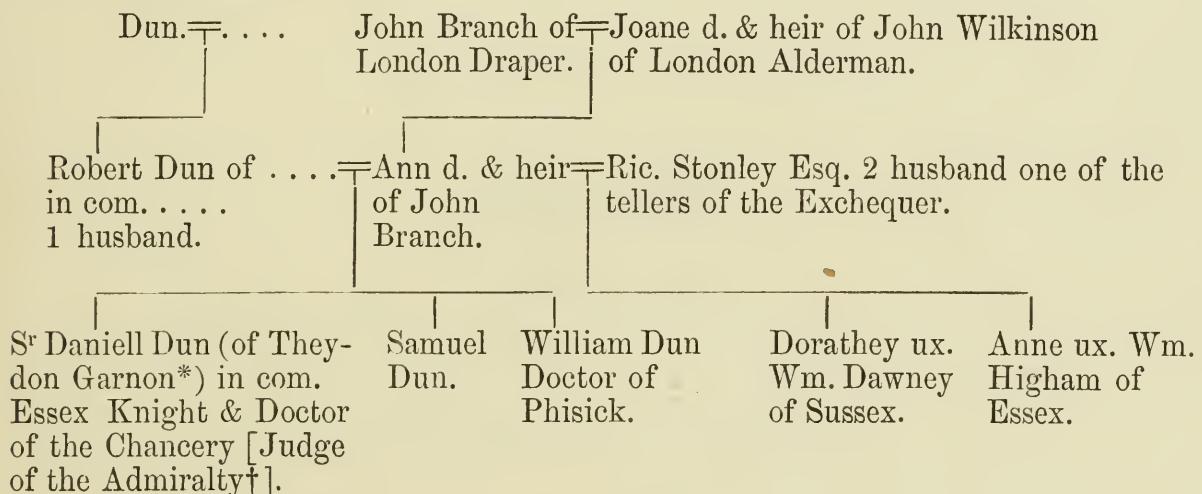
Dun.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 36^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a wolf rampant argent. [DUN.] 2. Argent, a lion rampant gules, oppressed with a bendlet sable. [BRANCH.] 3. Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn passant between two mullets or, a bordure of the last engrailed. [WILKINSON.]

CREST.—Five snakes erect, tied together in the middle with another fessways or. [DUN.]

MOTTO.—COMME DIEU VOUSDRA.



Dynley.

(See Barrett.)

* There is a blank in the original; the parish is now added.

† An addition.

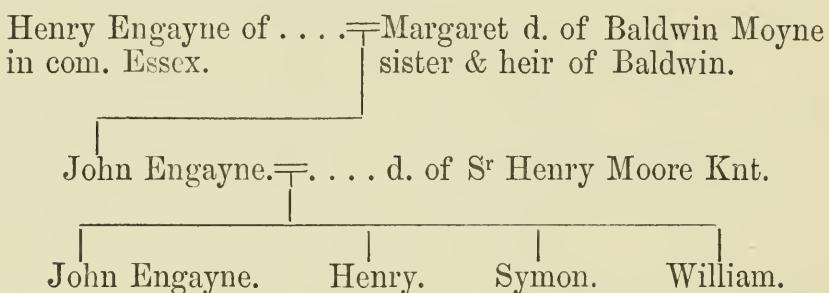
Elrington.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 105.)

Mentions Thomas, third son of Edward and Margaret (Vis. of 1558) as of Bulbroke in com. Essex, and as having married Frances, daughter of Cooke of Kent, and having by her two sons, Thomas and John, and one daughter Elizabeth.

Engaine.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 219.)



Estleigh.

(See Astley.)

Fisher.

(Harl. MS. 1557, 60^b.)

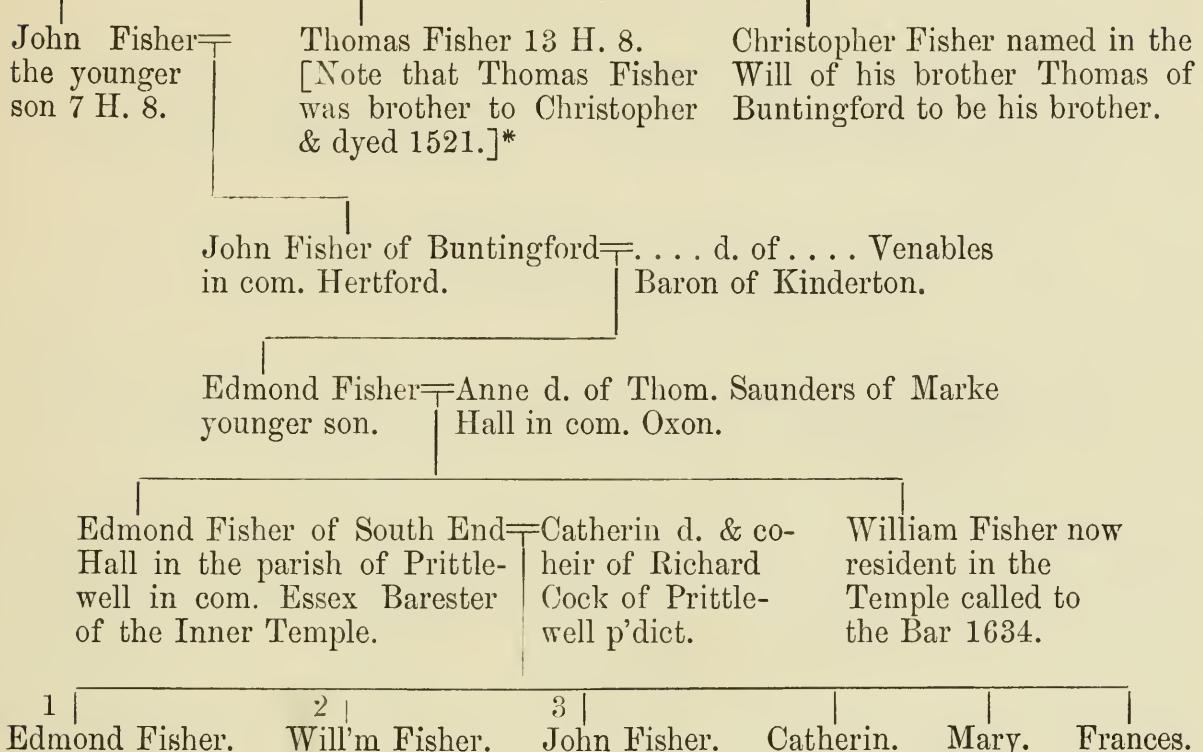
John Fisher of Fishall in the p'sh of Hadlow in com. Kent. =

Sr John Fisher one of the Judges of
the Common Pleas ob. 1510.

John Fisher brother =
of Sr John.

A

A |



Fleming.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 164^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, two bars argent, over all a fleur de lis or, on a chief of the second three lozenges gules. [FLEMING.] 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, a bordure of the second, charged with eight pheons sable.

CREST.—A dolphin erect azure, maned and ducally crowned or. []

Gunson.

Benjamin Gunson of Much Badowe in Essex.

Thomas Flemyng of Broxsted in Essex.

Anne Gunson one of the ds. and coheirs of Benjamin Gunson 2 wife. — Giles Fleming of Warley Place in the parish of Great Warley in Essex. — Katharine d. of Stephen Cleybroke of the Isle of Thanet in Kent 1 wife.

A

B

* An addition.

A —

B |

Ursula d. & coheir to her mother's estate was first married to Ric. Everard & after to Captain Arthur Ashenhurst.

.... d. & coheir to her mother's estate was married to Mr. Darneng (? Downing) of Stifford in Essex.

Francis Isham Controller of the Custom House—descended of the ancient House of the Isham of Northamptonshire.

Francis Sturdivant = Susan d. of Francis = Edmund Burlacy merchant of Isham had 2 hus- of London first London. bands. husband.

William Fleming was a captain in the Low Countries & dyed sans issue.

Giles Fleming = Susannah sole = Thomas Lathom of Warley Place. d. & heir of Mr. Francis Sturdivant. of Stifford Hall in Essex 2 husband.

S^r John Burlacy Kt. Scout-master of Ireland.

Mary.

Martha married to Thomas Clee of London.

Susan 4 d. mar. to Sam Ferrers of Lon-don.

John Fleming = Mary eldest d. of Warley Place in War- ley eldest son. of Ralph Lathom of New Place in Upminster Essex Esq.

Elizabeth.

Katharine.
and
Sara.

All died unmarried.

Ann Fleming mar. to Nathan Wright Merchant of London.

Edmund Fleming 2 son.

Abigale Fleming unm. 1636.

Collected by Jo. PHILIPOTT, Somerset.

Fortescue.

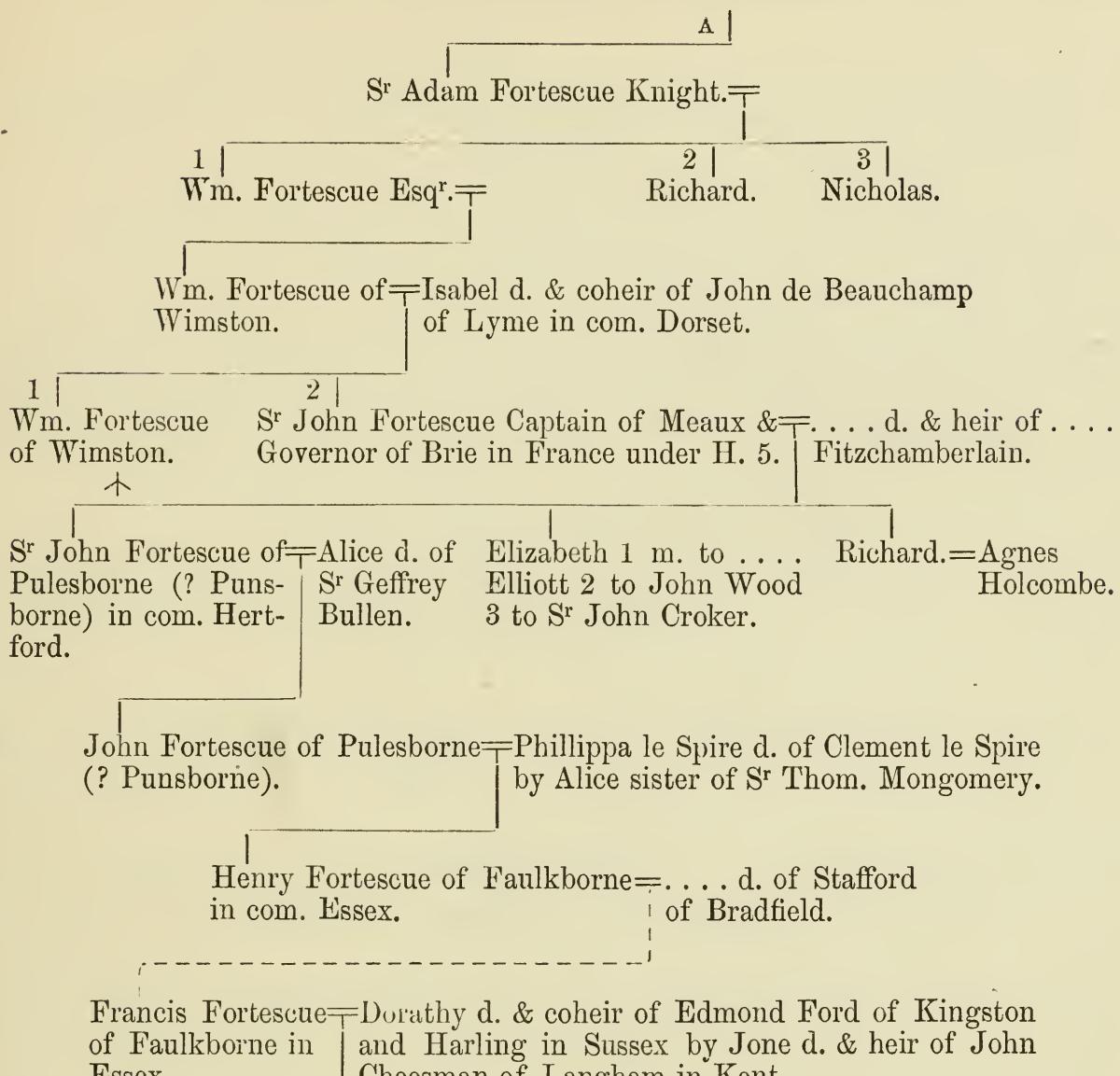
(Harl. MS. 1541, 189^b.)

S^r Richard Fortescue of Wimston in com. Devon Knt.—

S^r Adam Fortescue of Wimston.—

S^r Adam Fortescue Knight.—

A |



See Vis. of 1634, ante, p. 398.

Foscott.

(*See Barrett.*)

Frank.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 190^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6. FRANK, as in Vis. of 1612. 2 and 3. As in that Vis.
 4. Azure, in bend a trunk ragulée couped or, in sinister chief a crown of the
 second. [BENSTALL]. 5. Gules, three Palmers' staves erect in fess argent.
 [HAWKINS].

John Frank of Grimsby=Ursula d. of Sir W^m
 in com. Linc. 1135. Ryder, knight.

ARMS.—Vert, a saltire engrailed or. ARMS.—Azure, three crescents or.

John Frank of Grimsby= . . . d. of Sir Herbert Flinton.
 3 of King Stephen. ARMS.—Argent, a cross engrailed
 gules.

William Frank= . . . d. of Sr John Frank= . . . d. of Adam
 1 R. 1, 1189. John Coates. ob. s.p. Billesby.

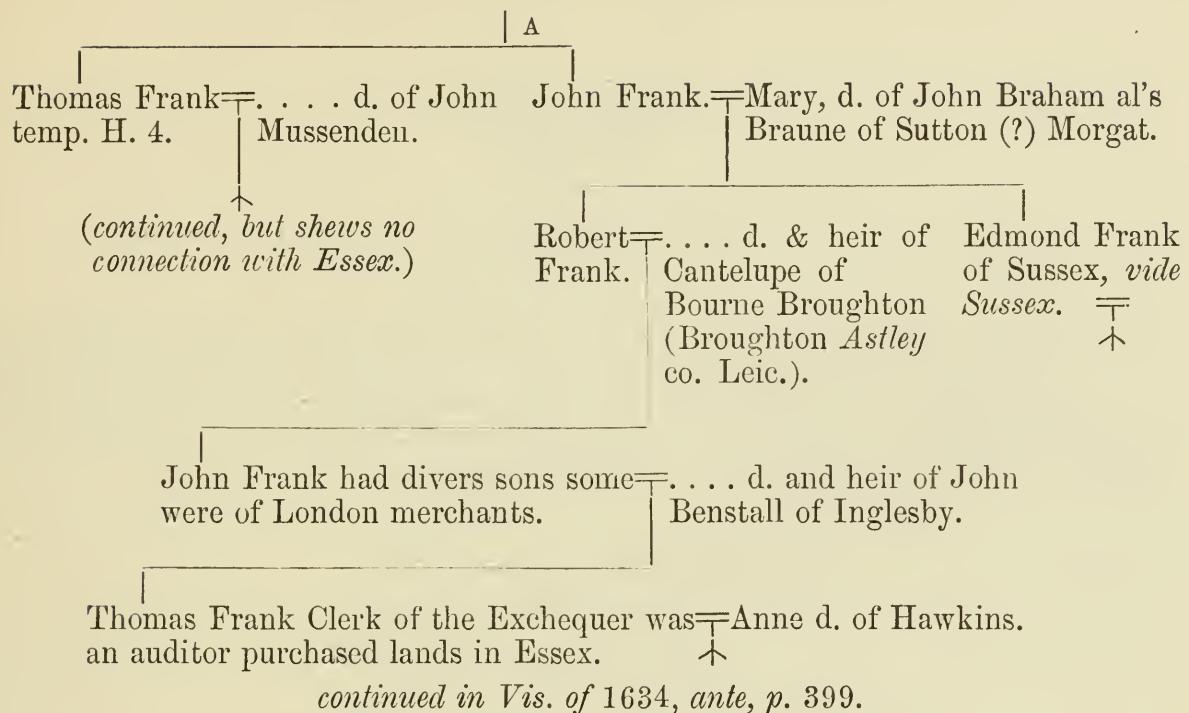
Thom. Frank Esq.= . . . d. of Thom. Fulnetby
 1218 temp. H. 3. of com. Linc.

Sir William Frank temp. E. 1= . . . d. of Robert=Rose, d. of Thom. Staine.
 m. to his 1 wife . . . d. of Zouch Frank. ARMS.—Argent, two bars
 Tho. Craycroft. 2 wife. engrailed sable.

John Frank= . . . d. of S^r John Hundon knight.
 temp. E. 2. ARMS.—Gules, three chevrons or, a
 . . . head erased in canton or.

Sir William= . . . d. of Rob. Henry= . . . d. of Roger John= . . . d. of Roger
 Frank, Barnaby Esq. Frank. Welweck. Frank. Kelk, ob. s.p.
 temp. E. 3, 1337. ARMS.—Gules, ARMS.—Sable, a
 . . . three escallops bend flory
 argent. argent.

Sir William Frank=Isabel d. & heir of Tho. Frank
 knt. temp. R. 2, of (?) Horston in com. Lester.
 1389. ARMS.—As in Vis. of 1612.



Garney.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 147.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in the dexter quarter a cinquefoil azure,* [GARNEY].

MOTTO.—“PACEM ARMA TUENTUR.”

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion passant argent, resting his foot on a cinquefoil or.* [GARNEY or GORNEY]. The Crest allowed by Clar. Camden.

Richard Garney of London = Anne d. of Ric. John = . . . Dunning Haberdasher Sheriff 1590 | son of . . . in com. 2 husb. ob. 1596. | Essex ob. 1612.

Sibell 1 m. to Humphrey Wems, Grocer, 2 to Edmund Stapleton Recorder of Coven-	Berseba ux. Israel Owen, Grocer.	Frances ux. Sir Hugh Bracone (? Bracken)	Anne ux. . . Ed- mund.	Mary ux. Sr Henry Lee.
--	----------------------------------	--	------------------------	------------------------

Sr Thomas Garney of Stifford in com. Essex Kt. High Sheriff thereof a° 1622 [ob. 20 of March 1630. <i>Addition</i>].	Mary d. & sole heir of Florence Caldwell of London.	Jane 1 m. to John Winch of London 2 to Rich. Fenn of London Captain & Alderman.	Joyce ux. Lawrence Wetherall.
---	---	---	-------------------------------

Gates.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 48.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant gardant or.* [GATES]. 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets, as many roses of the field.* [BALDINGTON]. 3. *Gules, a cinquefoil argent, guttée de poix.* [CAPDOW.] 4. *Argent, three piles meeting near the base gules.* [FLEMING.] CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gardant or.* [GATES.]

Tho. Gates Esq. temp. E. 3. — . . .

William Gates. — . . .

Capdow.

S ^r Geffrey Gates of Essex knight.	= Agnes d. & heir of Tho. Baldington of Al- derbury in com. Oxon.	Raffe Gates Christopher.	Tho. Capdow of High Eas- ter in Essex.	= Anne d. & heir of Tho. Flem- ing of Essex.
---	---	--------------------------	--	--

William Gates = Mabell d. & heir son & heir. of Tho. Capdow.

Sir Geffrey Gates of . . . in com. Essex knight.	= Elizabeth d. of S ^r William Clopton of Kentwell in Suff.	Ann ux. Thomas Darcy uncle of Tho. Darcy Lord Darcy of Chich.
--	---	---

Sir John Gates kt Captain of the Guard to E. 6 Chancellor of the Duchy & one of the Privy Council ob. s.p.	= Mary d. of S ^r Edward Denny.
--	---

Sir Henry Gates of Seymour in com. Ebor., <i>vide Yorkshire.</i>	William ob. s.p. — Dorathey ux. Tho. Josselyn of Josselyn Hall.
--	---

Geffrey Gates. — . . . d. of . . . Pascall of Essex.

Geffrey Gates. — . . .	Joane d. of . . . Wentworth.	Henry Gates.	John Gates.
------------------------	------------------------------	--------------	-------------

Peter Gates.

Glascock.

(No. 1.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 33^b.)

ARMS (3 Shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1. GLASCOCK, as in Vis. of 1634, No. 1.
 2. *Sable, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent, a crescent for difference.* [TRENCHFIELD, ? TRENCHFOYLE.]
 3. *Or, on a chevron sable, three crosses patée argent.* [WALLEX]. 4. *Azure, six annulets or, 3, 2, 1.* [MUSGRAVE.] 5. *Azure, a cross flory or.* [WARD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets patée fitchée sable, a crescent for difference.* [BRADMAN.]
 2. *Quarterly*—1, 2, 3, as above. 4. *Argent a fess between three wolves' heads erased sable.* [HOWE.]
 3. GLASCOCK, as above, a mullet for difference.

CREST.—1. *A lion sérant gardant proper.* [? WARD.]
 2. *As in Vis. of 1634, No. 1.* [GLASCOCK.]
 3. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head per pale argent and azure.*
 Granted to William Glascock of Much Dunmow, and John Glascock of Roxwell, both brethren, by Cooke, Clar. 13 Eliz. 1571.

John Glascock = Alice d. & heir of
 A° 38 E. 3. | Trenchfield (*Trenchfoyle*)*

Edward Glascock = Isabel d. & heir of John
 | Wallex or Wallexton.

Thomas Glascock = Agnes (*Ann*)* d. of Fitz Raphe.

William Glascock = Joane d. of Tho. Tendring.

Richard Glascock = Ann d. of Chauncey.

John Glascock = Elizabeth d. of John (*Edward*)*
 | Blount of Everley.

Richard Glascock = Margaret d. of John Pointz.

William Glascock = Jane d. of Weld.
 | A

* According to Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.

A

| 2
Richard Glascock 2 son. = Grace d. & heir of Ric. (*George*)^{*} Musgrave.

.... Keble = Mary d. of John Glascock = Katherine d. & Robert = Frances d.
1 husband. Sr Tho. son & heir [was heir of Ambrose Glas- & heir of
Josselyn of Powers Hall in Bradman 2 cock. Jo. Tim-
knight. Witham added]. wife. perley.

Martha ux. Edmond Allen Ann ux. Aaron Crow (*Cree*)^{*} of Chepe syde in
of Hatfield Peverel. London Goldsmith & widow of Ric. Glascock.

John Glascock son & heir. = Joane d. & coheir of Howe.

1	2	3	4
John Glascock = Ann d. of Thomas Glascock = Edward Glascock of Hedingham = Joane d. of (<i>Thomas</i>) [*] Turner of Blunt's Hall in Suff.	Glascock son & heir. Grant-ham.	Glascock. Sible in Essex.	William (Nicholas) [*] Glascok.

1	2	3	4
Edward Glascock = Mary d. & sole heir of John = widow Mary ux. Ralph Sturdy of York-shire.	Sr Rob. Catlyn widow of S ^r John Spencer.	Glascock of ... Bacon of Norf.	

3	4
Charles Glascock = (<i>Mary</i>) [*] d. of ... Morley.	William Glascock of = d. of Tho. Grymes of Stamborne in Essex. of Peckham in Surrey.

5	6	7	8
Arthur of Odiham in Hampshire.	Mary d. of Fantleroy of Fantleroy in Hampshire.	Joseph bur. in St. Brides in London.	George. — Daniell.

Glascock.

(No. 2.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 174^b, and Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.)

William Glascock = Anne (<i>Philip</i>) [*] d. of Much Dunmow in Essex.	Anne (<i>Philip</i>) [*] d. of John Wiseman of Canfield in Essex.	[Margaret d. of Richard Weston of Skreenes widow of John Loveday. <i>Addition.</i>]
--	--	--

2	3	
Philip Glascock = Anne d. of Kellam cock of Hatfield. (Kenelm) Jenour of Dunmow.	Andrew Glascock of Eltham Park in Kent & of Barking ob. s.p.	Margaret d. of Judge Weston of Roxwell in Essex.

A

* According to Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.

A

1

Richard Glascock of Down Hall Hatfield in Essex. — Elizabeth d. of Wm. Bourne of Bobbingworth in Essex. — George ob. s.p. — Mary ux. Sir Andrew Pas-
call knt.

1

Richard Glascock of Down Hall. — Elizabeth d. of Thom. Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertford. — Margaret ux. Edw. Waller of Ashwell in com. Hertford. — Philip ob. s.p.
Elizabeth d. & sole heir.

Robert Glascock of Ireland, Gent. — Helen d. of . . . Dempster of Ballyroney in Ireland. — Elizabeth ux. Roger Hurst of Sheering in Essex. — Mary. Susan. — Thomazin. — Anne. — Priscilla.
See next Pedigree.

Glascock.

(No. 3.)

ARMS (Registered Ulster's Office).—*Ermine, a chevron between three cocks azure, armed, crested, and jelloped or.*

CREST.—*A cock azure, armed, crested, and jelloped or, holding in the beak an annulet gules.*

MOTTO.—“VIGIL ET AUDAX.”

Robert Glascock, mentioned above, and in Vis. of co. Essex 1614 as “of Ireland, gent.,” obtained the lands of Tullyorge and Ballintreal in Queen’s co. by Lease from Thomas Ridgeway, Earl of Londonderry, by Lease for 41 years, dated 19 Oct. 1624. Died intestate. Admon. to his grandson Francis Glascock 14 Nov. 1665.

Helen or Elenor Dempsey of Ballycony, Queen’s co., mentioned in the Will of her son Charles.

Roger Glascock of Peter Street, Dublin. A Petitioner for Lands 2 Jan. 1657, and for Arrears of pay 6 May 1659. Died intestate. Admon. to his widow 29 Aug. 1663.

A

Ann daughter of . . . Admx. to her husband. — Charles Glascock of Athy, co. Kildare, held the lands of Duary Queen’s Co., which he left to his nephew Francis. Will dated 13 May 1665.

Margery dau. of . . . — Edward Glascock, men- tioned in his brother’s Will.

Elizabeth Glascock,

men- tioned in her brother’s Will.

B

A |

B |

John Glascock, living in=Mary dau. of 1683, when he had a John Maddison wife; mentioned in his of Annis co. uncle's Will.	John Glascock of Monaghan.	Thomas Glascock mentioned in his uncle's Will.	Eleanor mar. William Arnold.
Francis Glascock of Duary.—.... dau. Admo'r to his grandfather of 1665. Exor. to his uncle Charles 1665.	Marcus Glascock of Wolf's Hill, Queen's Co. Mentioned in his uncle's Will. Liv- ing in 1700, when he had a wife and large family.		
Francis Glascock of Kil—Katherine, dau. of Francis—Mary, dau. of bride, co. Kildare. Will Segrave of Cabra, co. Dub- dated 17 June 1745; lin, married about 1709. James White proved 16 Nov. same Died s.p. 1713. 1st wife. of Pilchs- year. Desired to be bur. at St. James's, Dublin. fordstown, at St. James's, Dublin. co. Dublin. 2nd wife.			Eleanor mar. James Macna- mara of Castletown, co. Clare.
James Glascock of Kil—Katherine, dau. bride, Grangemore and of Roger Jones Christopher Glas- Dublin. Will proved 6 of Dollards- cock, Attorney. June 1800. town. £300 in father's Will. Died July 1758.		Henry Glascock, Attorney. £300 in his father's Will.	
Francis Glascock, died unmar. in his Lettice Glascock, Elenor Katherine, mar. Morley Pendred father's lifetime. died young. alias Saunders of Saunders' Grove, co. Wicklow. Mar. License 11 Oct. 1782.			
Walter Glascock, a Six—Jane, dau. of William Thomas Glas- Clerk in Chancery. £300 Aldridge, Lord Mayor cock. £100 in in his father's Will. of Dublin 1744. Will his father's Died 15 Jan. 1755. Will dated 23 Aug. 1766. Will. proved 18 April follow- Codicil 2 Sept. 1775. ing. Proved 16 March 1779.		Francis Glas- cock, At- torney. £100 in his father's Will.	
William Glascock of York—Letitia, dau. of Francis Glascock Street, Dublin, Joint Re- Edward Scri- Francis Glascock membrancer and Receiver ven. Admx. to of E.I. Co.'s Ser- Francis Glascock of First Fruits in Ireland. her husband vice. Died s.p. Mary, mar. Rev. Died intestate. Admon. 1798. Mar. Will dated 11 Chamberlain to his widow 10 July License 29 Dec. 1768. 1798. June 1775. Proved 15 March Walker, Rector of Rossconnell. Mar. License 9 Aug. 1776.			
Walter Glascock, Assistant Registrar of—Margaret, dau. of Thomas Webb of Deeds in Ireland. Died 14 Aug. 1852. Robuck, co. Dublin. Mar. 1806.	C	D	E

C	D	E
William George Glascock, died unmarried 1829.	Elizabeth Glascock.	Ann Glascock.
Edward Glascock. = Jane, dau. of Joseph Baker of Lisboyhane, co. Tipperary.		
William = Ann, dau. of Capt. Edward Chapman Brad- ford, an Elder Brother of Trinity House.	Edward Molesworth Glascock, died un- married 23 Jan. 1853.	Letitia, mar. James Foot.
Talbot Middleton Bradford Glas- cock, Captain and Adjutant 17 Bengal Cavalry. Representative of Glascock of Duary.	William George Graham Glascock, Captain 4 Regt. Foot.	Alice Julia mar. James Jeffrey Foot.
William Nu- gent Glascock, Captain R.N.	Lettice, mar. Mathew Black. Mar. License 23 Aug. 1804. Died 1867.	Eleanor mar. George Cumins.
Ellen Glascock.	Ann Isabella, mar. Edward Hamilton Sterling of St. Helier's, Jersey, and died 18 April, 1859.	Hannah mar. James Biggs.
Nicholas Glascock. £100 in his father's Will.	John Glascock. £100 in his father's Will.	Jane Glascock, died 21 Oct. 1760. £500 in her father's Will.
		Katherine, mar. Peter Dalton. £400 in her father's Will.

The above Pedigree has been compiled by J. GLASCOTT, Esq., of the Ulster Office, from authentic Records and Documents relating to the family, and is here given to shew the descent of Robert Glascock in Ireland.

Golding.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 107^b.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly as in Vis. of 1558.*

2. *Quarterly of six—1. GOLDFING. 2. WORTHY. 3. Or, a bend engrailed between six roses gules. [WARNER.] 4. Gules, fretty argent a fess or. [] 5. SWINBURNE. 6. Argent, three pales couped sable, in chief as many torteaux. [TONGE.]*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased vert, collared and lined or. [GOLDING.]*

Helyon.

John Helyon of Helyon = Alice d. & heir of S^r Rob. Swinburne Knight.

Warner.

John Warner of Halsted = Elizabeth d. of John. John Helyon = Edith d. & heir of Thom. Rolfe.

John Worthey of Halsted in com. Essex = Elizabeth d. & heir of John Warner. Isabel ux. Humfrey Tirrell. Phillip ux. Thom. Montgomery ob. s.p.

Agnes d. of Edmund = Thom. Golding of Grayes = Elizabeth d. & heir of Letton 1 wife. in com. Essex. John Worthey 2 wife.

Ursula d. & heir of William Marston of Horton in Surrey 2 wife.	2 | John Golding = Elizabeth d. & heir of . . . Slow of West Maling in Kent 1 wife widow of Reignald Hamond.	1 | Roger Golding = Alice d. of Grays son & heir, <i>vide Suff.</i>	Thomas Apcher (? Upcher) of Wormingford.
---	--	---	--

Continued as in Vis. of 1558.

1 | Thomas Golding of Poslingford in com. Suff. <i>vide Suff.</i>	John Golding of Walter Belchamp in com. Essex.	Joane d. of Robert Gosnold of Otley in com. Suff.
---	--	---

+

Robert Golding of . . . d. of Walter Belchamp.	. . . d. of Lenton.	Joane ux. Edmond Cotton of Barton in Suff.
--	-----------------------------	--

1 | John Golding.	2 | Roger Golding.	Alice ux. Wm. Bulkley.	Ursula ux. John Stile.	Catherin ux. Wm. (?) Daske.
-------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------

Griffin.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 20^b.)

This pedigree appears to have no other connection with Essex than the marriage with Richard Wiseman, who was probably one of the Essex Wisemans No. 1 in Vis. of 1612; but in that Vis. the marriage of Richard Wiseman of Lincoln's Inn does not correspond with this pedigree.

S^r Edward Griffin of Dingley Knight of the Bath. =

S^r Tho. Griffin of Dingley son & heir. =

Lucy mar'd to Ric. Wiseman of Lincoln's Inn.

Hardfield.

(See Colshill.)

Harvey, Hervey.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 39^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven—1 to 7 inclusive as in Vis. of 1612. 8. Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six crosses patée or. [WILTSIRE.] 9. Argent, three chevronels gules. [] 10. Per chevron azure and argent, in chief three leopards' faces or. [] 11. Argent, a bend between three mullets gules, a bordure vair. []*

CREST.—HERVEY, as in Vis. of 1612.

Wm. Chichley of London Alderman = Beatrix d. of
Brother to the Archbishop. = Wm. Barrett.

John Hervey of Thirley = . . . d. & coheir of
in com. Bedford. = S^r Jo. Neirnuyt Knt.

John Chichley Chamberlain of London. =

Tho. Hervey son & heir. = Christian d. of John Chichley.

John Hervey son and heir. = Alice d. of Nic. Morley.

S^r George Hervey = Elizabeth d. of John
Knt son & heir. Stamford & had no
issue by her.

Tho. Herveye = Jane d. & heir of
heir male to S^r George. Ickworth in
com. Suff.



A

A |

John and Symon died without issue. Wm. Hervy 3 son & heir. Jane d. of John Cockett of Suffolk.

3 | Francis Hervy of Witham Esq.	4 | Anthony Hervy.	Elizabeth ux. Gybon of Sudbury.	Jane ux. (?) Poynnes.	Margaret ux. Pratt.
----------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------

Francis Hervy.

1 | John Hervy of Ickworth, son & heir.	Elizabeth d. of Hen. Pope of Mildenhall in Suff.	Elizabeth d. of Sir Thom. Fitzwilliams of Aldewarke 1 wife.	2 | S ^r Nicholas Hervy Knt.	Bridget d. & heir of S ^r John Wiltshire reicta Ric. Wingfield she lastly mar'd to S ^r Rob. Tirwhitt.
---	--	---	--	--

John Hervy of Ickworth.	Elizabeth d. of John Pooley of Boxted in Suff.	John. — Eliza- beth.	Mary. — Anne.	Many other children are in Suffolk.	S ^r Tho. Hervy Kn ^t Marshall to Q. Mary mar'd a Dutch- woman & had two daughters.
-------------------------	--	----------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	---

1 | John Hervy of Ickworth.	2 | Mary d. & sole heir of Thomas Nevell of Holt.	Francis Hervy a Pensioner.	Camilla d. of Vincent Guichardine widow of Thom. Darcy of Tolleshunt Darcy in Essex.	Will'm. — Ambrose. — Thomas.	Ursula. — Eliza- beth.
-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	--	------------------------------	------------------------

Elizabeth.

John Hervy mar. Joane d. of John Thomas.	S ^r George Hervy of Markes in Romford Lieutenant of the Tower.	Francis d. of S ^r Leonard Beckwith of Selby & of Eliz th Cholmley.	Ann ux. George Carew Dean of the Chapel.	Mabel ux. Brookesby of Lincolnshire.
--	---	--	--	--------------------------------------

S ^r Wm. Hervy Pensioner. (How descended does not appear.)	S ^r Gawen Hervy 30 years old 1605.	Mary d. of S ^r Thomas Lucas of Colchester.	Margaret ux. Wm. Mildmay of Barnes in Essex.	Elizabeth ux. Nicholas Coote of Valence.
--	---	---	--	--

Mary died young.

Hawtrey.

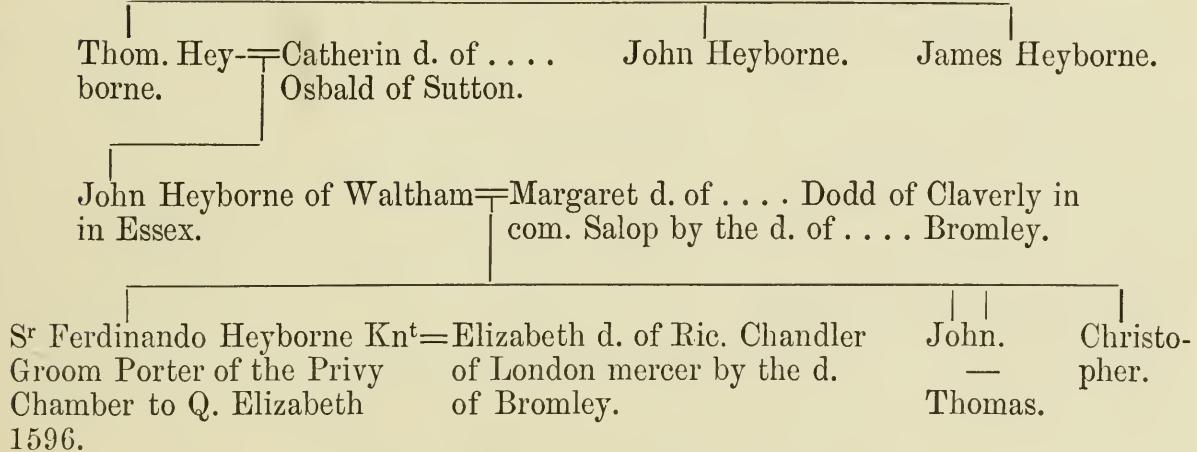
(See Altham.)

Heyborne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 168.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, on a chevron argent two lions counterpassant of the field, in dexter chief an annulet or. [HEYBORNE or HEBBORNE.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased of the field. [RICHARDSON.]*

Christopher Heyborne al's Richardson.



Hill.

(See Colshill.)

Hilton.

(See Hawdrey.)

Huberd.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 198^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven—1. Quarterly—argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions passant or. [HUBERD.] 2. Azure, on a fess or between three boars' heads couped argent a lion passant gules. [GOWGE or GOUGH.] 3. Ermine, three bars wavy sable. [BARLEY.] 4. Or, a water bouget sable, a bordure of the second bezantée. [LANWAY.] 5. Argent, on a cross azure five leopards' faces or. [MOYSHOLL.] 6. Argent, three lions rampant gules. [BELHOUSE.] 7. Argent, a fess sable between three crescents gules. [PATISHALL.] 8. Sable, two bars argent, in chief three cinquefoils of the second. [WALDEN.] 9. Azure, two chevronels between three mullets or. [BRETTON.] 10. Ermine, a cross engrailed gules. [NORWOOD.] 11. Gules, three crescents argent. [PERYENT.]*

Robert Huberd of Harlow in com. Essex & there buried. — Margaret.

John Huberd of — Elizabeth d. & heir of Mathew Gowge (? Gough) London Mercer. — a valiant captaine.

Richard Huberd. —

Edward Huberd of — . . . d. of Birchanger in com. Essex one of the 6 Clarks of the Chancery.	Joyce ux. Thom. Thorogood of Saffron Walden in Essex.	Bridget ux. John Wiltshire.
Southall of Lon-don.	Alice ux. John Simons one of the yeomen of the garde.	Joane ux. Vere.

S ^r Francis Huberd — Elizabeth d. of Thom. of Stansted Mount-fitchet in com. Essex Knight.	Leventhorpe of Albery in com. Hertford co-heire to her brother Thomas.	Richard Huberd. — Margaret ux. Rich. Harlaken-den of Erles Colne in Essex.	Jane ux. Thomas Thom. Harlaken-den brother to Richard.
		2 | |	—
		Richard Huberd.	Thomazin ux. Adrian Watkins of Wales.

Hellen.	Edward Huberd — Frances d. of Robt. Baker of Taunton in com.	Margery. — Catherin. —	2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Francis. — — —
—	of Birchanger & of Gray's Inn Esq ^r .		
Elizabeth.			Richard.
—			—
Jane ob. yong.		Somersett.	Charles.
—			—
Anne.		Dorathe.	Thomas.

Dorathy died 1st week of age.

Hunt.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 28, 32, 203^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eighteen*—1. *Vert, a saltire or.* [HUNT.] 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent a bordure ermine.* [UPWELL.] 3. *Per pale argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.* [HUNT.] 4. *Azure, a fess between three wings or.* [WINGHAM.] 5. *Gules, on a chevron ermine three martlets of the field.* [TOPESFIELD.] 6. *Vert, a bend or.* [] 7. *Azure, a fess between three cinquefoils or.* [] 8. *Quarterly—or and gules, a cross lozengey argent, on the second quarter an eagle displayed of the third.* [FODRINGHAY.] 9. *Gules, three lozenges in fess ermine between three martlets argent.* [] 10. *Barry of eight, argent and azure, on a canton of the second a tun or.* [KNIGHTON.] 11. *Sable, six annulets or.* [] 12. *Per fess indented or and gules.* [] 13. *Gules, three bendlets argent.* [] 14. *Argent, on a chevron . . . between three crows sable as many cinquefoils of the first.* [CALDEBECK.] 15. *Gules, a chevron engrailed argent.* [HINKLEY.] 16. *Gules, a fess wavy ermine.* [NUTBEANE.] 17. *Gules, a fess between two chevrons argent.* [PECH.] 18. *Quarterly—gules and vair, or and azure, over all a bend argent.* [PEVERELL.]

CREST.—*A lion s̄éjant ermine.* [HUNT.]

John le Hunt—
of Suff. Upwell of Upwell in
com. Norf.

Edmond Hunt—
of Rushbrooke
in Suff.

S^r Warren le Hunt—
of Bayton in com.
Suff.

Edward Hunt of Wingham—
in Essex (? Kent, there is no
of John Wing-
ham in Essex).

Eustace le Hunt—Elizabeth d. & heir.

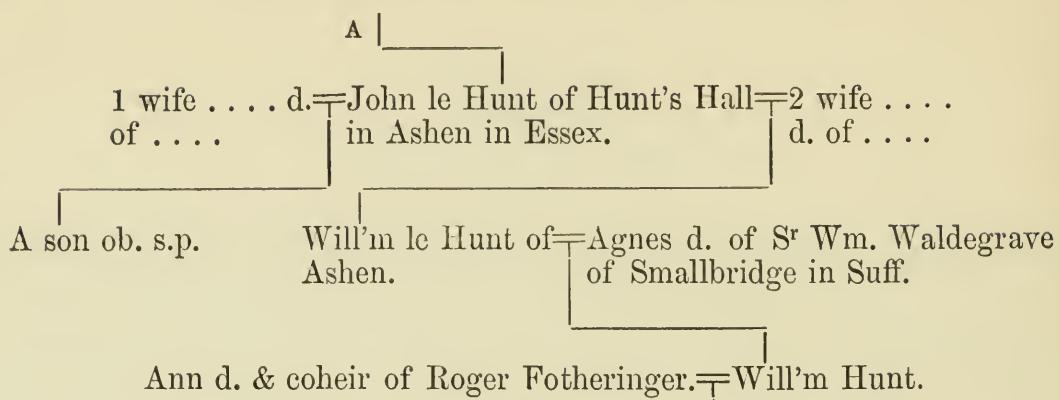
Robert le Hunt of Springfield in Essex.—

John le Hunt of—Anne d. & heir of S^r W^m Rushbrook of
Springfield. Rushbrook in com. Suff. Knt.

Abell le Hunt of—Mary d. of W^m Clopton of Kentwell in
Springfield. com. Suff. Knt.

John le Hunt of—Frances d. & heir of Topsfield of Yeld-
Springfield. ham in Essex.

Robert le Hunt of—. . . d. of Hen. Mackwilliams of Stam-
Springfield. borne in Essex.

**Pech.**

Hamond Lord Pech. = . . . d. & heir of Sr Payne Peverell.

Sr Gilbert Peche. = . . . d. of Sr Simon Gray.

Sr Gilbert Peche. = Isolde d. of . . .

Sr Gilbert Peche. = . . . d. of Sr Hugh Watevile Knt. Elizabeth ux. Walpole of Walpole.

Sr Thomas Nutbeane = Catherin d. & sole heir. = Sr John Aspall of Aspall in Knt. 2 husband. Suff. Knt. 1 husband.

John Hinkley of Hinkley = Margaret d. & sole heir. Mirabel d. & heir ux. Wm. Gedding Esq. *a quo* Lucas & Pooley.

Caldebeck.

Griselde ux. Hen. Caldebeck. Catherin ux. . . . Cavendish s.p. Alice ux. John Marshall s.p.

John Turner of Haverhill 1 = Thomasin d. & co-heir. = Thomas Underhill of Little Bradley 2 husband. Margaret ux. Geffrey Blodwell of Thurloe.

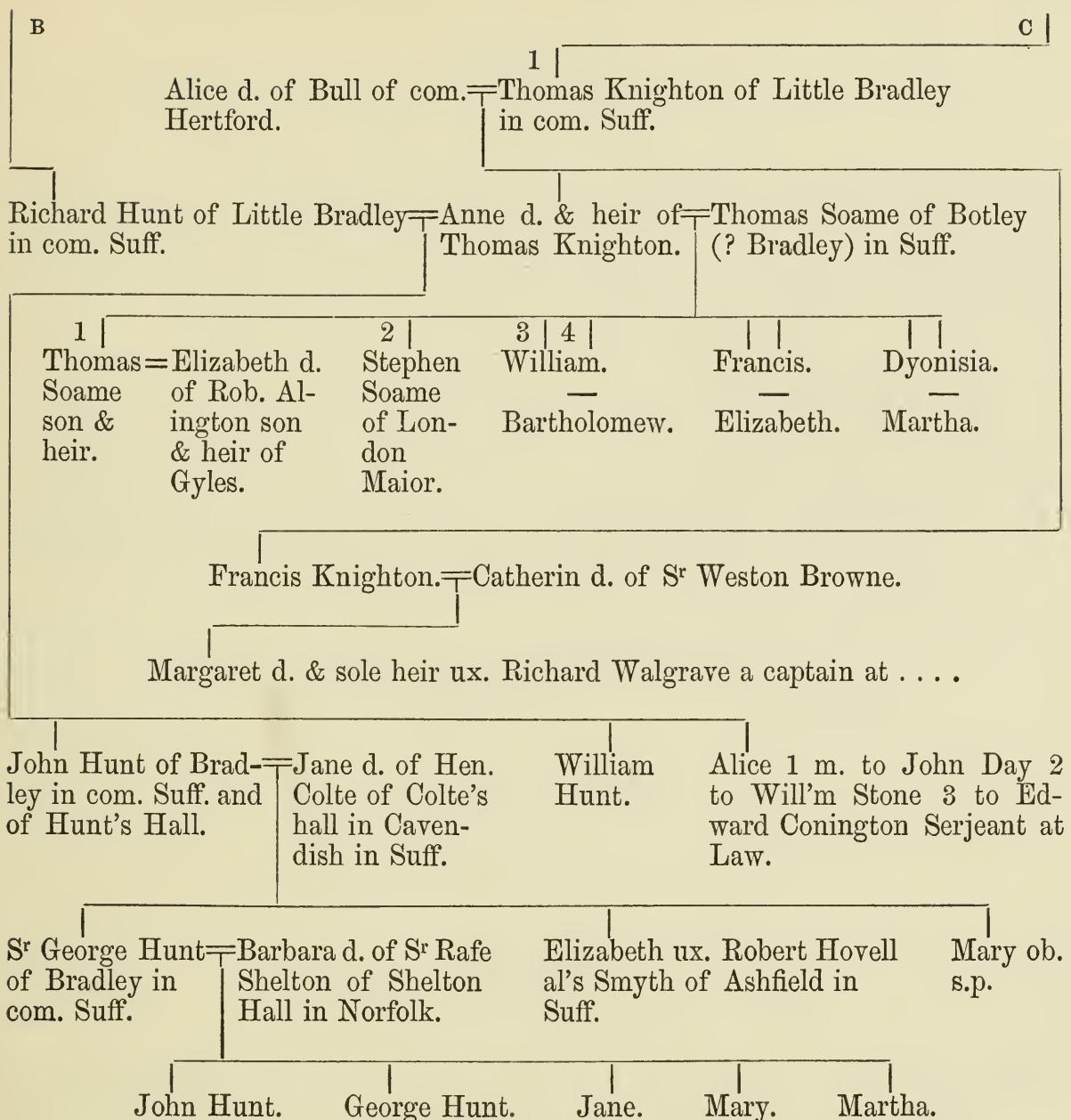
Thomas Underhill. =

Knighton.

Thomas Stotvill = Thomasin. . . . d. of . . . Gas-keryne. = Thom. Knighton = Ann d. & co-heir of Bayford in com. Hertford. heir of Thom. Underhill.

² John Knighton. = . . . d. of . . . Copwood of Totteridge in com. Hertford.

George Knighton of Bayford in com. Hertford. = . . . d. & heir of . . . Coventry.



Hunwick.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 37.)

Will'm Barlee of Stapleford = . . . d. of . . . Poynes
Abbott in Essex. | (? Poyntz).

John Barley of Stapleford. = Philip d. of . . . Bradbury of Littlebury.

Will'm Hunwick of Boyse Hall in Halsted. = Jone d. of John Barley.

Pernell d. & coheir of Wm. Hunwick=Thomas Yong of Yong
of Boyse Hall in Halsted. in Newland.

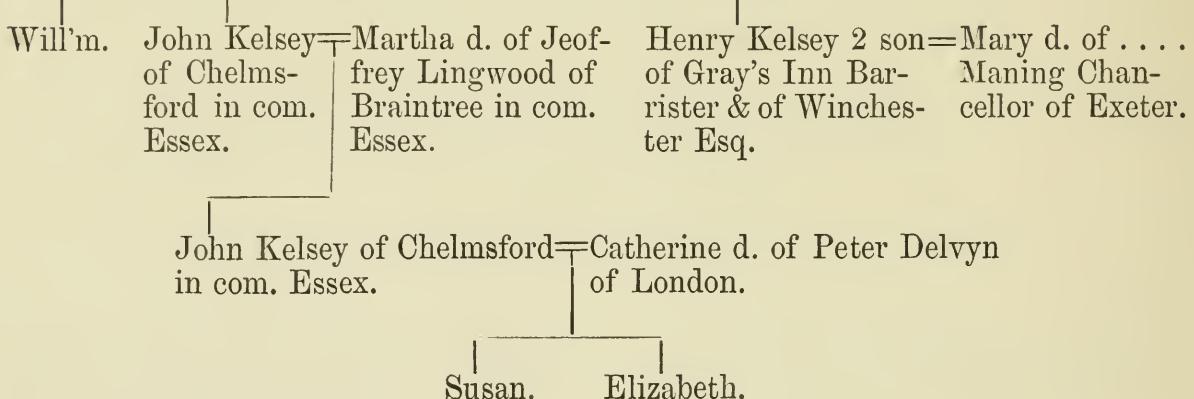
See YOUNG in Vis. of 1612.

Kelsey.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 10.)

To John Kelsey of Chelmsford in the county of Essex Gent. & to Henry his brother to assigne unto them such armes as they may lawfully beare considering their worth & merit I doo publish and declare that they may beare these armes hereafter mentioned that is to say sable on a pile cotised or three escocheons gules. The crest two hands proper holding an escocheon or sleeve sable cuff argent. (Not signed or dated.)

Geo. Kelsey of Thorpe in co. Essex = Eliz. d. of Wm. Hamond of Westmill descended out of Chesh. | Bury in com. Hertf.



King.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 27^b.)

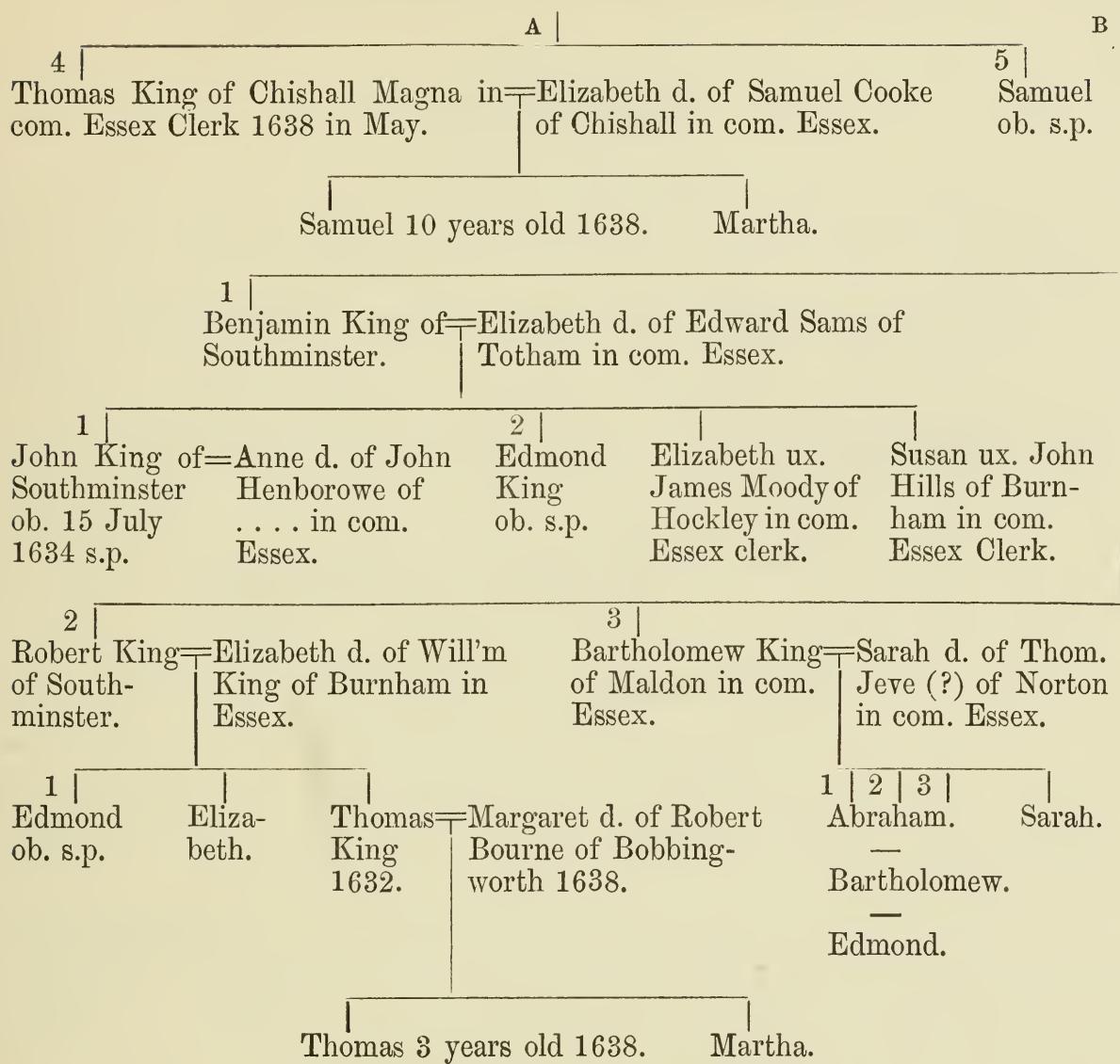
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a bend ermine between three eagles displayed or. [KING.] 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron between three towers argent as many fleurs de lis or. [BERILL.]

Patent to Robert King of Much Baddow 2nd son of John 28 July 1562, Harvey Clar.

John King of Althorne in com. Essex. —

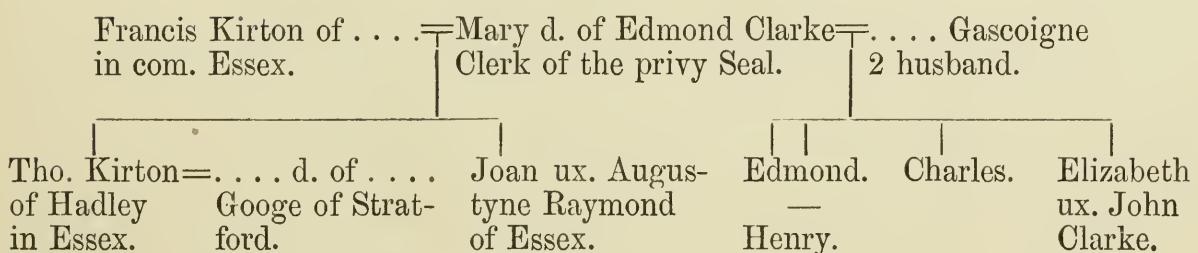
Robert King of Much = Lettice d. & coheir of Wm. Berrell (Berill) of Wepsted Baddow 2 son of John. | in com. Essex. (Whepstead is in Suffolk.)

Lettice.	Catherin.	William	1 | . . .	2 | Benjamin	Grace d. &	3 | 4 | 5 | Richard ob. s.p.
Mary.	Dorathy.	King	d. of	King of	coheir of	—
Eliza- beth.	Jane.	ob. s.p.	. . . .	South- minster	Benjamin	Edmond ob. s.p.
			2 wife.	in com.	Averell	—
				Essex.	1 wife.	Francis.
	Anne.					



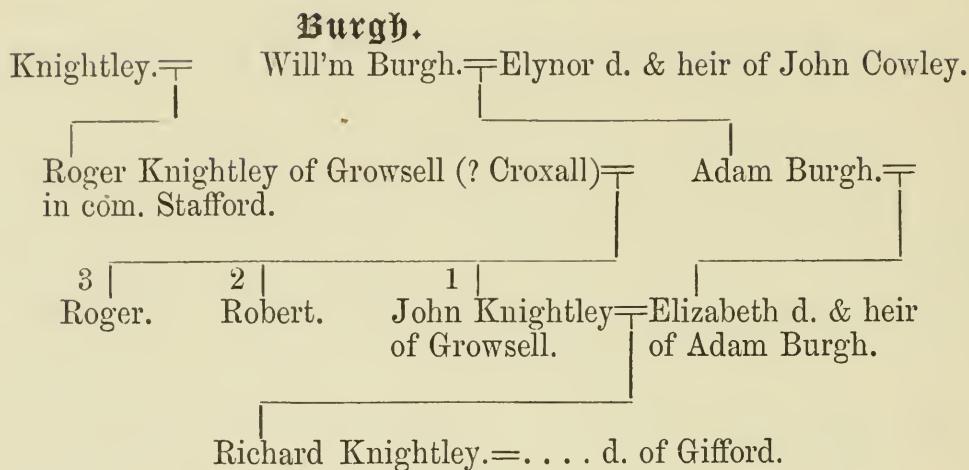
Kirton.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 50^b)



Knightley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 76^b.)



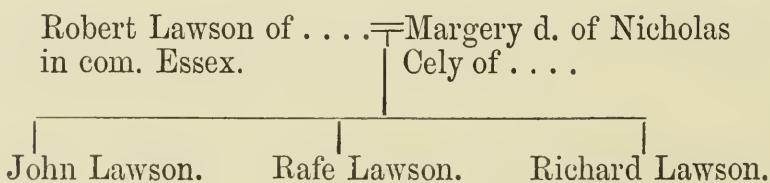
Continued as in Vis. of 1558.

Lawson.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 206.)

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable a chevron counterchanged, in dexter chief an escallop of the second.* [LAWSON.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet . . . a demi-hound argent, eared or.* []



Legatt.

(Harl. MS. 1398, 19^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Ermine, a lion rampant gules.* [LEGATT.] 2. *Argent, on a chief indented gules three martlets or.* [MANDEVILL.] 3. *Or and azure, four roses counterchanged.* [DROKENSFORD.] 4. *Or, six eagles displayed sable,* 3, 2, 1. [THANY.]

CREST.—*Two lion's gambs erect gules, supporting a mitre or.* [LEGATT.]

At the end of this pedigree is the following note:—

“This Pedigree was collected out of evidence & other authenticall records & muniments by the labour & industry of S^r Rich. St George K^t Clarenceux King of Armes and since perfected and signified by S^r Henry St George K^t Norroy King of Armes 1635.

“ HENRY ST. GEORGE Norroy King of Armes.”

Thany.

Ric'us Thany miles d'nus
de Stapulford Thany.

Roos.

Rob'tus Rooss miles.

Lucas de Thany
miles.

Mandevill.

Thomas Man-
devill.

Ismamain filiam Rob'ti
de Rooss.

Joh'es Rooss
miles.

Drokensford.

Thomas Dro-
kensford
miles.

Margaret
fil. et
hæres.

Walterus Mandevill
ar. fil. et hæres et
vixit apud Chattam
t'pe Ed. 2 & Ed. 3.

Brockhull.

Galfrido—Elena.
Brock-
hull
miles.

Agneta unica fil. et hæres
Thomas Drokensford
militis.

Thomas Man-
devill.

Joanna uxor
Kerdington
s.p.

Margareta uxor
Joh'is Sumpter
de Colchester.

Thomas Mandevill miles
ob. in vitâ patris.

Elizabethem filiam . . . Wan-
ton militis.
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable.*

Alicia ux. Tho. Bar-
nardiston s.p.

Will'us Legatt floruit apud Havering sub-
regibus Ed. 2 & Ed. 3 sicut constat. p. ch'ras.

Johannes de Chiltburne al's—
Springolde de Havering.

Walterus Legatt de Havering
vendidit terras in monasterio
cornuto Rob'to Alwy al's Dori-
valls et vixit ib'm sicut con-
stat. p. ch'ras 23 & 41 Ed. 3.

A

Joanna filia Joh'is de
Chiltburne et reicta
Blake et habuit exitum
p. priorem maritum
Joh'em & Sabinam.

Agnes ux. John.
Rob'ti —
Alwy al's Isolda.
Doryvals. —
Sabina.

B

A |

B |

Rob'tus Legatt de Havering fil. & hæres Walteri Legatt vendidit terras in monasterio cornuto Agneti relicte Rob'to Doryvals & vixit ib'm sicut constat. p. ch'tas t'pe Ed. 3 & R. 2.

Tho. Legatt frat. Carmelica & sacræ Theologiae Dr.	Joh'es Legatt fil. Rob'ti denominatur in ch'tis et 24 H. 6 Joh'is Legatt senior.	Helmingus Legat ar. vice comes Essexiæ t'pe R. 2 qui sub Henrico quarto moriensreliquit filium suum in custodia.	Alicia fil. & hæres Tho. Mandevill mil. uxor Helmingi Legat et postea Clement Spice.	Thomas Mandevill ob. in vitâ patris s.p. 10 H. 4.
--	--	--	--	---

Joh'es Legatt junior 5 E. 4 de quo Legat nup. de Sutton genus suum deducit ut opinor.

Tho. Legatt cujus custodia durante minori etate comissa fuit Johi D'no Talbott 4 H. 6.

Tho. Legat de Havering d'nus Manerii de Cockerells ac Manerii de Gubbins et magnæ partis de Hornchurch et aliar. t'ras infra lib'tatem p'dictam et alibi floruit temporibus Ed. 4, R. 3, H. 7 et plenus annorum obiit circa ann. 18 H. 8. Iste Tho. p' ch'ras dat. 7 H. 7 denominat. p. nominem Thos. Legat senior.

Joh'es Legat filius 2.	Will'us filius 3.	Thomas Legat natus in t'pe regni E. 4 in vitâ patris inhabitabit apud Gyddyhall sed post mortem patris apud Dagenhams ubi t'pe E. 6 obiit apud Hornchurch sepultus est statuta & arma istius Thomæ constant sup' tumulum ipsius. Iste Tho. Legat p. ch'ram suam constituit Anthon. Browne de Weeld Hall seneschallum curiar. suarum & dedit ei 40 ^s p. ann. & ch'ras sigillabat cu' sigillo armor.
------------------------	-------------------	---

Thomas Legat ar. serviens regis H. 8 ad arma Justiciarius ad pacem tam infra lib'tatem quam p' totum comitatum cepit in uxoris. Catharinam Wilgoos fil. . . . Wilgoos ar. in co. Kant. Obiit apud Dagenhams 2 Mar. & sub marmoro insculpto intumulatus jacet apud Hornchurch.

Tho. Legatt de Dagenham ar. Justiciar. ad pacem p' totum co'itatu Essex-iæ filius 1.	Elizabeth filia . . . Church.	Joh'es Legat de Hornchurch arm. just. ad pacem tam infra lib'tatem quam extra filius secundus.	Margareta filiam Thomæ Reding de Pinnor in com. Midd. ar.	Petrus Legat tertius filius.
--	-------------------------------	--	---	------------------------------

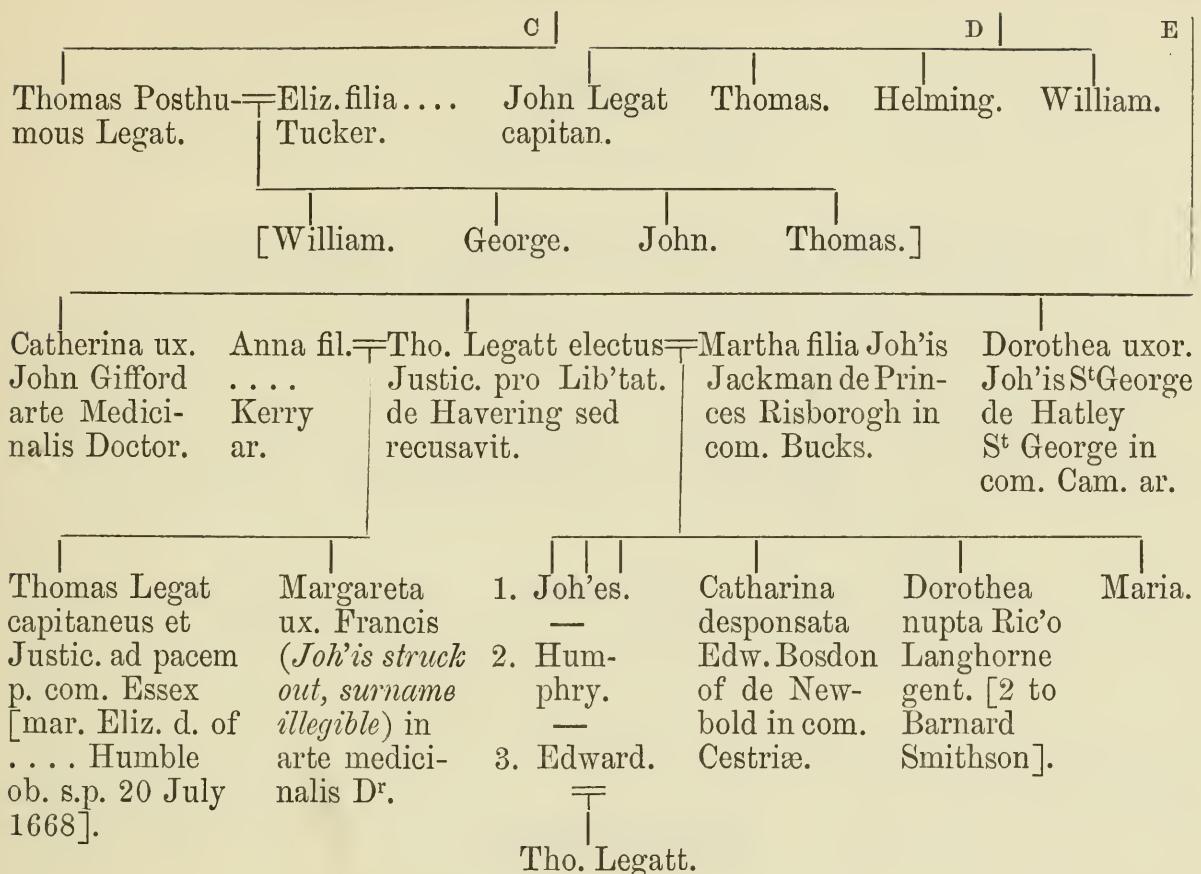
Tho. Legat de Dagenham . . . filia primus filius.

c | Glascock.

. . . Legat de Chatham.

d |

e |

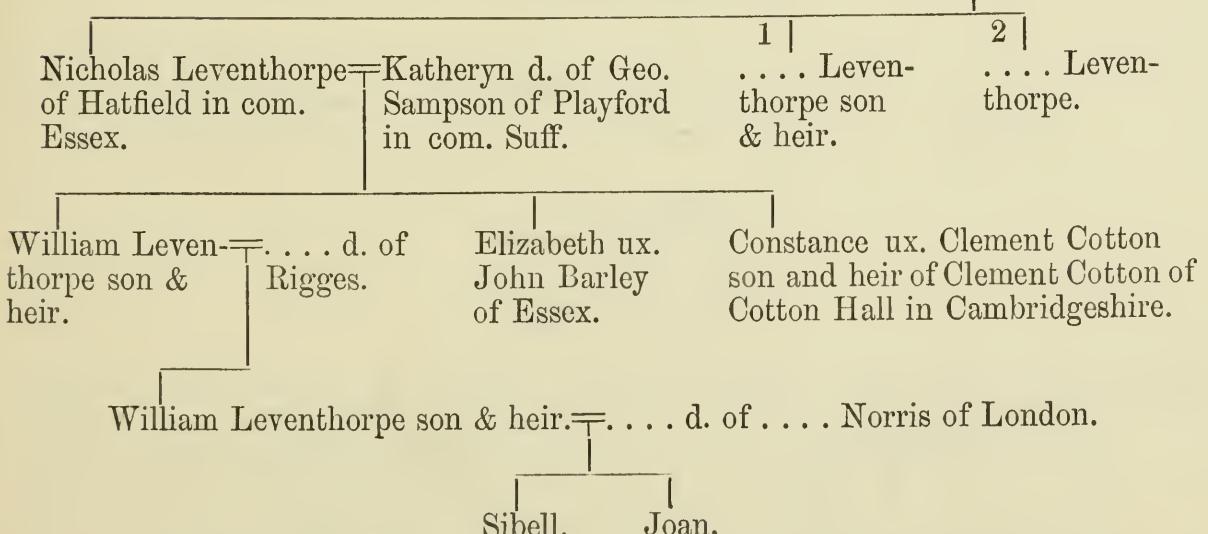


(The parts between brackets are additions to the MS.)

Leventhorpe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 38 and 43^b.)

Geffrey Leventhorpe of Bradford Dale in com. York.

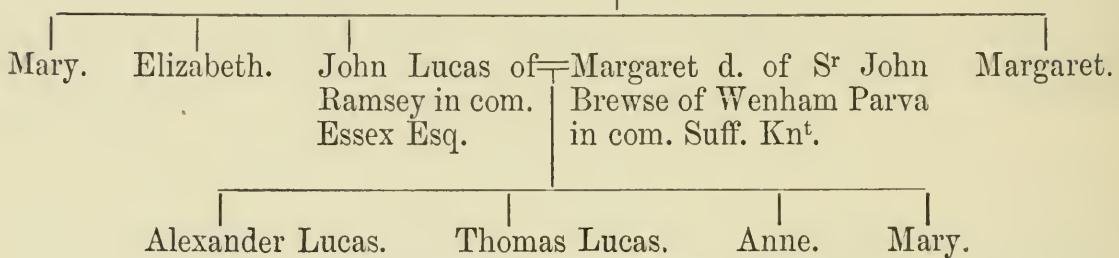


Note.—A long pedigree of Leventhorpe of Albery, co. Herts, is entered at fol. 186^b of the same MS., but it does not appear to refer to the above family, or to have any connection with Essex.

Lucas.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 63^b.)

John Lucas of Ramsey co. Essex = Mary d. & heir of John
 (3rd son of John Lucas of Col- Roydon of Roydon Hall
 chester. See Vis. of 1558.) in com. Essex.



Mandeville.

(See Legatt.)

Marney.

(See Bruyn.)

Maynard.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 10^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Argent, a chevron azure between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules. [MAYNARD.] 2. Gules, a fess vair between six crosses pattée or. [] 3. Gules, fretty argent a canton ermine. [] 4. Argent, a chevron sable between three lions dormant gules. [] 5. Argent, two chevrons sable, on a canton of the second an eagle displayed of the first. []*

CREST.—A stag statant or.

On both Arms and Crest a crescent on a crescent for difference.

John Maynard of (?) Staverton near Launceston in com. Devon.—

Nicholas Maynard of Devon.—Margaret d. of . . . Ellys of Devon.

Margaret eldest sister & coheir of Sr Raffe Rowlett of St Albans Knt. 1 wife. — John Maynard of St Albans in com. Hertford. — Dorathy d. of Rob. Parrott of . . . in com. Oxon.

Robert Maynard of London m. 2 wife sister of Sr Rafe Weldon of Kent. — Elizabeth d. & heir of . . . Rogers of London 1 wife.

Thomas Maynard ob. in the Low Countries s.p. — Ellen sister & heir ux. of . . . of Lynton in com. Cambridge.

1 | Rafe Maynard of St Albans in com. Hertford, <i>vide Hertford.</i>	Dorathey & Elizabeth.	2 | Sr Henry Maynard of Little Easton in com. Essex.	Susan 2 d. & coheir of William Person Gentleman Usher of the Star Chamber.
---	-----------------------------	---	--

Thomas s.p. — Edward s.p. — Francis s.p.	Elizabeth ux. Sr Edward Baynton of . . . in com. Wilts.	Frances sole d. of Wm. Lord Cavendish.	Sr Will'm Maynard Knight & Baronet is of Little Easton in com. Essex & Lord Maynard in Ireland.	Ann only d. & heir of Sr Anthony Everard of Essex.
Francis.	Another a daughter.	A son died with the mother in childbed.	1 daughter 2 dead.	

John Maynard . . . of the Stable to King James. — Henry & Robert in France at Blois. — Charles in Spain.

Medley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 200.)

Bennett Medley of Whitnes in com. Warwick.—

William Medley of Whitnes in com. Warwick.	Margaret d. of Sr Rob. Wotton of Boughton Malherbe Kn ^t .	Thomas Marquis Dorset 2 husband.	Isabel ux. Thom. Shukburgh of Shukburgh in com. Warwick.
--	--	----------------------------------	--

A |

George Medley of Tiltey Abbey in com.=Mary d. of Edward Dan-
Essex & of Whitnes in Warwick. | nett of . . . in com. Lester.

Hen. Medley.=. . . d. of . . .	William=Elizabeth d. of Sr Medley. Rob. Peyton of Iscl-	Thomas ob. s.p.	Elizabeth ux. Thomas Morris of . . . in com. Essex. (See MORICE in Vis. of 1612.)
Throg- morton.	ham in com. Cam- bridge, widow of Thom. Wrenn of Hinton in the Isle of Ely.		

Mleeres.

(See Boode.)

Panfant.

(See Colshill.)

Newman.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 56.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three demi-lions rampant couped argent, 2, 1.* [NEWMAN.]

Thomas Newman of Wethersfield=Alice d. of
in com. Essex. | . . .

Thomas Newman of Quendon=Anne d. of Rouke Grene
in com. Essex of Samford.

Nutbrowne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 190.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased or.* [NUTBROWNE.]

CREST.—*A lion séjant sable, holding in the forepaws a sword argent, hilt of the first, pomel and grieve of the second.* [NUTBROWNE.]

p. C. Cooke, 1588.

Will'm Nutbrowne of Stanway Hall in com. Essex—Anne d. of John Fynson
ob. 1588 buried at Stanway 16 Nov. of Eastham.

Will'm Nutbrowne 1588.	Elizabeth d. of Thom. Audley brother to the Lord Audley of Walden.	Margaret ux. John Drow of London & had issue Will'm & Mary.	Mary ux. Tho. Good of Gloster & had issue Thomas & Mary.	Dorathey ux. Sotherton.
		William Nutbrowne.	George.	John.

Palmer.

(See Colshill.)

Pech.

(See Hunt, No. 1.)

Powlter.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 242.)

William Powlter of d. of
in com. Hertford. Pyke.

Richard Powlter of Malden in com. = Elizabeth d. of Will'm Essex one of the 4 Masters of the Cox Surveyor at Navie to Q. Eliz. 1589. New Castell.

Richard Powlter 11 years old 1589.	Edward.	William.	Elizabeth.	Margaret.
------------------------------------	---------	----------	------------	-----------

Prentys.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 203.)

Robert Prentys of Barling in Essex = Anne d. of Hercules Olyffe of London
the first that came out of Norff. | son of John Olyffe Alderman.

Robert Prentys = Lucy d. of Clement Stoner of Knotts
of Barling. Hill in Stapleford in Essex Esqr.

Rochester.

(See Writtle.)

Roydon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 64.)

Walter Roydon Esq. buried in Ramsey Church 1367. = . . .

John Roydon of Ramsey Esq. = . . .

Robert Roydon of Ramsey. = . . .

Robert Roydon of Ramsey. = Elizabeth d. of S^r John Brocksborne.

John Roydon of Ramsey. = . . .

Christopher Roydon of Roydon Hall in Ramsey = . . .
in com. Essex after of Witham.

Mary d. & heir ux. John Lucas.

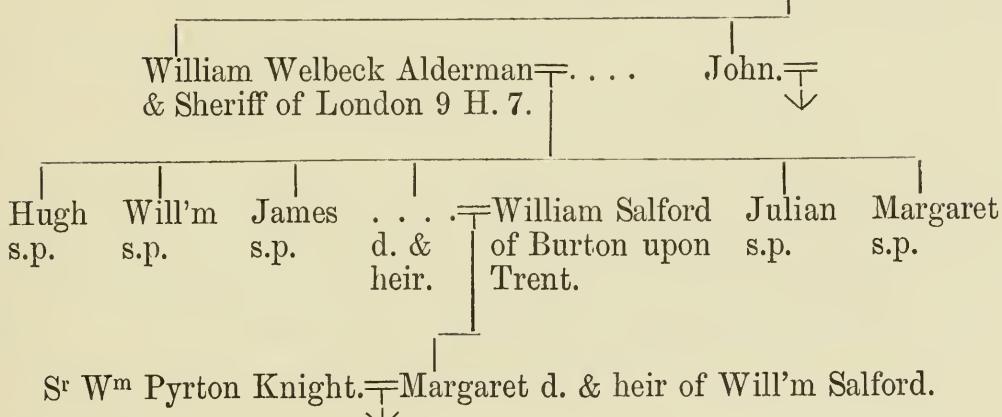
See LUCAS in Vis. of 1612, ante, p. 238.

Salford.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 34^b.)

Welbeck.

Richard Welbeck of Ashborne in com. Derby. = . . .

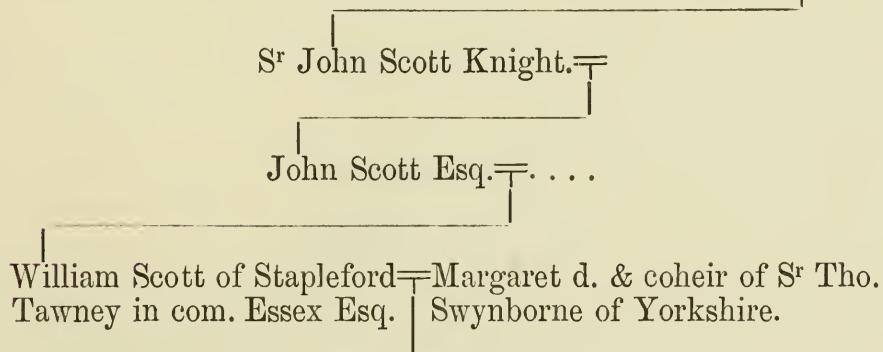


See PYRTON in Vis. of 1558, ante, p. 93.

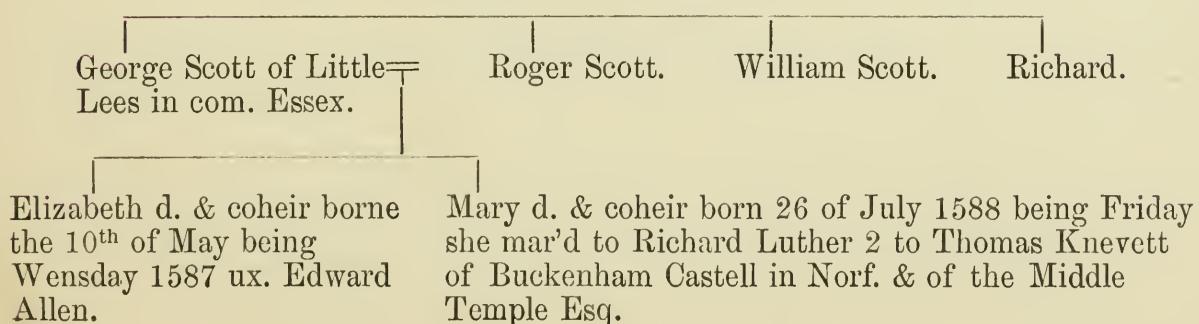
Scott.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 71.)

S'r Will'm Scott Knight Lord Chief Justice of England. = . . .



Continued as in Vis. of 1612, but gives the descent from Roger Scott and Elizabeth thus:—



Sedgewick.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 3^b.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross gules five bells argent.* [SEDGEWICK.]
MOTTO.—“NON EST MORTALE QUOD OPTO.”

Edward Sedgewik of Dent in com. York. = . . .

Edward Sedgewik of Dent in com. York. = . . .

Edward Sedgwik of = Elizabeth d. of Walter Taylor of
Dent in com. York. Stepeleham in com. Norf.

Richard Sedgewik Rector of Wapping com. Midd. eldest son.	Mary d. of Crompton of London.	James Sedgewick of Lynn Regis in com. Norf. 2 ^d son.	Elizabeth d. of John May Esq.
--	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

John Sedgewick died in his infancy.	Edward Sedgewick eldest son & heir of Chipping Ongar in com. Essex mar. a ^o 1639.	Susanna da. of Tobias Pallavicini.	Richard Sedgewick died s.p.	Elizabeth Sedgewick 3 years old 1642.
-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------------

Sharpe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 109.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. SHARPE as in Vis. of 1558, without the bezants. 2. Sable, a cinquefoil between eight martlets in orle argent. [STANTON.] 3. Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine. [FITZ SIMON.] 4. Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or. [BAGHAUT.]

The Pedigree is the same as in that Vis.

Silverlock.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 9.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three padlocks argent.*

This coate is borne by the name of Tagger alias Silverlock of Sussex as appeareth in the greate black booke of Ordynaries in the Office of Armes filleted with buff marked G 15 fol. 236.

John Silverlock of Westborne in com. Sussex. = . . .

Thomas Silverlock son =
of John was bound apprentice in London 1^o
Eliz.

Richard Silverlock of Chiping Barnet in
com. Hertf. made his will in 1607 he
giveth to the poor of Westborne 10^s and
maketh his nephew Rich. his executor.

Richard Silverlock son of Tho. was bound apprentice =
in London 34 Eliz. he died at Barnett in com. Hertf.
about Lady Day 1641.

James Silverlock of Stifford in Essex 1641 son of Richard.

NOTE.—See Monumental Inscriptions to James Silverlock and his wives in Stifford Church, and Pedigree of the Family to 1667, given in Mr. Palin's *More about Stifford and its Neighbourhood*, 1872, pp. 28, 29, 35.

Soame.

(See Hunt.)

Somester.

(See Colshill.)

Southcote.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 215^b.)

Michell Southcote of Southcote in com. Devon. =

Will'm Southcote of Southcote. = Alice d. & heir of Philip Keynes.

A

A |

Will'm Southcote of Southcote. = . . .

Nicholas Southcote of Southcote = Jane d. & heir of Pury of Chidleigh in com. Devon. John Bozon of Bozons soile in com. Devon. Rosamond d. & coheir of St George, Lord of Dittichull (Dittisham).

Nicholas Southcote of Southcote 2 = Margaret 1 ux. John of Chidleigh Harte. 3 husband. John Walcott 3 husband. . . . d. & coheir ux. S^r Philip Fulford of Fulford Knt.

Continued as in Vis. of 1634, ante, p. 491.

Stafford.

(See Colshill.)

Stanley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 205^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or. [STANLEY.] 2. Argent, on a bend azure three mullets or. [HOOTON.] 3. Sable, three bars argent. [HOUGHTON.] 4. Azure, a garb or. [GROSVENOR.] 5. HARRINGTON. with a label of three points.

CREST.—A stag's head and neck couped, attired or, a martlet gules for difference. [STANLEY.]

S^r Will'm Stanley of Stourton = Alice d. & heir of Henry Houghton & Hoton in com. Cester Knt. of Houghton in com. Lanc.

Margaret d. & heir of S^r John Bromley Knight 1 wife ob. 1469. = S^r Will'm Stanley of Stourton & Hoton Knt. = Agnes 2 d. & coheir of S^r Rob. Grosvenor of Holme Knt. 2 wife.

Margaret heir to her mother ux. S^r Peter Gerrard of the Brine in com. Lanc. = S^r Will'm Stanley of Stourton & Hoton. = Anne eldest d. & coheir of S^r James Harington of Wolfesdy [in com. Northampton Kt.]

A |

A |

1 |	2 |	3 |					
S'r Will'm Stanley a quo Stan- ley de Hoton.	Peter Stanley of Bicker- staffe, <i>vide</i> <i>Lanc.</i>	John Stanley 3 ^d — son, see <i>Vincent's</i> <i>Baronage.</i>	Anne d. of Rob. Hunting- ton.	Agnes ux. Andrew Barton of Smithells.	Julian ux. Ric. Fletcher. — Catheryn.		

John Stanley of—Beatrix d. of Henry Dynne of Heydon in com.
Roydon Hall in Norf. Esq. and one of the Auditors of the Ex-
com. Essex Esq. chequer ob. 7 March 1589 buried at Roydon.

Henry = Mary d. of Tho. Turner Stanley of Maldon in com. Essex [of by Mary his wife d. of Lon- Will. Wiseman of May- don land & Malden in the gen. same county Esq. See son <i>Vis. of Essex</i> 1634. He and was also of Layer de la heir. Haye in Essex. See same <i>Vis.]</i>	Richard ob. s.p. [infans].	— Jane ob. s.p. [coelebs.]	Beatrix [wife of Justinian Povey of Hounslow co. — of the Auditors of the Revenue and Auditor General to Qu. Anne].	Frances [wife of Edward Sherburn of the Tower of London Esq. Clerk of his Ma ^{ts} s Ordnance and Armories within the Kingdom of England temp. Car. 1.].
---	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

The following memorandum appears at the end of the Pedigree:—

“ The continuation of this Pedigree of Stanley (my mother’s family) is attested
for Truth witness my hand this 16th of Decemb^r 1691.

“ EDW. SHERBURNE.”

Stepneth.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 85^b.)

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

Rafe Stepneth buried at Aldenham in—. . . d. & heir
com. Hertford ob. 3 Sept. 1548. of Cressey.

Will'm Stepneth—Dorothy d. of John Wynde Esq. son of the Master of the Mint in
of St Albans. York. Her Mother was the d. of John Wylle & his heir.

Robert Stepneth of East Ham Burnell in com. Essex.	Jone d. of Tho. Markham of East ham.	Albon=Stepneth.	Mary d. & coheir of Will'm Phillips of Perton (? Picton) in com. Pembrook.
--	--------------------------------------	-----------------	--

A

B |

A	B
Poule=Sarah d. of Step-neth. Pauyer.	Jone ux. Robert Blom-field of in com. Suff. Mary ux. Philip Broughton.
Robert Stepney slaine on Tower Hill s.p. 1 son.	.... Stepney a Divine went into Ireland 2 son.
Sr John Stepneth of Pender=Jane d. of Sr Fran-gast in com. Pembroke Knight & Baronet.	Francis m. Frances d. of Spike. Alice ob. s.p.
	Philip ob. at the Temple s.p.
	.... ux. Roane one of the household to King James.
	Sr Thomas=.... d. of Stepneth Fisher of Hamp-shire. Knt.

Strachey.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 198.)

Will'm Strachey of=Mary sole d. of Hen. Cooke of (?) Lysting Esq.
Saffron Walden. by Ann d. of Hen. Goodere of London Alderman.

1 | Will'm Strachey of Saffron Walden.	2 | John Strachey.
--	--------------------

Style.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 42.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1. Sable, a fess engrailed or, fretty of the field, between three fleurs de lis of the second, a bordure of the same. [STYLE.] 2. Argent, a wolf passant sable. [WOLSTON.] 3. Argent, three turnpikes sable, a mullet for difference. [WOLSTON.] 4. Argent, on a chevron sable between three goats' heads erased azure as many billets or [YARFORD], a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped sable, collared or, the lower part of the neck fretty of the last. [STYLE.]*

MOTTO.—EN ESPERANCE DE VIS. [Added.]

Wolston.

[Sr Guy de Wolston Knt.=Elizabeth d. of John Thomworth of com. Linc.

John Style=Elizabeth d. & coheir of
of Kent. Sr Guy Wolston Knt. Margaret d. & coheir
ux. Guy Sapotte.

[Elizabeth d.=Sr Humfrey (? Jef- Bridgett Bridgett ux. Edm. Anne 1 m. to
of George frey) Style of Lang- da. of Kemp of London. John Russell
Perient. ley in Kent temp. Sr Tho. — Erle of Bed-
H. 8. Baldry Florence ux. Rob^t ford 2 to Sr
Knight. Robinson. John Brough-
ton.]

Edward ob. infant.	1 Edmund Style	2 John	4 Nicholas Style=[Gertrude	5 Edward
—	of Langley in	ob.	of London	d. of . . . ob. s.p.
May ux. Xtopher	Kent.	s.p.	Alderman,	Bright of
Meade of com. Warwick.]			<i>vide Kent.</i>	London.]

3 |
Suzan d. of=Oliver Style of London and=Julian d. of Richard Baron
....[Bull]. | of . . . in com. Essex. al's . . . of London.

Tho. Style of Monazin (Mount- nessing) Hall in Essex in the right of his wife & of Water- ingbery in com. Kent.	—	[Elizabeth d. & coheire of Rob. Folkes of Mountnessing in com. Essex.	John Style.	Mary.	Margaret.]
				Susan.	

[Elizabeth.]

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Sudley, Lord.

(See Cooke.)

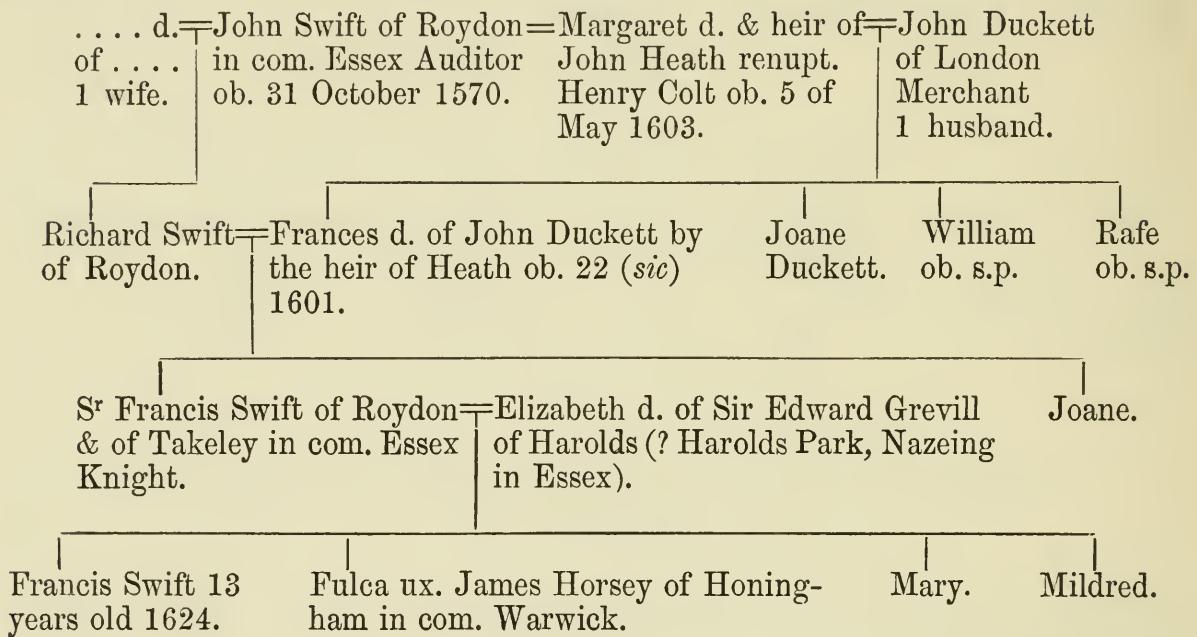
Swift.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 200^b.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three tigers' heads erased argent, crined or.*

[SWIFT.]

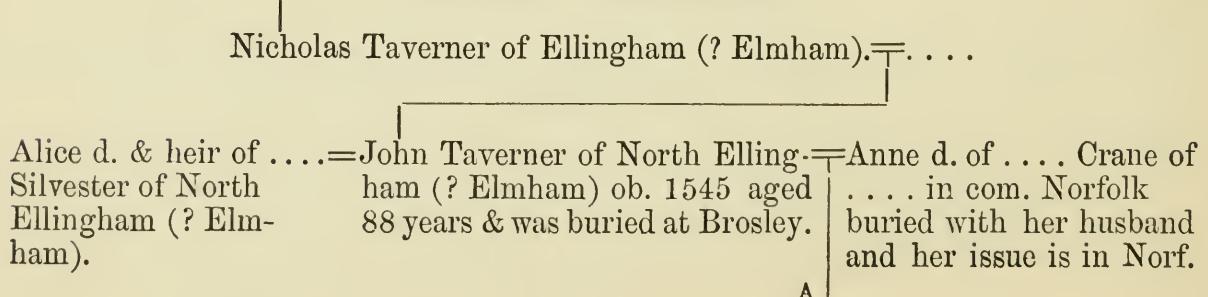
CREST.—*A Pegasus in full speed vert, wings endorsed or.* [SWIFT.]



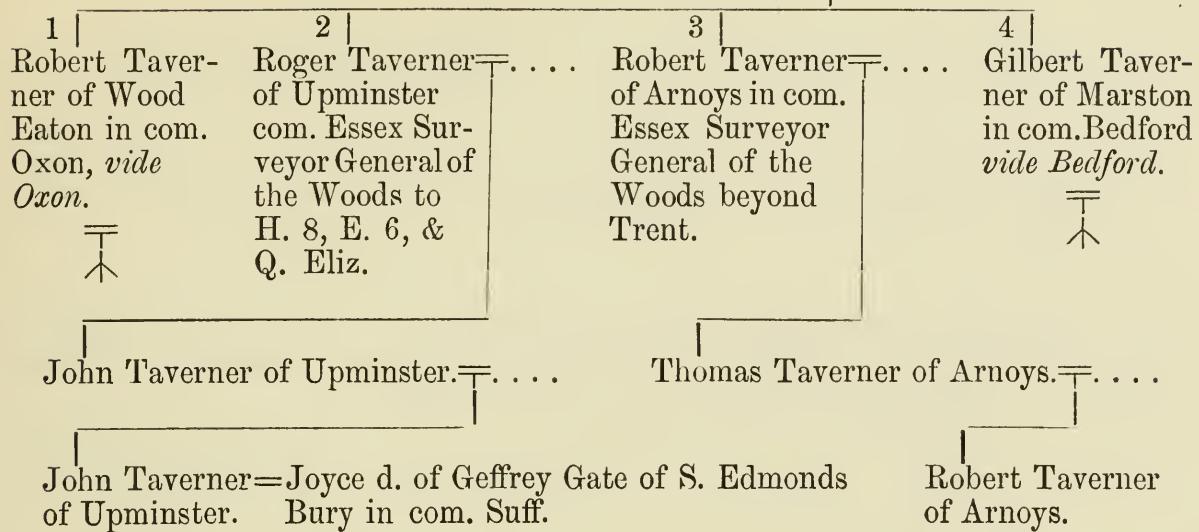
Taverner.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 226^b.)

Henry Taverner of North Ellingham (? Elmham) in com. Norf.=
descended from Waren le Taverner who lived at North Ellingham
temp. H. 2 as by his deed appeareth sealed with his seal and arms
viz. a bend fusily.



A |



(See Pedigree of this Family in *Vis. of Hertfordshire*, 1634, *Harl. MS. 1547*, 16.)

Thaney.

(See Legatt.)

Thornton.

(See Boode.)

Thorogood.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 29^b.)

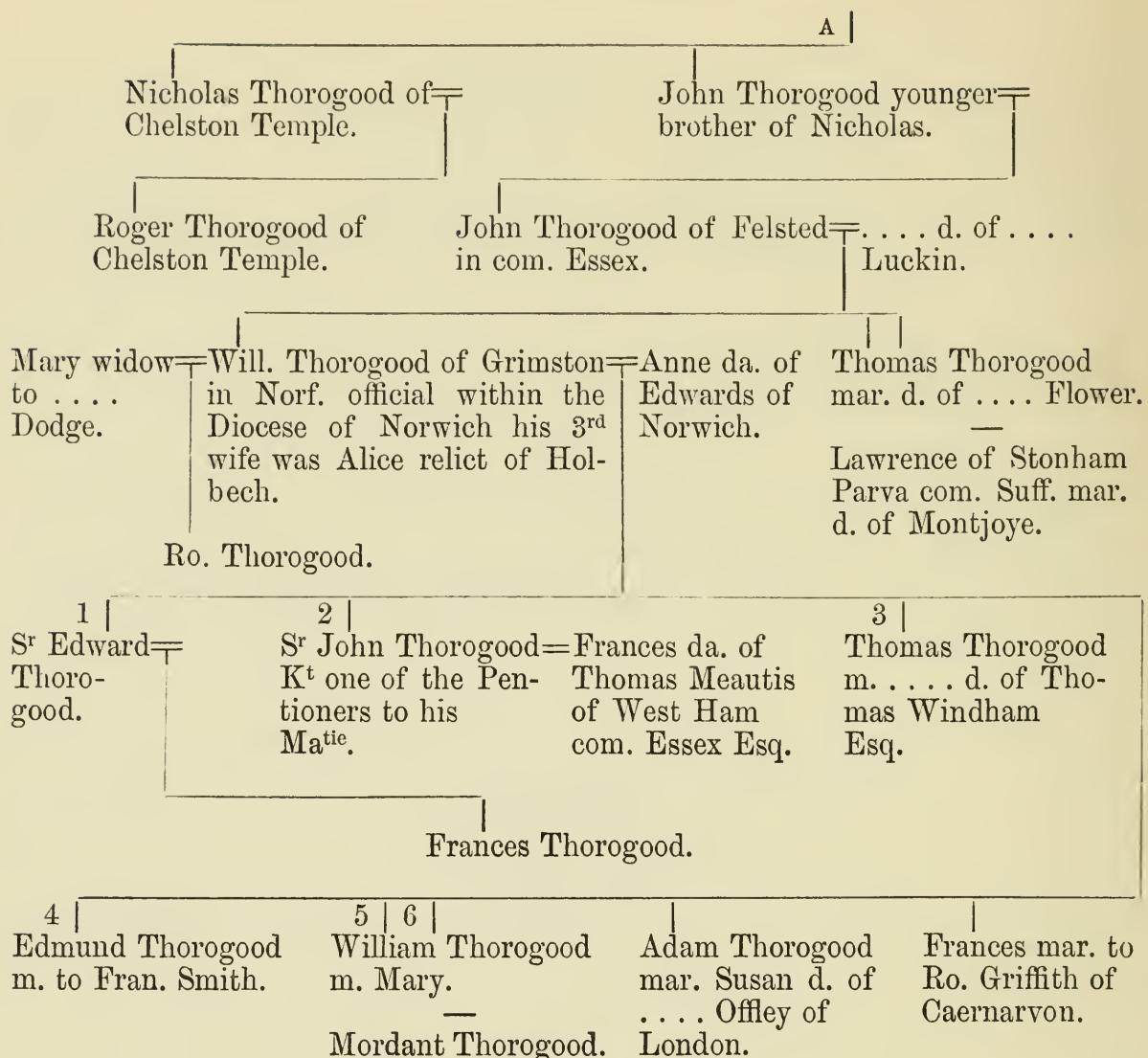
ARMS.—*Sable, on a chief argent three buckles lozengy of the first.* [THOROGOOD.]
CREST.—*A wolf's head argent, collared sable.* [THOROGOOD.]

The Arms and Crest were confirmed to William son of John 24 March 1620.

John Thorogood of Chelston Temple com. Hertford.

Thomas Thorogood of Chelston Temple.

A |



Tremill.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 220.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules over all a bend azure.* [TREMILL.]

Henry Tremill of . . . d. of . . .
in com. Devon. | Southcote.

Richard Tremill of Wibaston = Elizabeth d. of William Bradbury
in com. Bedford. | of Littlebury in com. Essex.

Richard = Hellen d. of William Thorley Tremill of Harowdon in com. Northampton widow of Wolston in com. Baxster of Burton Latimer Lincoln.	in com. Northampton.	Margaret ux. John Brand of Wratting in com. Cambridge.	Elizabeth ux. Xtofer Smyth of Walter (Water) Newton in com. Huntingdon.
--	----------------------	--	---

A |

3. James s.p.	Mary.	Joyce d. of Wm. Gifford of Steyne (Stean) in com. Northton widow of Mattock of London 1 wife.	2 | Henry Tremill= Margaret of Keldon (Kelvedon) in com. Essex. widow of Smyth of London.
Barbara ux. Edward Holte of Peterborough in com. Northton.			
Henry =Elizabeth d. Tremill. of Boxsted.	Thomas [Tremill of Staney (<i>sic</i>) in com. Kent 1637.	[Dorothy] d. of Captain Thomas Boys of Denton in com. Kent.	Joyce.
	Philip Tremill.	Aphra.]	

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Trott.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 202^b.)

John Trott of London=Rose d. & heir of Cartwright Draper.

1 | John Trott of Colnie Hatch in com. Middlesex, <i>vide Middlesex.</i>	2 | Martyn Trott of Langridge in com. Essex.	Joane d. of Francis Bowyer of London Alderman	Mary ux. Wm. Ryvett of London.
Ann ux. Thomas Northen of London grocer.	Martyn Trott of Langridge in com. Essex [had a 2 wife & issue as in the <i>Visitation of Essex</i> made a° 1634.*]	Ann d. of Sr George Peryent of Ayott in com. Hertford Knt.	Rose ux. John Cadge of London grocer.
Frances ux. Wm. Westerne of London grocer.			Catherin ux. Banestre attorney in y ^e King's Bench.

Tuke.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 196^b.)

Richard Tuke.=.... d. & coheir of St Jermin.

.... Tuke.=.... d. of John Bland (*whose descent is given as in Vis. of Notts, Harl. Soc.*)

A |

* An addition.

A |

S^r Bryan Tuke of Layer Marney in com. = Grissell d. of Nicholas Boughton of Wool-
Essex Treasurer of the Chamber to H. 8. | wch in com. Kent ob. 1538 28 Dec.

1 wife =	George Tuke =	Margaret d. of	Elizabeth	Mary ux. S ^r	.... ux. John
d. of	of Layer Mar-	W ^m Morrice of	ux.	Reignald	Ayscough of
....	ney in com.	Ongar in com.	George	Scott of	the Isle of
	Essex had by	Essex.	Touchett	Scott's Hall	Wight.
	Amy Eston	=	Lord	in com.	
			Audley.	Kent.	

Peter Tuke. = . . . d. of	Catherin ux. Ric. Bettenson of Layer de la	Margaret ux. John Hankin
....	Hay in Essex.	of Much Waltham.
Christmas.		—
		George Tuke.

George Tuke. = Elizabeth d. of Christopher Wase of London.	7 children more.
--	------------------

George Tuke.

Margaret d. =	Bryan Tuke =	Mary d. of	.... d. of =	Thomas Tuke =	Jane d. of
Xtofer Pey-	of Layer	Pennant of	Edward	of Aldersgate	Edward
widow	Marney.	Romford in	North of	Street in	Bettenson
of S ^r Wm.	com. Essex	com. Essex	Walker-	London.	of Coln
Worthington.	1 wife.	ham in	ham		Engaine
		com. Notts.	com. Notts.		com. Essex.

¹ |	² |				
Morrice Tuke of Layer Mar-	Bryan	George ob. young.	Elizabeth ux.	Thomas	
ney in com. Essex m. Amye	Tuke.	—	John Baron	Tuke.	
d. of Reignald Kemp of		Thomas.	of Layer		
Wye in com. Kent.		—	Bretton in		
		William.	com. Essex.		

Turner.

(See Hawdey.)

Anderhill.

(See Hunt.)

Vavasor.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 160.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. VAVASOR, as in Vis. of 1612. 2 and 3. Argent, a bend sable [STOPHAM], a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*A cock gules, crested or. [VAVASOR.]*

John Vavasor of Weston and Newton—Ceciley d. of S^r John Norton
in the West Riding in com. York. | of . . . in com. . . . Knt.

Henry son & heir.	Marmaduke Vavasor of Akaster in com. York youngest of 18 children.	Anna d. of Edw. Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh.				
William Vavasor of Bel-lasis in com. York, <i>vide</i> York.	Anne d. of S ^r Myles Partridge 1 wife.	John Vava-sor of Wal-tham Abbey in com. Essex.	Margaret Smith-wick in com. Essex.	George Vavasor, <i>vide</i> York.	Lucy Edward, <i>vide</i> York.	Elizabeth 1 ux. Lancelot Mar-vin 2 John Cun-dall 3 Knowles.

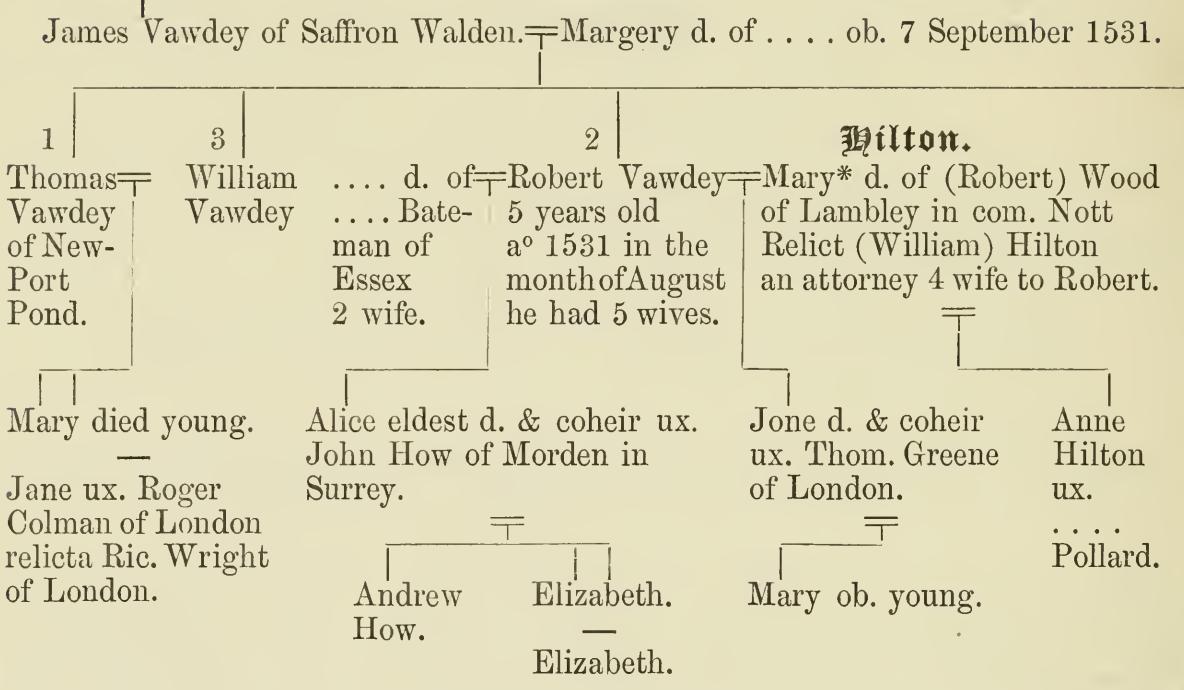
Nicholas Vava-sor of Waltham Abbey in com. Essex.	Philip d. of Anthony Copleston of Weeke near Torrington in com. Devon.	Margaret 1 ux. . . . Gold-ing 2 to Nicholas Ling of London Stationer 3 to John Brening Yeoman of the toyles.	Catherin 1 ux. Edward Chambers of London Stationer 2 to . . . 3 to Corbett.
---	--	--	---

Mary ux. John Jeve of Baldock in com. Hertford.	Millicent 1 ux. Edmond Winch of Woodford in com. Essex 2 to Edward Palmer of Hoddesdon in com. Hertford.	John Vava-sor. — Edward ob. s.p.	Nicholas Vavasor = Mary widow of Leonard of Lon-don Sta-tioner. — Marmaduke ob. s.p.
Olive ux. George Carlton of . . . in com. Essex.	Elizabeth.	—	

Vawdey.

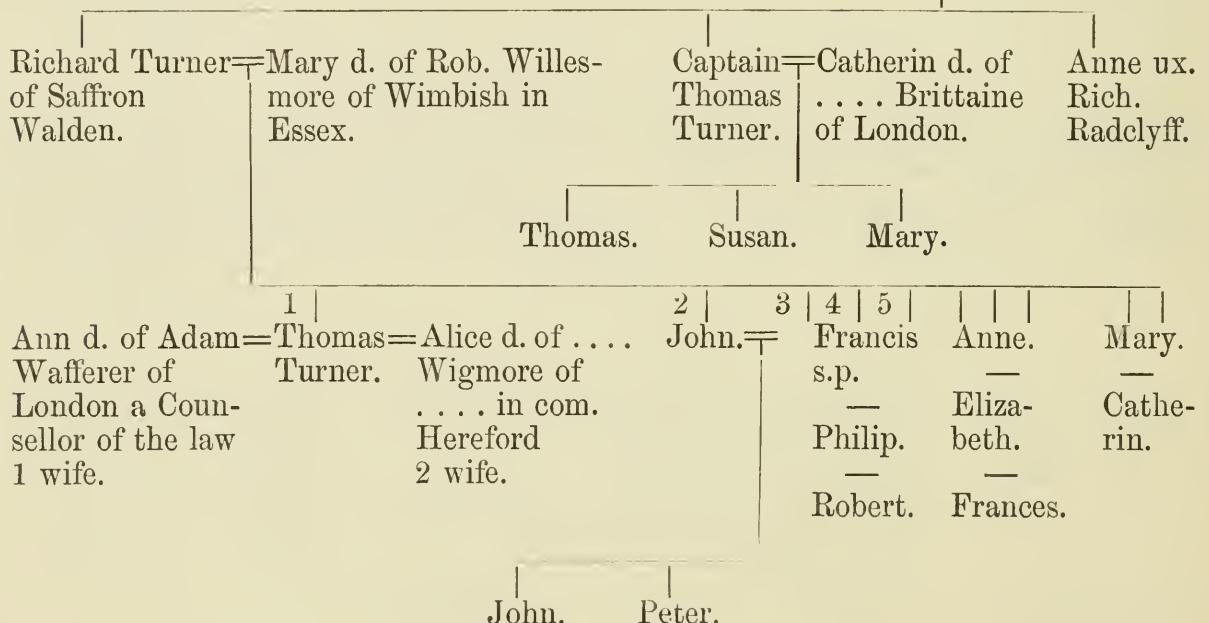
(Harl. MS. 1541, 189.)

John Vawdey of Saffron Walden in Essex. — Jennys d. of S^r Mantell by his wife Anne.



Turner.

Alice ux. Richard Turner of Saffron Walden. —



* See pedigree of Wood in *Vis. of Notts, Harl. Soc.*

Vernon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 90.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, fretty sable, on a canton of the last a maunch or. [VERNON.] 2. Azure, three lions passant argent. [CAMVILE.] 3. Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or. [STACKPOOLE.]*

CREST.—*A boar's head erased sable, ducally gorged or, charged with a martlet. [VERNON.]*

S^r Richard Vernon of Harleston = Margaret d. & coheir of
in the Peak. | S^r William Camvile.

S^r Richard Vernon = Jone d. of S^r Ric. Griffith by Isabel
of the Peak. | d. & coheir of S^r Ric. Stackpoole.

S^r Richard Vernon = Isabel d. & heir | Hen. Vernon of
of the Peak. | of Foulk of in com. Nottingham
Pembridge. | younger brother.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

It is stated in a note that “in a book sometime the book of Will'm Smyth Rouge dragon & now the book of John Phillipott Rouge dragon 1623 it is sett doune y^t Wm. Vernon of Littell Beleigh mar'd Dorathye one of the 14 children of John Adington by whome he had

—
William Vernon. Dudley Vernon.”

Wakering.

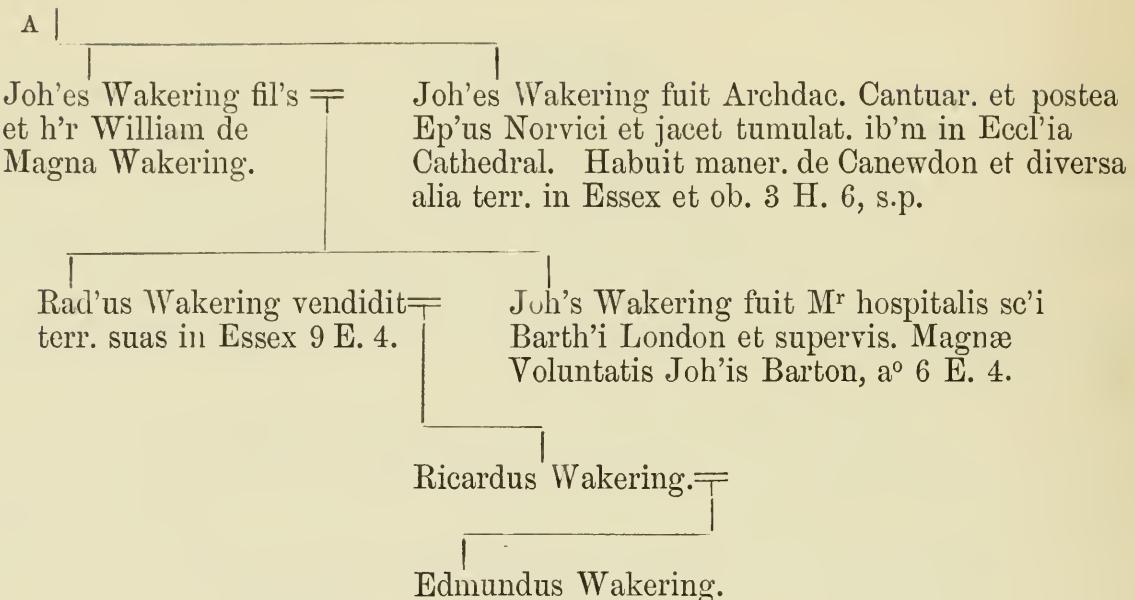
(Harl. MS. 1541, 240.)

Robert Wakering a^o 16 H. 3. A. 3 leaves sable.

Joh'es Wakering de Wakering Place in =
Magna Wakering temp. E. 3 et R. 2.

Will'mus Wakering = Joh'es Wakering cancelar. ducat.
temp. H. 4. | Lanc. temp. H. 4, ob. s.p.

1 | 2 |
... = Will'mus Wakering Joh'es Wakering fuit Mr rotul. cancell. et custos privat.
temp. H. 5. | sigilli temp. H. 5 et habuit per cart. Regis Villas de
Stanm. magna et parva 3 H. 5 et postea suie exit.
A |



Continued as in Vis. of 1634.

A later hand has added to Dionysius (son of John) Wakering that he had a daughter and heir, Mary, first wife of Francis St. John of Longthorp in com. Northampton, Esq., ætat. circ. 47 ann. 1681, who by her had a son Oliver St. John, who died unm. 25 Dec. 1680, æt. 19 ann.

Walgrave.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 71^b.)

Warine Walgrave. — . . . d. of Rilston.

John Walgrave. — . . . d. of Hastings.

Walter Walgrave. — . . . d. of Sr James Nevill
of in com. Notts.

Crooke.
William — . . . d. & coheir of
Crooke. — Sr William Moyne.

Sr Ric. Walgrave. — Agnes d. of
grave. Dawbney.

Sr Edmond — . . . d. of Wm.
Vauncey. — Crooke.

Sr Ric. Walgrave — Jane d. of Sil-
ob. 1400 2 H. 4. — vester ob. 1402.

Sr Tho. Mount — . . . d. of Sr Edmond
chensey. — Vauncey.

Sr Richard Walgrave Knight. — Jone d. & sole heir of Sr Tho. Mountchensey Knight.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

Ware.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 201.^b)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. WARE, as in Vis. of 1634. 2. Argent, three mullets azure, a crescent for difference. [WHITTINGTON.] 3. Or, a lion passant gardant sable between three Cornish choughs sable, membered gules. [DRYWOOD.] CREST.—As in Vis. of 1634.*

John Ware of com. Kent. =

John Ware of = . . . d. & coheir of . . . Whittington
com. Kent. | of com. Stafford.

John Ware of Green = Margaret d. of . . . Standon.
wich in com. Kent | ARMS.—*A. on a fess indented*
Esq. | *B. a lyon passant or.*

Anthony Ware of Thunderley = Agnes d. & heire of Humfrey Drywood
in com. Essex Esq. | of South Benfleet in Essex.

Anthony Ware. | Elizabeth Ware.

Welbeck.

(See Salford.)

Wentworth.

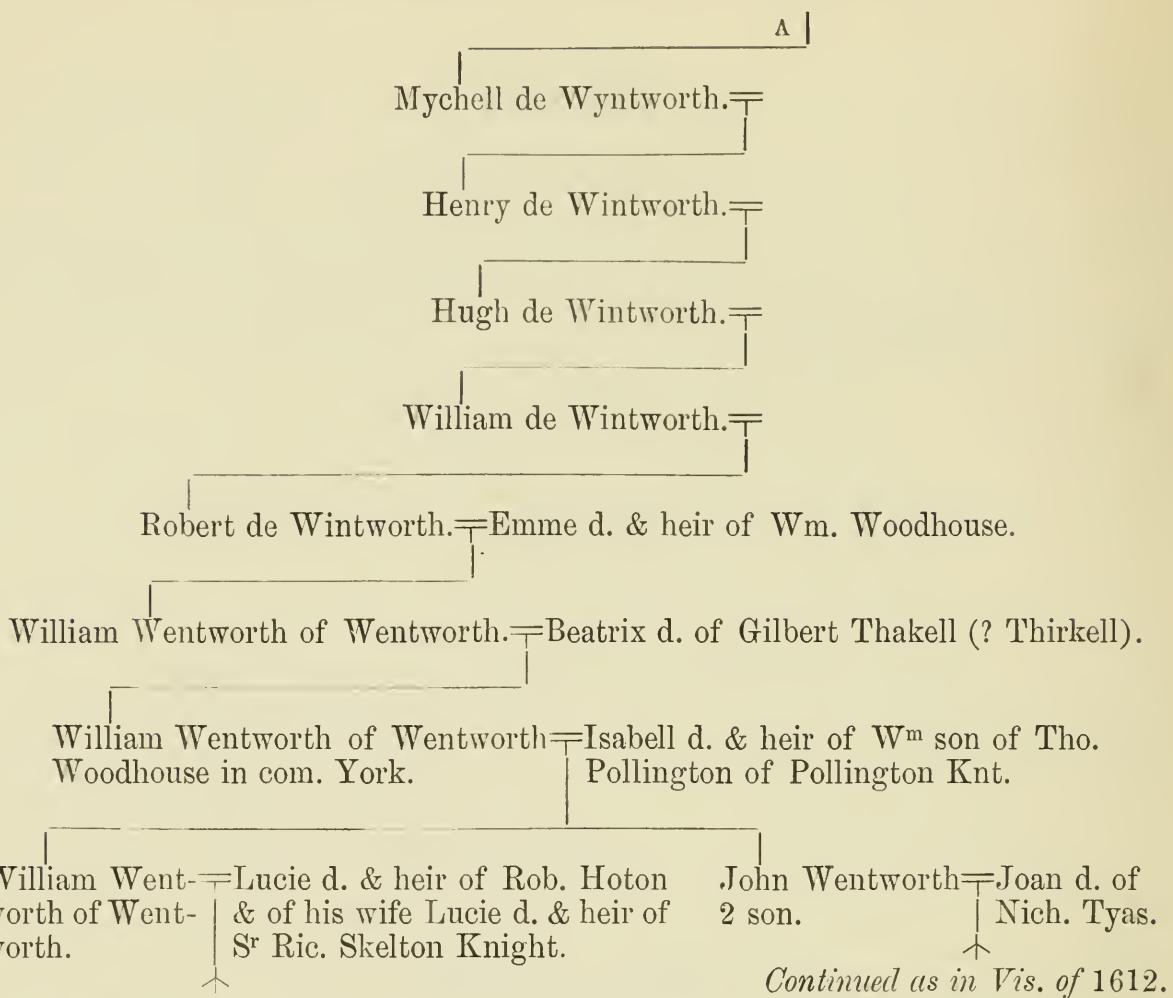
(Harl. MS. 1541, 29^b.)

Reignold de Wyntworth of com. Ebor. =

Henry de Wyntworth. =

Ric. Wyntworth of Wyntworth. =

A



The WENTWORTH Branch is continued for eleven generations, but it is not here given, as it relates exclusively to the Families of WENTWORTH of Wentworth, co. York, and Mendham, co. Suff.

West.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 60^b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess dancetté between three leopards' faces sable, ducally crowned or, a crescent of the last.* [WEST.]

CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert, in the dexter claw a sword argent, hilted or.* [WEST.]

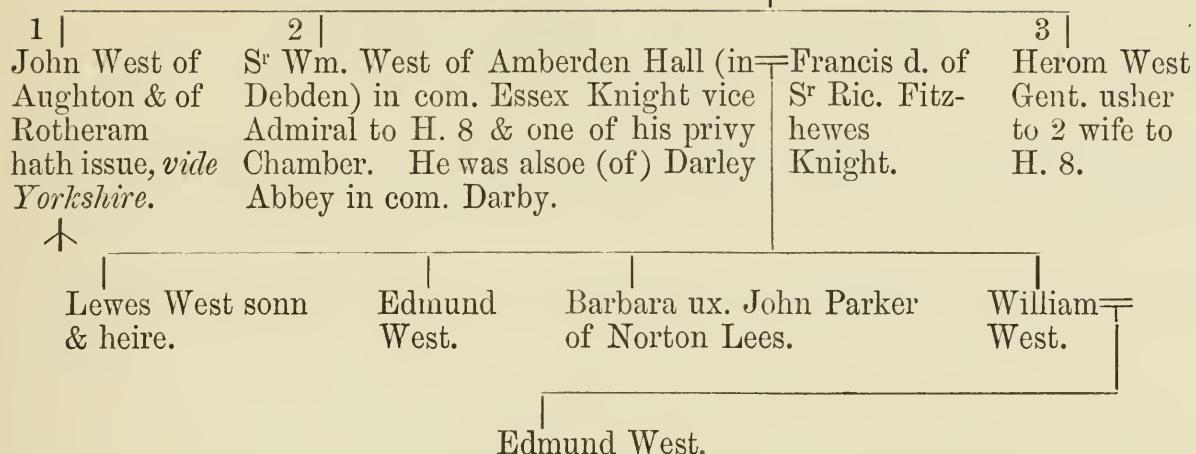
John West of Aughton in com. York 8 H. 4 1406. — Ann d. & heire of Rafe Aughton al's Herson.

Tho. West descended of John West & Ann Aughton 1445. — Margaret d. of John Skyers of Allerthwayt.

Tho. West of Aughton temp. 3 R 3. et 10 H. 7 — Jone d. of Ric. Symes.

A |

A |



Whetstone.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 173^b.)

Bernard.

Robert Bernard of Abingdon = Elizabeth d. & heir of Nicholas near Northampton.

Lilling of Lilling, Knight.

S^r John Bernard of Knight.

Thom. Bernard of Clare in com. Suff., *vide Northampton.*

William Bernard of Akenham = Elizabeth d. of Waller in com. Suff.

of Ramsholt in Suff.

Anne Robsert d. of S^r = Philip = Alice d. of Ric. Bishop Reignold. Thomas.
Wm. Carew Knt. Bernard. of Yarmouth.

Robert Whetstone of London. Margaret = Rob. Browne Mary ux. William Francis = Jane d. of
d. & co-heir. of Walcot in Bramford of Bernard John Bas-
com. North- Gilston Sergeant son & sett of
ampton 2 at Arms. heir ob. Chishell
husband. s.p. in Essex.

S^r Bernard Whetstone.

(Continued as in Vis. of 1634.)

Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 140^b.)

Thomas Whetcombe of Whitcombe in = Edith d. & heir of Adam Mavisyn al's Ber-
the parish of Cheweton in com. Som. | wick of Berwick in com. Salop temp. H. 4.

Thomas Whetcombe of Berwick in com. Salop =

Thomas Whetcombe =

William Whetcombe = Blanch d. of John Sturry of Rossall.

Elizabeth d. of Roger = Tho. Whetcombe = Margery d. of Thomas Power Roger
Best of Acham. | of Berwick. | (?) Poyner) of Beslow. ob. s.p.

William Whetcombe = Dorathey d. & heir of Ric. John. Elizabeth ux. Francis
of Berwick. | Taylor of Hardwick. Pigott.

1 | Francis Whitcombe of = Jone d. of Thom. Lathrop of	2 | 3 | Berwick 1593. | . . . in com. Stafford.	Thomas.	4 | John.
		—	
		Edward.	
		Will'm Whitcombe.	Abigail.

Peter Whitcombe of = . . . d. and heir of Writtle in com. Essex	Dorrington al's Dod- ington.	Susan ux. Tho. Burley brother to Ric. Burley of Matham.
		—
		Martha.

Peter Whitcombe.	James Whitcombe.	Margaret ux. Whitcombe of Kent 1617.
------------------	------------------	---

White.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 110^b.)

Robert Whyte of Yeatley & Farnham. = Alice d. of

2 | John Whyte of = Ellenor d. of Rob. Lord	1 | Hungerford.	Robert Whyte of Swanburne, <i>vide Hampshire.</i>
--	--------------------	--

Richard Whyte of Hutton = Maude d. of S^r Wm. Tirrell of Heron.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

Withering.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 161.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of four—1 and 4. Argent, a raven volant sable, beaked of the first, between three pellets. [WITHERING.] 2 and 3. Sable, three escallops argent. [STRICKLAND.]*

CREST.—*A raven, wings overt sable, beaked argent, gorged with a ducal crown or. [WITHERING.]*

John Withering of Overton in com. Stafford.

Thomas Withering of Overton. — Margaret d. & heir of Edward Strickland of Yorkshire.

John Withering of Overton.

Edward Withering of Overton. — Ellen d. of William Rudiard Esq.

Thomas Withering of Overton. — Elenor d. of Rob. Pilkington.

John Withering of Overton. — Dorothy d. of Thom. Aderley of Black-haugh.

Anthony Withering a yeoman usher 2 son. — Thomas Withering of Overton.

Edward Withering 3 son.

Thomas Withering of London 2 son Postmaster of England for Foraigne parts.

— d. of John Oliver of Wil- burham.

William. — Robert. — Anthony. — Marmaduke.

John Wither- ings gent. sewer.

Fr. d. of Sr Wm. Culpeper of Ayles- ford in Kent Bart.

S^r F. = Elizab. d. of Stidolph of Mickle- ham in Kent J.P. 1623.

Stidolph.

George = Isabel sister & heir of John Wimble.

Thomas = Joane d. to Stidolph. — Dawtrey.

John = Jane d. & h. of Stidolph. —

Thomas = Elizab. d. of Stidolph. — Tho. Hussey.

Mary. Francis. — William Witherings of Nelms in Essex mar. to his first wife d. of John Glover of Lincoln Esq.

Dorothy d. s.p.

Elizabeth.

Francis.

Mary d. of S^r Francis Stidolph of Norbury in Surrey Knt. 2 wife.

Wolston.

(See Style.)

Wood.

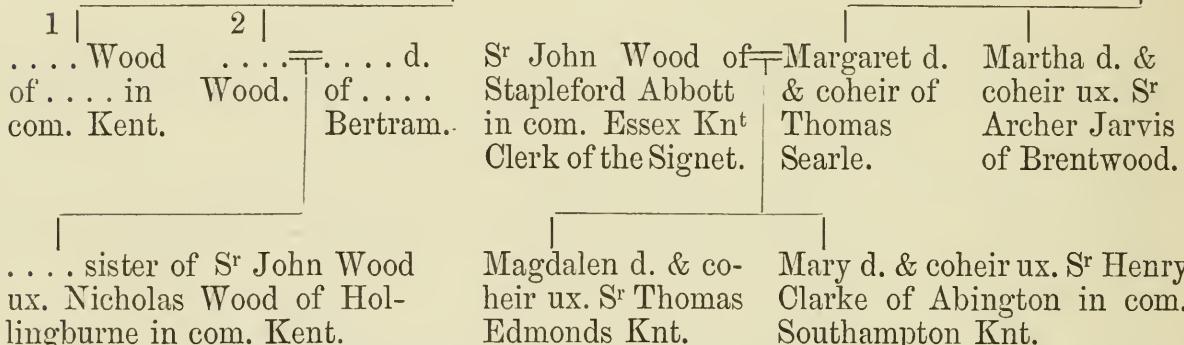
(Harl. MS. 1541, 209^b.)

John Wood of East Dereham in com. Norf. =

Allan Wood. =

Thomas Searle of Plymouth. =

William Wood of Snodland = Joane d. of John Smyth of Thomas Searle. =
in com. Kent. Walden in com. Essex.



Note.—The MS. originally shewed Sir John to be second son of William, but it was afterwards altered so as to make Wood the second son, as above, and Sir John was left unattached, as he now appears.

Woodhall.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 55.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a cross moline gules, in the first quarter an ermine spot.* [WOODHALL.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly or and azure, a cross counterchanged.* []
2. *Argent, two chevronels between three chaplets vert.* [BURROWES.]

CREST.—A cubit arm vested per pale or and sable, cuff counterchanged, in the hand proper a sword argent, hilt and pomel of the first. [WOODHALL.]

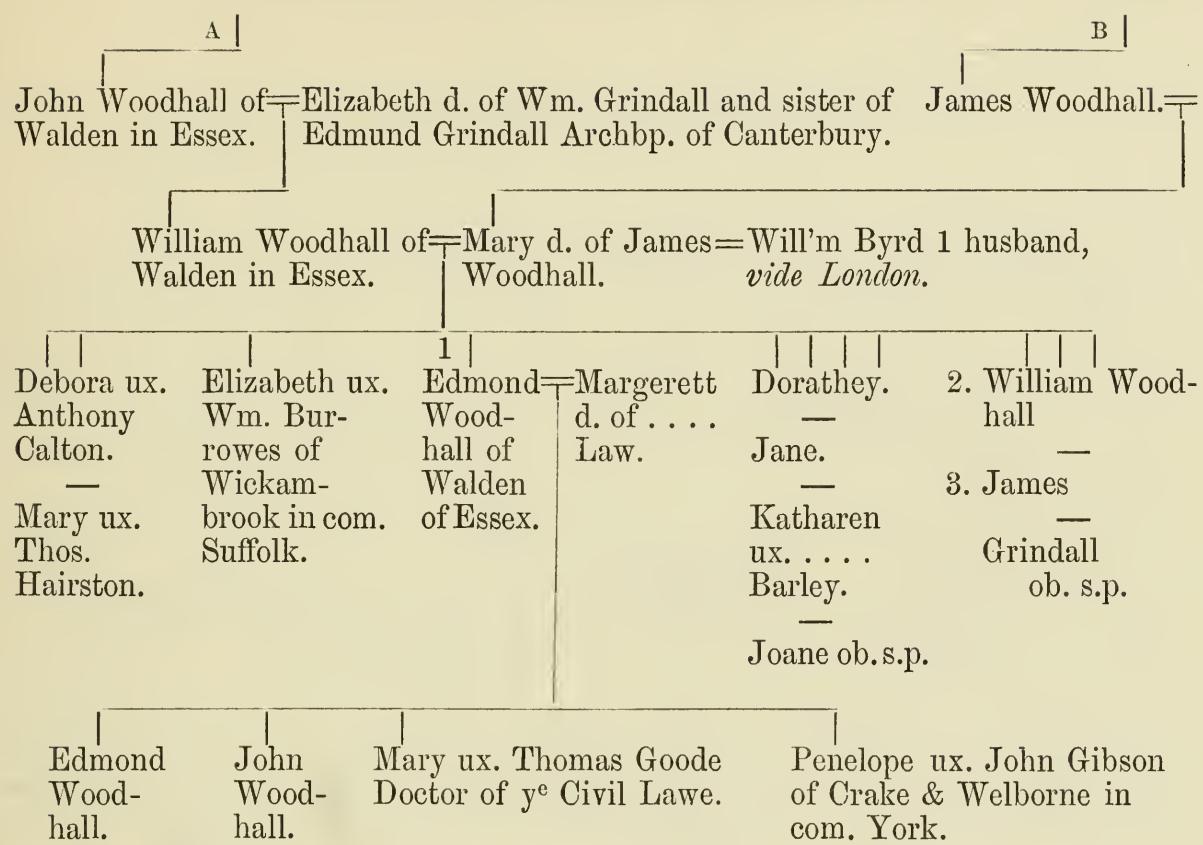
John Woodhall of Ulbeck =
in com. Cumberland.

Woodhall father =
of James.

John Wood = Jennett d. of
hall. Crake-
place.
A

Thomas = Joane d. of
Wood- Long-
hall. dale (? Lang-
dale).

James Woodhall =
of Cockermouth
in com. Camb.
B



Writtle.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 12.)

Raffe Fitz Henry Lord of
Writtle by the gift of the
Countess of Galloway.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend argent depressed by another wavy of the first, a cross crosslet fitchée in chief of the second.*

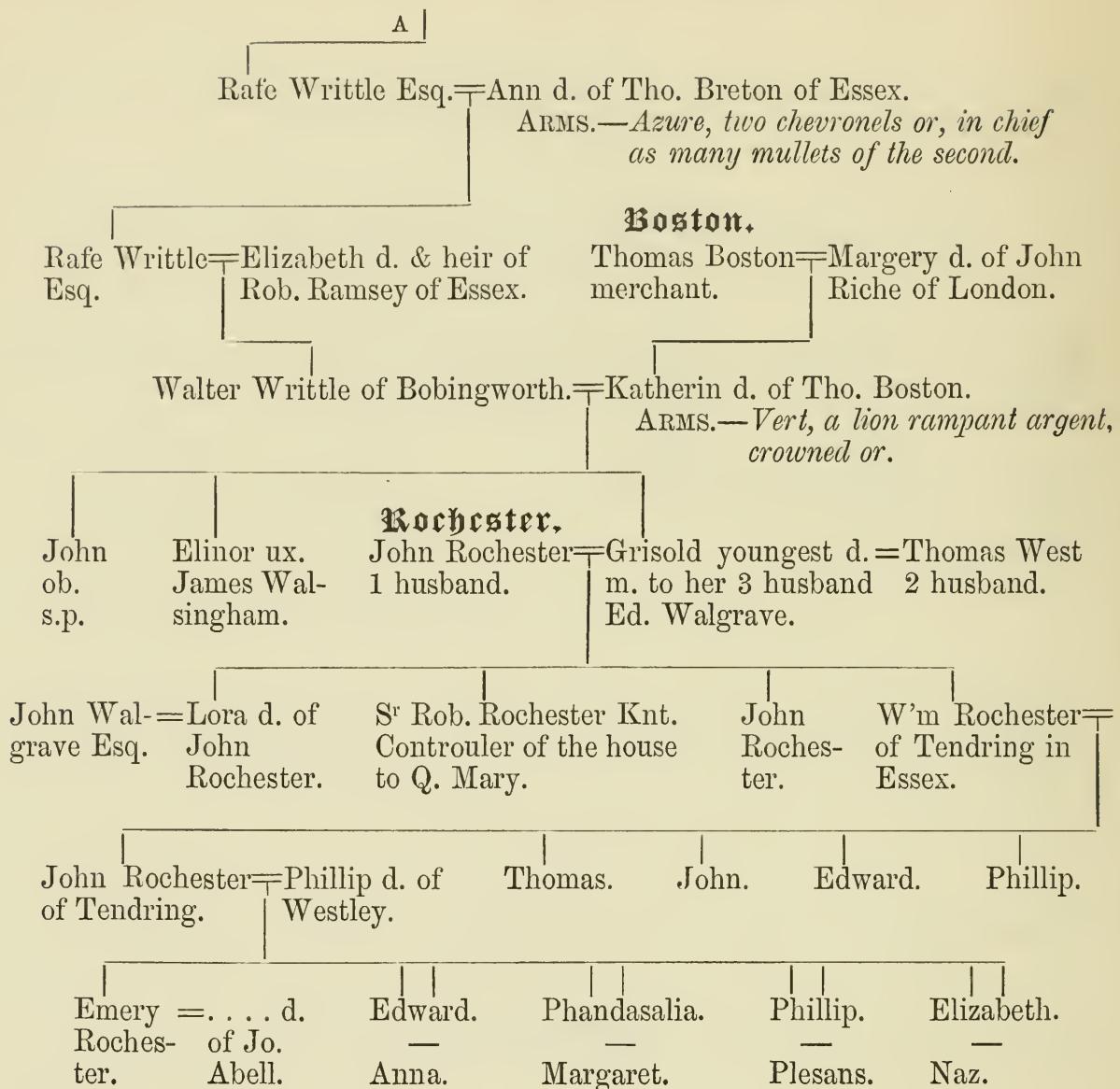
S^r Raff of Writtle Knight.

S^r Peirse of Writtle Knight.=Mabell d. & heir of S^r Stephen Boyse Knight.

Walter Writtle of Bobing—=Katherin d. of Alexander Walden.
worth Esq. ARMS.—*Argent, three leopards' faces sable.*

Hugh Writtle Esq.=Margery d. of Sr John Norford Knight.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess or.*



Wyatt.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 70.)

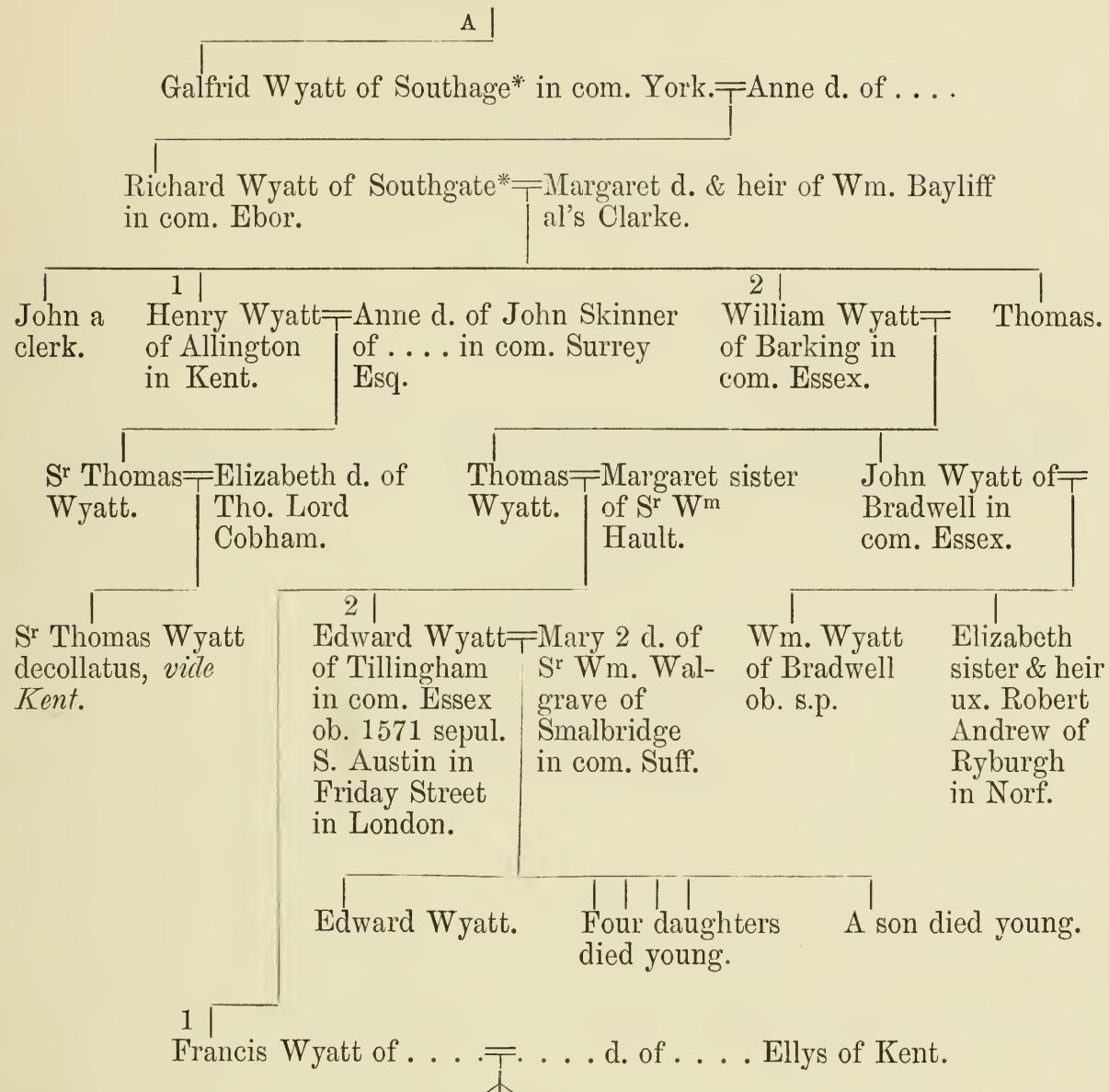
Adam Wyatt of Southange.*=Agnes d. to Wigan de Norwood.

William Wyatt lived temp. 14 R. 2.=Jane d. & heir of Roger Bayliff of Barnesley.

Robert Wyatt of Southange.*=Jane d. of Ric. Skipwith of Southange.*

A |

* See note on next page.



Continued as in Vis. of 1612,

but gives Isaac a son Thomas by his first wife, and gives *Francis'* second son as Thomas instead of William, and as having married Margery d. of Sr Thomas Wroth of Enfield.

* There is no such place as this in Yorkshire. Either *Swithings* in Darton, near Barnsley, or *South Wang* in Tickhill, must be the place referred to.

APPENDIX.

Pedigrees of Essex Families

COLLECTED BY

WILLIAM BERRY,

FIFTEEN YEARS REGISTERING CLERK IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS OF LONDON

AND

PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1838.

The original Preface states that these Genealogies were “collected from the Heralds’ Visitations, Manuscripts in the British Museum, County Histories, the confirmation of existing Families, and from Pedigrees and Records in their own possession.”

NOTE.—*Those portions which have been taken from sources already printed in this Volume are not repeated, but are referred to.*

Appendix.

Abdy.

ARMS.—*Or, two chevronels between three trefoils slipped sable.* [ABDY.]
CREST.—*An eagle's head erased proper.* [ABDY.]

Richard Abdy = Joane Musgrave.

Robert Abdy of Abdy House, in the = Eleanor Metcalfe.
parish of Wath, co. York.

Robert Abdy, Esq. = Joan Norreys.

Roger or Thomas Abdy of Abdy, = Cecily, dau. of William Tyas
in the county of York. of York, Esquire.

Christopher Abdy of Tickell, co. York, afterwards of Kent. Michael Abdy of London. Roger Abdy, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, purchased Belger in Kent. Mary, dau. of Richard White of Hutton, co. Essex.

Christopher Abdy of Kingston upon Thames, temp. Jas. I. Edmund Abdy of Lincoln's Inn. Judith, dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, Knight, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench. Anthony Abdy, = Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell, Knight, Alderman of London.

Sir Christopher Abdy of Belger in Kent, and of Streatham, co. Surrey; mar. a dau. of Sir Herbert Crofts of Suffolk; ob. s.p.

Mary, dau. of Lucas Corsellis of London, Merchant. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Abdy, = Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Felix Hall, co. Essex; created a Baronet 7th July 1641; ob. in January 1685.

A

B

C

		A |		B |		C
James, died young.	Rachel, wife of Philip Gurdon of Assington Hall, co. Suffolk.			Abigail wife of Sir Mark Guyon, Knight.		
Sir Anthony Abdy, Baronet, ob. 1704.	Mary, sole dau. and heir of Richard Milward, D.D., Rector of Great Braxted.	Thomas, ob. 1697.		Sarah.	Joanne, ob. 1710, s.p.	
		—		Anne, ob. 1682, s.p.; and Mary, wife of Wentworth Garneys of Boyland Hall, co. Norf.	Judith and Sarah, ob. infants; and Alice, wife of William Stane of Folyetts Hall, co. Essex.	
Thomas, ob. infant.	Mary, dau. and coheir of Hope Giffard of Colchester, ob. s.p. 1st wife.	Baronet, ob. 1733; mar. 3rd, Anne, dau. of Thomas Williams of Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk.		Charlotte, dau. of Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, —	Charlotte, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Kenton, of Kedington, co. Suffolk. 2nd wife.	
				Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Reeves of Dorsetshire.		
Sir William Abdy, Baronet, of Chobham Place, co. Surrey; mar. the dau. and sole heir of Philip Stotherd of Terling, co. Essex.	Charles.	Mary.	Ann.	Rachel.		
	—	—	—	—	Alice.	
	Richard.	—	—	Elizabeth.	Margaret.	
Rev. Thos. Rutherford, Rector of Papworth, and co. Cambridge.				Elizabeth, his wife.		
Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, Bart., mar. Catherine, dau. and coheir of . . . Hamilton, Esquire, of Chancery Lane, London.	Rev. Stotherd Abdy, mar. 1st Theodosia, dau. of Sir Robert Abdy of Albyn's; 2nd Harriet, dau. of Peyton Altham of Mark Hall, co. Essex, Esquire. He died 1773, s.p.	Sir William Abdy, Baronet, Captain in the Royal Navy, ob. 1803.	Mary, dau. of James Gordon, Esquire, of More Place, co. Herts.	Charlotte Elizabeth.	Rev. Thos. D.D. Reg. Prof. of Divinity of Camb.; Archdeacon of Essex; Rector of Barley, co. Herts, and Shenfield, co. Essex; born 13 Oct. 1712; ob. 5 Oct. 1771.	

D |				E | F
Sir William Abdy, Baronet, of Chobham, co. Surrey, mar. a natural dau. of the Marquis of Wellesley, by whom no issue, and was divorced by Act of Parliament in 1806.	Catherine Mary, mar. Capt. Thos. Fellowes, R.N.; she died leaving issue. 	Charlotte Anne, mar. Charles Caldwell, Esq.; both living 1839. 	Harriet, mar. George Caldwell, Esq.; she died 15 Sept. 1830. 	
Rev. Thomas Abdy Rutherford, on the death of his uncle Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, Baronet, took the surname of ABDY upon succeeding to his Estates; bur. in the family vault at Stapleford Abbots, co. Essex.	Mary, eldest dau. of James Hayes, Esquire, of Holyport, co. Berks, Bencher of the Middle Temple; she was bur. at Bathford, co. Somerset.			
John Rutherford Hatch Abdy, Esquire, of Albyns, co. Essex, mar. Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Hatch, Esquire, of Claybury Hall, co. Essex. She died in May 1838; bur. at Little Ilford, co. Essex, s.p.	James  [Georgiana] Nicholas Abdy [Lieut.- Col. H.E. I.C.S., d. 1855.]	Charlotte, dau. of Thomas King of Eltham, co. Kent.	Edward-Strutt Abdy, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; living 1839. 	[Died unmar.]
John Thomas Abdy, Esquire, LL.D., of Baddow Court, near Chelmsford, Judge of County Courts, Recorder of Bedford.	Marian, 2nd dau. of John Hardwicke Hollway, Esquire, of Gunby, co. Linc.	Charles Hayes Abdy, Col. Madras Army.	Katherine da. of . . . Armstrong, Esquire.	Char- lotte Mary. George Burlton, died 1856.
Anthony John Abdy, Royal Artillery. 1878.	Neville James Abdy, died 1878.	Georgiana Barbara.	Robert Burlton Abdy, Royal Navy.	Dorothea. Katherine Amy. Theodosia.
Amy, mar. Charles Brereton, Royal Artillery.	Caroline Mary.	George Williams Abdy.		Ella Georgina.
Charlotte Ann, died unmar.; bur. in the family vault at Stapleford Abbot.	Maria Henrietta, mar. James Sykes of Arundel Street, Strand; both living 1839. 	Margaret, died young. 	Mary, mar. Rev. James Williams of Matherne, near Chepstow; both living 1839. 	Caroline, mar. Henry Middleton of Wam-boro', near Swindon; both living 1839.

G | H

Anthony Thomas Abdy, a Post Captain in the Royal Navy; bur. at Chelsea, co. Middlesex.	Rachael, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Rich, Baronet.	Rev. Charles Boyd Abdy, Rector of Theydon Gernon, co. Essex; living 1839. [Died unmar. 1844.]
Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, Baronet, of Albyns, co. Essex, died 1877.	Hariot, 2nd dau. of Rowland Alston, Esquire, of Pishiobury, co. Herts.	
William Neville Abdy, born 1844.	Anthony Charles Sykes Abdy, born 1848.	Grace Emma Townshend, mar. Lord Albert Leveson Gower.
		Robert John Abdy, 4th Dragoon Guards.
Sir John Abdy, Baronet, of Moores, in Salcot Virley, co. Essex, ob. s.p.	Sir Robert Abdy, Baronet, of Albyns, co. Essex, ob. 1670.	Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gayer, Knight, Alderman of London.
Sir John Abdy, Baronet.	Jane, only dau. of George Nicholas, Esquire, youngest son of Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State to Charles I. and II.	Another son. Alice, wife of Sir John Bramston, of Skreens, co. Essex, ob. 1647.
Sir Robert Abdy, Bart., Knight of the Shire 1727.	Theodosia, dau. and heir of Geo. Bramston, LL.D.	Robert. — Charles. — Edward. Three other sons. Catherine Mary. — Elizabeth. Sarah, wife of John Penington, Esquire.
Sir John Abdy, Baronet, died in April 1759, unmar., leaving his estates to his aunt Jane, the wife of Rev. Edw. Cranke, afterwards to the descendants of his ancestor Anthony Abdy, Esquire.	Robert Abdy, ob. a ^o 1735.	Jane, died young. Theodosia, mar., 1752, her cousin the Rev. Stotherd Abdy.

NOTE.—The additions within brackets, and the descents from James Nicholas Abdy and Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, are given from information supplied by the above-named John Thomas Abdy, Esq.

Albini, De.

(See Warren No. 1.)

Anderson.

ARMS.—*Gules, three boars' heads erased, the one in base between a pheon and a battle axe.*

CREST.—*A pheon.*

MOTTO.—*FORTITER ET RECTE.*

Richard Nowell, Esquire.*

James Eccles, Esquire, of Darwen, co. Lanc.	Isabell Nowell.	James Anderson, Esquire, descended from the Andersons of Tannoch, an ancient family long resident in the co. of Stirling in North Britain ; died at Tannoch in 1774, buried at Falkirk.	Helen, only dau. of William Muirhead, Esquire, of Hill House, co. Dumbarton ; married at Tannoch 1748, ob. 1779, buried at Falkirk.
Jonathan Radcliffe of Liverpool.	Sarah only dau.	John Anderson, Esquire, died in 1757, bur. at Falkirk.	Janet, only dau. of John Thomson, Esquire, of Laurieston. She remarried in 1791 to John Rankine, jun., of Bantaskine, Esquire, by whom she had issue four sons, viz. John, George, Roberts, and Charles. He died at Falkirk 1807, and was there buried. She died in 1814 at Falkirk, aged 52, and was buried there.
Isabel, dau. and coheiress of Jonathan Radcliffe, Esquire, and widow of William Hewson, Esquire, of Havering.	James Anderson, Esquire, of Havering Grange, co. Essex, a Magistrate for the counties of Essex and Middlesex, one of Her Majesty's Deputy Lieutenants of the former county, and Major in East Essex Regiment of Militia.	Mar. at St. George, Hanover Square, 15th January, 1820.	William Anderson.

* This gentleman was of the ancient family of the Nowells of Read, co. Lancashire, of which family was the eminent scholar and divine, Alexander Nowell, the celebrated Dean of St. Paul's, who erected the Grammar School at Middleton in that county 1572, and who for more than seventy years was intimately connected with the Civil and Ecclesiastical history of his country. In the early part of his valuable life (1543) he was appointed Second Master of the new foundation of Westminster School, in which important situation he is said to have instilled the principles of the Reformation into the minds of his pupils while reading with them the New Testament in the original language. This excellent and distinguished man was a great favourite with Queen Elizabeth and her sage counsellor, Burleigh, who would have advanced him to the Episcopal Bench, but which from his advanced age and growing infirmity he declined. He died in 1601, aged 94.

Archer.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, the base vert, issuing therefrom three hop poles sustaining their fruit, all proper. [HOUBLON.] 2 and 3. Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, a cross sable. [ARCHER.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or. [EYRE.]

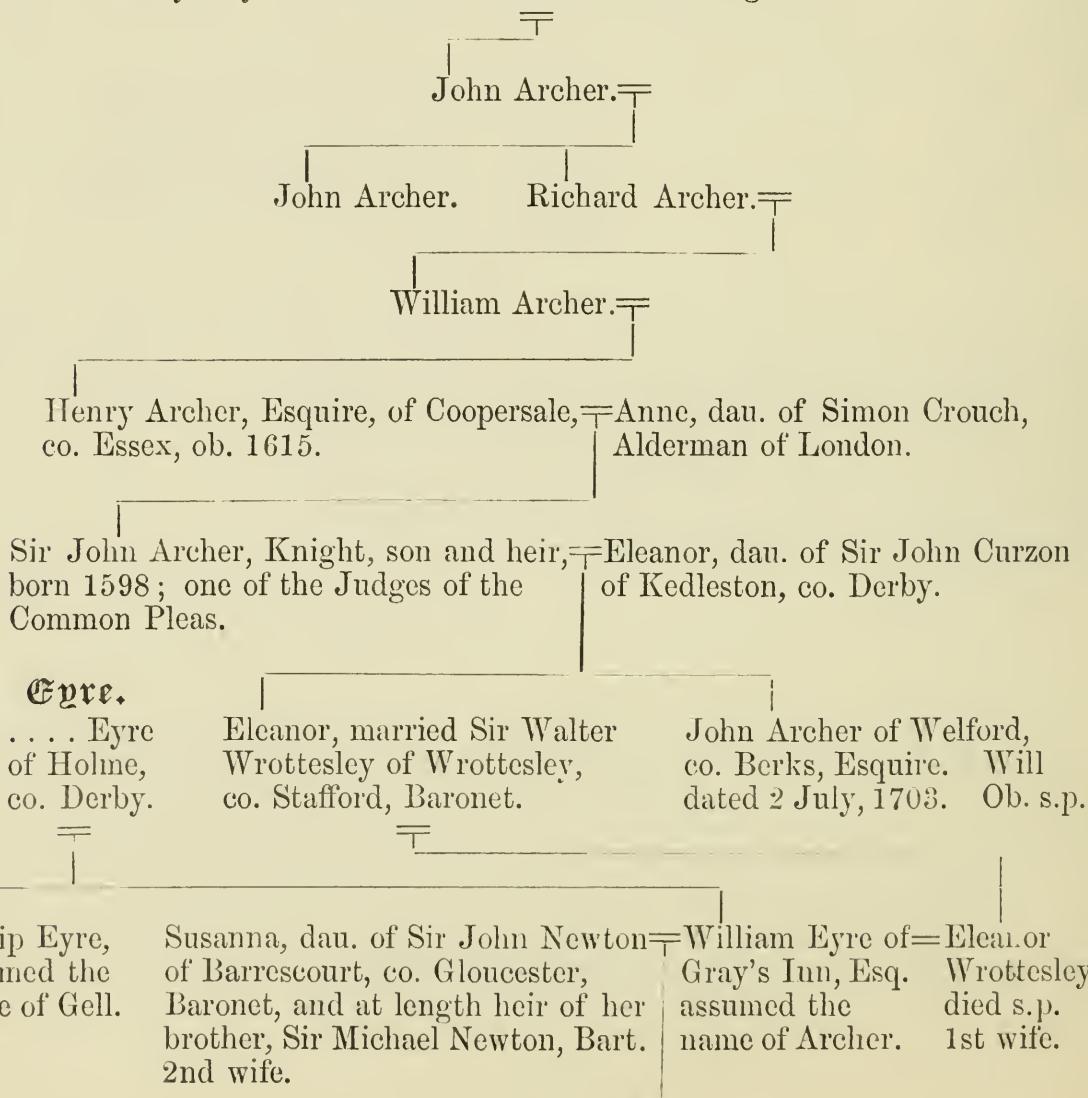
CREST OF HOUBLON.—*A lion's head erased or.*

CREST OF ARCHER.—*A wyvern argent.*

CREST OF EYRE.—*A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, embowed at the knee proper, spur and leather or.*

MOTTO.—DEBONNAIRE EN GUERRE.

Simon de Boys of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, who assumed the name of Archer by command of King Henry V., from shooting a match against that King, who granted him a patent of five marks yearly for his services at the Battle of Agincourt.



A |

John Archer, Esq., of Welford, co. Berks ; Coopersale, co. Essex ; and Holme and Highlow, co. Derby. Mar. 21 March, 1752 ; died in October, 1800.	Lady Mary Fitz William, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton. She died 10 Sept. 1776.	Michael Archer, assumed the name of Newton in compliance with the will of his grandmother, Dame Susanna Newton. Ob. s.p. November, 1803.	Susannah, mar. in 1751 Edward, 4 Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, and died 10 Nov. 1804, s.p. — Catherine, mar. Philip Blundell, Esq., and died in Feb. 1810, s.p.
---	--	--	---

Houblon.

James Houblon of — Mary, dau. of John Du Quesne of Canterbury, afterwards of London, merchant. wards of London ; married November, 1620.

Peter Houblon, mar. Elizabeth Dingley of London, whose issue male became extinct.	Sir James Houblon, Knt., Alderman of London, and one of its Representatives in Parliament, 1698.	Sarah Wynne of London.	Sir John Houblon, Knt., — Mary Alderman of London ; Governor of the Bank of England ; Lord Mayor, and one of the Commrs. of the Admiralty at the same time.
Male issue extinct. Elizabeth the 3rd child mar. John Harvey, Esq., of Norfolk, and left issue. Another dau.'s name was Dorothy.			Male issue extinct. Sarah his 3rd dau. mar. Richard Mitton, Esq., of Halston, co. Salop, and left issue.
Rev. Jacob Houblon, Rector of Moreton, co. Essex, mar. 17 July 1662.	Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Wincup of Ellesworth, co. Cambridge, D.D.	Isaac Houblon, mar. Elizabeth.	Abraham Houblon, had issue Anne, who mar. Henry 1st Viscount Palmerston, and died 8 Dec. 1735.

Charles Houblon of — London, merchant, eldest son ; born at Moreton 15, and bapt. there 29 Dec. 1664 ; died 20 Mar. 1710-11.	Mary, dau. of Daniel Bates of Abingdon, gent.	Jacob Houblon, 2nd son, born at Moreton 12, and there bapt. 26 Feb. 1666 ; died unmar.	Thomas Houblon, 3rd son, bapt. at Moreton 30 Jan., and there bapt. 7 Feb. 1672 ; died on Ash Wednesday the week following.
--	---	--	--

Jacob Houblon, Esq., born in Size Lane, London, — Mary, dau. of Sir John Hinde Cotton of Maddingley, co. Cambridge, Bart. died in 1770. He acquired considerable estates in Essex under the Will of his cousin Sir Richard Houblon.

B	C	D	E	
Charlotte, mar. Gillary Pigott, Esq., and died s.p. in March 1819.	Susanna Archer, eldest dau. and coheir of John Archer, Esq., she assumed by royal sign manual in 1819 the additional surname of Newton; died 14 Feb. 1837.	Jacob Houblon, Esq., of Hallingbury Place, co. Essex, which he built; eldest son; mar. August 1770; died 14 Oct. 1783.	John Houblon, 2nd son, died unmar. 19 July 1783.	Mary, eldest dau.
Maria, mar. in June 1807, the Rev. A. Alexander Cotton of Girton, co. Cambridge.	Letitia, died unmar. 4 January 1818.	John Archer-Houblon, assumed the additional name of Archer on the death of his maternal grandfather John Archer; mar. in July 1797; died 11 June 1831.	—	Letitia, 2nd dau. mar.
John Houblon, born 13 May, 1799; died Aug. 1801.	Thomas Jacob Archer-Houblon, born 23 May 1801; died Feb. 1802.	Jacob Archer-Houblon, born 26 May 1802; died an infant.	Charles Houblon, 3rd son, died unmar., under 21 years of age.	Frederick Lewis, Baron de Feilitzsch, and died s.p.
				Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas Berney Bramston of Skreens, co. Essex, Esq.

Eyre.

Jacob William Archer-Houblon, born 10 Feb. 1805; died 19 Dec. 1819.	Charles Archer-Houblon, now Charles Eyre of Welford, co. Berks, Esq., born 13 Oct. 1806; assumed the surname of Eyre only by royal sign manual 27 Sept. 1831, in compliance with the Will of his grandfather John Archer.	Marianne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Edw. W. Leyborne Popham of Littlecot, co. Wilts.	Rev. Thos. Archer-Houblon, Rector of Peasemore, co. Berks; born 4 Jan. 1808.
Richard Archer-Houblon, born 26 Oct. 1814.	Frederick Archer-Houblon, born 30 Sept. 1816.	Susanna Letitia, unmar. 1839.	Mary Anne, 1839.

John Houblon, 4th son, born 28 June, and bapt. 9 July 1679.	Anne, eldest dau. born at Moreton 21 July, and there bapt. 4 August 1663; mar. Rev. Lilly Butler, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, Aldersgate.	Mary, 2nd dau., born at Moreton 19, and there bapt. 30 March 1668.
Eight children.		

F | G

Elizabeth, born at Moreton, and there
bapt. 14 March 1679; mar., 4 June
1695, Rev. Thomas Wragge.


Eight children.

Sarah, born at Moreton 6, and there
bapt. 12 November 1674.

Hannah, born at Moreton 1, and
there bapt. 11 January 1676; died
unmar.

Daniel Houblon, died unmar.	Benjamin Houblon, died unmar.	Samuel Houblon, died unmar.	Jeremiah Houblon, died unmar.	Mary.	Elizabeth. — Dorothy.
--------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	-----------------------------

Astley, Astle.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a fess sable a castle with turrets proper.* [HILLS.] 2. *Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine.* [ASTLE.] 3. *Gules, on a chevron argent three talbots passant sable.* [MORANT.]

CREST OF HILLS.—*A castle, as in the arms.*

CREST OF ASTLE.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a ducal coronet with cap proper, issuant therefrom a plume of five ostrich feathers argent.*

Astley of Astley, from whom descended

The Astleys of Hilmorton and of Melton Constable.	Astleys of Patshall.	Astleys of Wolvey.
--	-------------------------	-----------------------

Sir Tho. Astley, Kt., brother of the last Lord Astley, Knight of the Shire, co. Warwick, 8 Rich. II.	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Harcourt. <i>Vide Visitation.</i> (Note by Berry.)
--	--

Thomas Astley—Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Greisley of Patshall.	Sir John Astley, K.G.— <i>See Visitation of Essex, 1612.</i>
---	---

Thomas Astley, Esq., ob. 1 Rich. III.,—buried at Wolverhampton.	Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Boteler, Kt., of Warrington, co. Lancaster.
---	---

Richard Astley of Pateshall, ob. 1532.	Joan dau. of John Oteley of Pickford, co. Salop.
--	---

Thomas Astley of Patshall, Esq.	Mary, dau. and heir of Gilbert Talbot of Grafton, co. Worcester, Kt.
---------------------------------	---

Gilbert Astley, Esq., of Patshall.	Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Gifford of Chillington, co. Kent.
------------------------------------	--

A

A |

Thomas Astley, Esq., of Patshall, = Margery, dau. of Walter Aston of Tixall living 1621 ; ob. 1631. | or Tickshall, co. Stafford, Kt.

Walter Astley, Esq., 2nd son, = Margery, dau. of Francis Trentham lived at Rocester, co. Stafford. | of Rocester, co. Stafford.

Thomas Astley, Esq., of Faude, = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Falconer or near Tutbury. | Faulkner, of Yoxall, co. Stafford.

David Astley, Esq., changed his name = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Suffolk, to Astle ; died in 1775, aged 60. | Esq., married 1733.

Thomas Astle, Esq., Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London. = Anna Maria, dau. and heir of the Rev. Philip Morant of Colchester.

Daniel Astle, born at South Lambeth 18th Aug. 1769 ; died 30th Nov. following ; bur. at Lambeth. | Maria, born 29th Feb. 1772 ; mar. Rev. Matthew Bloxham, of Ide Hill, co. Kent ; both living s.p. 1838.

Elizabeth, born 14th Aug. 1777 ; died the next month. | Charlotte, born 21st Sept. 1778 ; died 7th Aug. 1826 unmar- ried.

Thomas Astle, Esq., of Gosfield Hall, co. Essex, born 20th Jan. 1767. | Susannah, dau. of John Brogden, Esq., of Clapham, co. Surrey.

Edward Astle, born 4th Nov. 1770 ; died 2nd June, 1816, s.p. | Harriett, dau. of Nathaniel Bate- man of the city of Gloucester. Married in 1800.

George Astle, only son, born 10th Feb. 1806 ; died 12th July, 1821. |

Louisa, only dau. born 29th Feb. 1804 ; mar. Charles Robert Sperling, Esq., of Etchingham Lodge, co. Sussex. Both living 1838. |



George Astle, born 27 Nov. 1773. Rear Admiral of the Blue. Mar. but died 1830. Buried at St. Mark's, Lambeth. |



William Astle, born 15 Jan. 1776, at Battersea Rise. A Lieut. in the East India Co.'s Service. Died at Bombay 15 July, 1797, unmar. and there buried. |

Hills.

Philip Astle of Colne Park, = Frances, dau. of co. Essex, Esq., 2 son, born 26th Jan. 1751. Took the name and arms of HILLS by Royal Licence 9 Jan. 1790, in compliance with the will of Michael Robert Hills, Esq., of Colne Park. Died 8 April, 1830. |

B |

Mary, born in May, 1795. —	Frances, born 28th Dec. 1798; unmarried 1838.	Harriet, born 5 Dec. 1802; mar. Charles Haselfoot, Esq., a Capt. in the Army; s.p.	Charlotte, born 7 Nov. 1806. —
Philip, born 16th Jan. 1798; and Thomas Astle Hills, born 15 Sept. 1808. All died infants.	Anna Maria, born 22 April, 1800; married Henry Downes of Colchester, a Capt. R.N. She ob. in 1823, bur. at Wimbledon, s.p.	Eleanor, born 26th April, 1804; unmar. 1838.	Emma, born 4th Sept. 1809. —

Robert Hills, Esq., of Colne Park; = Mary, dau. of James Cole of Great Holland, in the Commission of the Peace for the county of Essex. Born 15 Aug. 1796. co. Essex, Esq., by Maria, dau. of Ralph Bull, Esq., of Great Oakley Hall, co. Essex. Mar. 8 July, 1819, at Great Holland.

Robert Astle Hills, only son, born 2 Oct. 1821, bapt. at Kirby le Soken, co. Essex.

Mary Frances, only dau., born 8 November, 1820, bapt. in the parish of St. Peter's, Norwich.

Astley, Estleigh.

Same as in Harl. MS. 1541, and Visitations of 1612 and 1634.

Audley.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Barrington.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, continued in Vis. of 1634.

Bayles.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion passant between three crosses patée sable.*

CREST.—*A sea lion couchant proper.*

John Bayles of Welby in the county of Suffolk.

Martin Bayles, died in 1596. He married a 2nd wife.	Mary Starling of Dedham, co. Essex. Mar. in 1587 ; died in Ireland 1595.	Thomas Bayles— died 21st May, 1639.
Mary, bapt. 15 Aug. 1588.	Christopher Bayles, bapt. 4th Jan. 1591 ; died 6th Dec. 1649.	Frances, dau. of Roger Gooday of Pentlow, co. Suffolk. Mar. 1617 ; died 18 Jan. 1653.
Elizabeth, born 28th March, 1619.	Mary, born 26 Dec. William, son of Robert Havens of Colchester, born 9 Sept. 1621.	John, Thomas, and Catherine. Martha Bayles, born at Boxford 9th Oct. 1626 ; died 28 Feb. 1665, the great plague being at that time in Colchester.
—	1647.	Martha, dau. of Richard Daniel of Colchester, Apothecary. Marr. in Dec. 1655.
Thomas Bayles, born 18th Nov. 1663.	Alicia Stileman, married 1691, 16th July.	Priscilla, born 24th May, 1628 ; mar. Philip Havens of Colchester 7th Aug. 1654 ; died leaving issue Robert, Mary, Priscilla, Frances, Margery, and Martha.
Thomas Bayles, born 21st July, 1692.	Martha Meadows.	Alicia, born 29th July, 1693 ; died young.
Hortensia, dau. of Richardson of Colchester. She died in 1768. 1st wife.	Thomas Bayles, died in June, 1787, aged 22.	Martha, born 27th June, 1695 ; died unmar.
Hortensia, mar. William Lewes. Both living 1838, s.p.	William Dennis Bayles, died 1788, aged 16.	Christopher Bayles, born 22nd Dec. 1696 ; died unmar.
		Alicia, born 8th Sept. 1698 ; died unmar.
		Mary, dau. of William Dennis of Tendring, co. Essex. 2nd wife.
		Rev. Philip Bayles, Rector of St. Mary's at the Walls, Colchester. Living unmar. 1838.

A |

Frances, born 8th Sep. 1698 ; died unmar.	Elizabeth, born 23rd March, 1702 ; died unmar.	Mary, born 19th Nov. 1703 ; mar. Richard Hutchinson.	Rebecca, born 13th Nov. 1706 ; mar. . . . Norris, Esq., of Nor- wich, and died s.p. 1781.	Martin Bayles=Capricia born 23rd Dec. 1704 ; died about 1768, s.p.
Richard Hutchinson, died 1709.	=Susan his wife.	Mary, mar. Rev. Joseph Lovekin, Rector of Colne Engaine, and were both living in 1792, but since dead.		
Richard Hutchinson, living 1792 ; since dead.	Susan, living 1792 ; since dead.	Mary, living 1838.	Susan.	Rebecca.

Bodle.

(See Scott.)

Bonham.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three crosses patée fichée argent.*
 CREST.—*A mermaid proper.*

Thomas Bonham of Valence, co. Essex, and of the Inner Temple ;
 bapt. at Dagenham 26th February, 1636, and there buried, from
 whom descended

Capt. Samuel Bonham, who built Orsett=Jane Pinson, mar.
 House, co. Essex ; bur. at Orsett. 9th February, 1713.

Capt. Henry Bonham, died unmarried, and Capt. Pinson Bonham, died unmar ; both bur. at Orsett.	Jane, born 1st Sept. 1716, mar. 1st Thos. Day, Esq., Collector of the Customs in the Port of London, and had issue ; he was buried at Orsett. She remar. Thos. Phillips, Esq., of Wargrave. Both buried there.	William Bonham, merchant of London, mar. and had issue, but all dead.	Samuel Bonham, 4th son, buried at Orsett.	Sarah, only dau. of . . . Rich- ardson, merchant of London.
--	---	--	---	--

A

A |

General Pinson Bonham, of Great Agnes, dau. of . . . Skete, Esq.,
Warley Place, co. Essex. Governor of Barbados.

Samuel Bonham, in the Army ; died unmar.	Pinson Bonham, Captain 16th Lancers, unmar. 1839.	John Bonham, Capt. in 50th Foot, living unmar.	Agnes, eldest dau., married Rev. Jos. Clay	Sarah and unmar. and has issue.
--	---	--	--	---------------------------------

Paulina, dau. and coheiress of William Lushington, Esq., of Marks Hall, co. Essex, brother of Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart. 1st wife.	George Bonham, Esq., Capt. of the "True Briton" East India-man ; lost with all his crew in a typhoon in the East Indies about 1808.	Isabella, only dau. of Robert Woodgate of Dedham, co. Essex. Living 1839. 2nd wife.
---	---	---

George William Bonham, a Major in the E. I. Co.'s Service.	William George Bonham, Esq., Governor of Singapore, East Indies.	Isabella, only dau., married Count Ferd. d'Oultremont.
--	--	--

Henry Bonham, Esq., of Orsett House aforesaid and Portland Place, London ; died in 1830, bur. at Orsett.	Charlotte, eldest dau. of Rev. James Morrice, of Bettshanger, co. Kent.	Mary Anne, mar. . . . Shepherd of Feversham ; living a widow at Colchester 1839.	Jane, mar. John Bax of Preston House, Feversham ; both dead, leaving issue.
--	---	--	---

Henry Fredk. Bonham, Esq., Capt. 10th Hussars.	Charlotte Isabella, mar. George, 1st Lord Garvagh.	Marianne Jane, mar. John Peters, Esq., of Betchworth Castle, co. Surrey.	Harriett Susannah. — Flora Margaret Emma. — Julia Adelaide.
--	--	--	---

Edward Walter Bonham.

Charles Wright Bonham.

Bonham.

(No. 2.)

(See Warren No. 1.)

Bramston.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess sable three plates.* [BRAMSTON.]

CREST.—*A lion séjant or, gorged with a collar sable charged with three plates.*
[BRAMSTON.]

ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—*Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents argent.*
[HARVEY.]

William Bramston, Sheriff of London, MCCCXCV.

John Bramston, living 1480.—Elinor Rookes, ob. 1505.

Hugh Bramston of London.—Elizabeth Norris.

Thomas Bramston.	John Bramston, ob. 1576.	Margaret, dau. of Thomas Simmons of London, gent., ob. 5 May, 1556.	Anne, wife of Richard Campion of London, gent.
------------------	-----------------------------	---	--

Roger Bramston, first of White-chapel, co. Middx., afterwards of Boreham, co. Essex.	Priscilla Cloville, or Clouville, dau. of Francis Cloville of Hanningfield Hall, co. Essex, Esq.; relict of Thos. Rushe of Boreham.	Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Buck of Long Melford, co. Suff.	Grace, wife of George Sleigh of Havering.	Anne, wife of John Sherman of Malden.
--	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

William Bramston.	Edward Bramston, ob. unmar.	Mary, wife of John Stepkin, Esq.	Edmond, a dau.	Mary, wife of Richard Argall, Clk. co. Essex; ob. 27 Feb. 1698.	Elizabeth, wife of R. Freeman, D.D.
-------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------	---	-------------------------------------

Catherine, wife of Antrobus.	William Bramston.—.... dau. of Sir George Le Hunt of Suffolk.
-----------------------------------	---

John, ob. s.p.	Jane, wife of George London, ob. s.p.	Katherine, wife of Grant, ob. s.p.	Mary, ob. s.p.
----------------	---------------------------------------	---	----------------

1st wife. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Mondeford, M.D., younger son of Sir Edmond Mondeford of Keltwell, co. Norfolk, Knt.; mar. 1606.	Sir John Bramston, Knt., born at Maldon, 18th May, 1577; made Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench 18th April, 1635; purchased Skreens 1635; died 22nd September, 1654, aet. 78.	2nd wife. Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. Lord Brabazon, relict 1st of George Montgomery, Bishop of Clogher; 2nd of Sir John Brereton; mar. August, 1631; ob. 7 June 1647.
--	--	---

A |

Sir John Bramston, K.B., born Sept. 1611, at= Alice, dau. of Anthony Whitechapel; created Knt. of the Bath, 23 April, 1661; Knight of the Shire 1660, 1661; Burgess for Malden 1678, 1685; ob. 4th Feb. 1699, æt. 89. | Anthony Bramston = Catherine, dau. and coheiress of Sir Thomas Nutt of May, co. Sussex; ob. 24 June, 1768, æt. 46.

Abigail, born 23 Aug. 1637; ob. unmar. 3rd July, 1694; æt. 57.	Mary, wife of Sir Andrew Jenour of Bigods, Dunmow, Essex, born 15 Aug. 1638; mar. 4 March, 1678; ob. 17 Aug. 1692, æt. 54.	Elizabeth, wife of Mondeford Bramston, son and heir of Sir M. Bramston; ob. 9 Dec. 1689.	Anthony Bramston = Catherine, dau. and coheiress of Sir Thomas Nutt of May, co. Sussex; ob. 24 June, 1768, æt. 46.
--	---	---	--

Theodosia.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	John = Mary, dau. and coheiress of John Pennington, Esq., of Chigwell; ob. 18 Feb. 1725, æt. 45.
Catherine.		Grace.	ob. 17th August, 1718, æt. 35.
Alice, wife of Thos. Williams.		Sarah.	Philadelphia.

Sarah, ob. 24 May, 1729, æt. 24.	Mary, wife of Honble. E. Byng, brother to Lord Torrington, ob. s.p. 31st March, 1744, æt. 37.	Elizabeth, ob. 16 Oct. 1747, æt. 35.
----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------

Diana Turner, died	= Thomas Bramston of Skreens, Esq.	Elizabeth Berney, 2nd wife.
s.p. 1st wife.		

Mary, mar. William Deedes of Sandling, co. Kent.	Thomas Berney Bramston, = Mary Esq., of Skreens, M.P. for Essex 26 years.	Mary Gardiner = Charlotte, dau. of Sir H. Hawley, relict of Esq., of the Rev. John Skreens. Bridges. Living, s.p., 1839.
--	---	--

Edmond.	Mary Anne, wife of I. A. Houblon, Esq., of Hallingbury Place, co. Essex.	John Bramston, Esq., mar. Maria Newton.	Maria Anna Blaauw.	Thomas = Charlotte, dau. of Sir H. Hawley, relict of Esq., of the Rev. John Skreens. Bridges. Living, s.p., 1839.
—			1st wife.	2nd wife.

John Bramston, (took the name of) Stane.	Maria, wife of William Beckford.	Mary Anne.	Charlotte, wife of Rev. John Davidson.	Elizabeth, wife of Lieut. John Hooper, R.N.

B | C

B | C

John Bramston, mar. Clara, dau. of Sir N. Trant, and has issue one dau. Clara. Thomas William = Elizabeth, 5th dau. and coheir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., by Lady Louisa Nugent, youngest dau. and coheir of Robert Earl Nugent, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 12 August, 30.

Thomas Harvey	John Bramston, born 1832; bapt. at Roxwell, co. Essex.	Georgiana, bapt. at Roxwell.	William Mundeford Bramston, born in 1835; bapt. at Roxwell.	Henry Bramston, born 1836; bapt. at Roxwell.	Eliza-Harriet, born 1837; bapt. at Roxwell.
---------------	--	------------------------------	---	--	---

Sir Mondeford Bramston, Knt., Master in Chancery; ob. Oct. 1679.	Alice, dau. of Sir George Le Baron of Hunt of Suffolk, mar. Aug. 1639; ob. 19 Jan. 1697.	Francis Bramston, 1678; ob. 27 March, 1683.	Dorothy, mar. Sir William Palmer of Old Warden, co. Bedford; ob. 17 Nov. 1690.	Mary, wife of John Porter of the Inner Temple, Esq.	Catherine, wife of Sir Thomas Dyke of Horsham, co. Sussex; mar. 1639; ob. 28 May, 1695.
--	--	---	--	---	---

John Bramston, died unmar.	Mondeford Bramston, ob. 18 Oct. 1713, æt. 74.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bramston; ob. 1689.	George Bramston, LL.D.	Rebecca, dau. of Wood; ob. 4 Dec. 1699.	Francis Bramston, a Colonel.	dau. of Sir W. Glascock.
----------------------------	---	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	--------------------------

John Bramston, ob. Feb. 1715, æt. 39.	Isabella, dau. of Jas. Master of East Langdon, co. Kent, Esq.; ob. 15 May, 1752, æt. 75.	Thomas Bramston.	Theodosia, wife of Sir Robert Abdy of Albyns, in the county of Essex.	James Bramston.
---------------------------------------	--	------------------	---	-----------------

Edmond Bramston of Boreham, co. Essex, and of Hall Place, co. Hants, <i>jure uxoris</i> ; mar. at Dean, co. Hants, 16 July, 1748; ob. 20 June, 1763, bur. at Dean. He had a brother John.	Henrietta Maria, dau. of Charles Wither of Hall Place, co. Hants, and relict of Thynne Worsley, son of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart. She died at Bath 15 May, 1790; bur. at Dean, æt. 76.
---	---

Augusta, born 31 May, 1749; ob. 6 Dec. 1819, bur. at Dean.	Henrietta Maria, born 25 Jan., 1751; ob. 11 Aug. 1771, bur. at Dean.	Wither Bramston of Hall = Mary, dau. of Tho-Place, now called Oakley Hall, Esq., born 30 June, 1753; ob. 20 March, 1832, s.p., buried at Dean.	Mary Lobb Chute, Esq., of the Vine, co. Hants; mar. 1783; bur. at Dean.
--	--	--	---

D

D |

William Bramston, Clk., D.D.; ob. Aug. 1735.	Bridget, dau. of Dr. Wells of the Water House, Writtle; ob. æt. 79.	Thomas Bramston.	Grace, dau. of Doctor Gregory; ob. 14 Nov. 1718, æt. 47.	Elizabeth, wife of Sir Barrow Fitch. — Alicia, wife of Henry, 2nd son of Sir H. Mildmay; ob. 20 Jan. 1691.	Mary, ob. unmar. — Dorothy, wife of Anthony Fuller of Bury, co. Suff.
William John Bramston, LL.D.	George Bramston.	Thomas and Henry Bramston.	Mary, ob. unmar. 4 Jan. 1732, æt. 36.	Grace, wife of Francis Croft, Esq.; ob. 23 Aug. 1725, æt. 28, leaving an only son, Herbert Croft.	Catherine, wife of Rich. Price, of Broomfield, Esq.

A daughter, went to Sweden with her mother.

Brise.

(See Ruggles-Brise.)

Browne.

(See Warren No. 1.)

Bullock.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or. [BULLOCK.] 2 and 3. Argent, a fess im battled gules, in chief two crosses botonnée of the last. [WATSON.]

CREST OF BULLOCK.—Five antique halberds erect, handles or, blades proper, encircled with a cord tied in a knot gules. MOTTO.—NIL CONSCIRE SIBI.

CREST OF WATSON.—A dexter arm embowed, holding in the gauntlet a palm branch all proper. MOTTO.—NIL SINE DEO.

Richard Bullock, living temp. Henry III. =

Gilbert Bullock. =

Robert Bullock, living temp. Edw. I. =

Gilbert Bullock. = Ann, dau. and one of the heirs of Thomas Nevill of Barkham, co. Berks.

Robert Bullock, died anno 1405. =
See MSS. Pedigrees of Families in Berkshire in the possession of Peter Le Neve, Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms.

Thomas Bullock of Herburghfield, = Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Yeeding (Arborfield), co. Berks, Esq. of Yeeding, co. Middx.

Robert Bullock, Esq., of Herburghfield aforesaid. = Eleanor.

Gilbert Bullock of Arborfield = Margaret, dau. of William Norris aforesaid, Esq. of Bray, co. Berks, Esq.

Christopher Bullock. Thomas Bullock, Esq., of Arborfield = Alice, dau. of John Kingsmill, aforesaid, son and heir. See *Visitation of Berks*, 1566. Esq., one of the Justices of the King's Bench.

Richard Bullock of Arborfield, 1st son.	George Bullock, of Uckfield, 3rd son.	George Bullock, 6th son.	William Bullock, Esq., of Arborfield, 5th son.	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Bellot of Moreton, co. Chester, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of . . . Moreton of Moreton aforesaid.
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Thomas Bullock, 2nd son. John Bullock, 4th son.

Andrew Bullock, 4th son, citizen and merchant of London. <i>Visitation of Berks</i> , anno 1566.	Joan, dau. of Ralph Vernon of the Peak, co. Derby, Esq.	Thomas Bullock, 5th son.	Alice, eldest dau.	Eleanor, 2nd dau.
--	---	--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------

A		B		
Walter Bullock, son and heir.	Thomas Bullock of Thorneborough, co. Bucks.	Agnes, dau. of Edmund Symons of Pyrton, co. Oxon.	Joan 1st.	Mary 2nd. Agnes 3rd.
Matilda eldest dau.	Edmond Bullock of Thorneborough.	—	Ann 2nd dau.	
John Bullock of Mulsham in the parish of Wigborough Magna, co. Essex ; buried at Wigborough, 1595, in the chancel.		Ann, ob. 20 Jan. 1613.	Robert Bullock, 2nd son.	William Bullock, 3rd son.
Henry Bullock of Wigborough aforesaid, died 13 June, 1609, and there buried.	Ann his wife. She remar. Edward Marsh.	Edward Bullock of Wigborough, co. Essex, died 10 Feb. 38 Eliz. Anno 1596.	Joan, dau. of John Collen of High Laver, co. Essex, Gent. <i>Visitation of Essex,</i> <i>by Vincent</i> , No. 124 in Coll. Arms.	
Henry Bullock, ob. s.p. 24 Nov. 1628, bur. at Wigborough.	Sir Edward Bullock of Falkborne Hall, co. Essex, Kt.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wyld of Glazeley Hall, co. Salop, and Kemsey, co. Worcester, sister and heir of Sir Edmund Wyld, and aunt to Edmund Wyld, Esq., who died s.p. December, 1696. She died 1644, aged 64 ; bur. near the North Wall in Clerkenwell Church. M.I.		
Edward Bullock of Falkborne Hall aforesaid.	Mary, dau. of Sir William de Grey Buried in the church of St. Andrew, Holborn.	Elizabeth, dau. of Marton Hall, co. Norfolk, Knight. <i>Visitation of Essex, by Bysshe.</i>	of Marton Hall, co. Norfolk, Knight. Buried at Marton.	
Robert, 2nd son, and William, 3rd son. Both died young.	Edward Bullock, Esq., of Falkborne Hall aforesaid. Buried with his wife at Falk- borne.	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Bolton of Ullenhall, co. Warwick, gent.	Barbara, mar. Hamon L'Estrange of Barton Mere in the parish of Pakenham, co. Suffolk.	
Elizabeth, married Mordant Crachrode, linen draper, parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, co. Middx., Crachrode de Cust Hall, parish of Toppesfield, Essex. She died in 1694 ; bur. in Falkborne Ch.	Barbara, married George Abbot, linen draper, parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, Middx., son of George Abbot of (?) Hundell, and Whitwood, co. York, gent.	Dorothy, unmar. 1694.	Thomas Bullock, 2nd son. — George Bullock, 3rd son. — William Bullock, 4th son.	All died s.p.

C |

Elizabeth, eldest dau. = Edward Bullock and coheir of Sir Mark Guyon of Dynes Hall, co. Essex, Knt., and had a dau. Elizabeth, who died insane. 1st wife.	Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Josiah Child of Wanstead, co. Essex, Knt. and Bart. 2nd wife.	John Bullock of Coggeshall, co. Essex, gent., married Rachel, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir Mark Guyon aforesaid.
---	---	--

Mary, born 6 July, 1694.	Josias Bullock, Esq., born 3 Oct. 1627.	Hanna, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Cooke, Knt.	John Bullock, born 25 Feb. 1698-9.	Rich'd Bullock, D.D., born 16 Aug. 1701.
Edward Bullock, born 22 Sept. 1695.			Elizabeth, died an infant.	John Bullock, born 14 June, 1703.
				Emma.

Watson.	Jonathan Watson, of Rings-hall, co. Suff.	Elizabeth Bullock, born 1 Aug. 1725.	Edward Bullock, born 25 April, 1728.	John Bullock, = Elizabeth, only dau. born 31 Dec. 1731; died 28 Dec. 1809. 1793.
---------	---	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Christopher Watson, born in 1753; a Lieut.-Colonel in the Army; died in June, 1835.	Catherine Marlam.	John Watson, Clk. Rector of Falkborne, died 30 Nov. 1818.	Elizabeth, married James Wormley, Esq.; died in Dec. 1830.
---	-------------------	---	--

Jonathan Josiah Christopher Watson, born 3 Feb. 1749. Took the surname of Bullock only, and the arms quarterly with those of Watson, by Royal Sign Manual in 1810. Died 22 Jan. 1832.	Juliana Elizabeth, dau. of A. Thomas, Esq., of Chelsea, co. Middlesex.	Mary, married Henley, D.D., of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk.
---	--	---

Juliana Elizabeth Emma, married Rev. William Clay.	Jonathan Bullock of Falkborne Hall, Esq.	Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. Andrew Downes eldest son of the Bp. of Raphoe.	John Bullock, = Mary Roberts, only Clk., Rector of Radwinter and Falkborne.
--	--	--	---

John Josiah Bullock, born 4 Feb. 1812; ob. 27 Dec. 1833.	Elizabeth Anne, born 26 July, 1814.	Henrietta Maria, born 30 July, 1816.	Margaret Emily, born 26 Aug. —
Edward Andrew Bullock, born 1817.	Henry Bullock, born 26 July, 1815.	Walter Trevelyan Bullock, 1818.	Ellen Rosetta, born 2 April.

D

D

Emma, born 26 Jan. 1777; died 3 July, 1813.	Charles Bullock, = Harriet, dau. of born 5 Aug. 1782.	Thomas Lowe of Court of Hill, co. Salop.	Edward, born 1783; ob. 1798.	Matilda Virginia, born 2 March, 1787; ob. 4 Aug. 1803.
Henry Robert = Charlotte, 2nd Bullock, a Major in the Army.	dau. of John Hall of Weston Colville, co. Cambridge.	Mary Ann Purvis, born 25 March, 1791; ob. Sept. 1814.	Elizabeth Lant, mar. Christopher Geo. Watson, 1819.	St. George, Henry, Edward, and Edward; died in their infancy.

Carington.

Same as in Vis. of 1612 and 1634.

Carwardine.

(See Harlakenden.)

Caswell.

(See Round.)

Chichley.

(See Warren No. 1.)

Conyers.

ARMS.—*Azure, a maunch or, over all a bendlet gobony ermine and gules.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased or, armed sable, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the last, barbed and feathered argent, vulned gules.*

[Thomas Conyers of Whitby, ob. 1449.=Alice.

Thomas Conyers, ob. 1481.=Alice, da. of . . . Danby.

Barbara.=Christopher Conyers
of Scarborough.

Thomas Conyers,=Anne.
ob. 1514.

Gregory Conyers, son and heir,=Anne, da. of . . . Read,
Bailiff of Whitby, 1540. ob. 1557. John Conyers.

Anthony Conyers, 2nd son,=Grace; Will dated 1566,
ob. ante 1566. [proved 1567 at York.]

Tristram Conyers, Esq., of Walthamstow, co. Essex, held the manors of Scarborough and Clayton, co. York; ob. 19 Nov. 1619.	William Conyers, brother and heir to Tristram; ob. s.p. Inq. 18 K. James, May 20.	Robert Conyers=Blanch, sister and of London, heir of Dunstan merchant.	Ducke of Putney, co. Surrey, Esq.
---	---	--	--------------------------------------

Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Harvey of Northamptonshire. 1st wife.	William Conyers, Sergeant-at-Law, heir to both his uncles; was of Walthamstow; died 1639.	Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Beecher of co. Bedfordshire, Knt. 2nd wife.
--	--	---

Elizabeth.	Tristram Conyers of Walthamstow, Sergeant-at-Law.	Mary, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard of Flambards, Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middx.	William Conyers.	Oliver Conyers.	Dorothy.	Four other sons.
Mary.					Judith.	—
					Margaret.	Two other daus.

Mary, mar. Sir Strange Joscelyn of Hide Hall, Bart.	William Conyers.	Tristram Conyers.	Francis Conyers.	Ann.	Four other children.
---	------------------	-------------------	------------------	------	----------------------

A

John Conyers, Esq., of the Middle Temple; King's Counsel; M.P. for East Grinstead 1695, 1698, 1700, 1702, and 1705. — Mary, dau. and heir of George Lee of Stoke Milborough, co. Salop, Esq.

Sir Gerrard Conyers, Knt., Alderman of London, mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Christopher Lethieullier; ob. 20 July, 1737.

Cecillia, wife of Henry Brabant, Esq.	Elizabeth, wife of Herbert Perrot Pakington, Esq.	Dorothy, wife of Sir Charles Mordant of Little Massingham, Bart.	Twelve other children.
---------------------------------------	---	--	------------------------

Edward Conyers, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Walthamstow, and Copped Hall, co. Essex; M.P. for East Grinstead 1722 and 1734; ob. 22 April, 1742, bur. at Epping, co. Essex.	Matilda, youngest dau. of William Lord Lempster; bur. at Epping.
--	--

Hannah, dau. of Richard Warner of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, Esq.	John Conyers, Esq., son and heir of Copped Hall aforesaid; ob. 8 Sept. 1775, æt. 57; bur. at Epping Church.	Lady Henrietta Fermor, 3rd dau. of Tho. Earl of Pomfret; ob. 26 Nov. 1793, æt. 66.
---	---	--

John Conyers, Esq., of Copped Hall aforesaid.	Julia Cath., dau. of William Mathew of co. Essex.	Rev. Edward Conyers, A.M., Vicar of Epping and Walthamstow; mar. Turvin; died 21 Mar., 1822, æt. 68, s.p.
---	---	---

George Conyers, an Officer in the Royal Navy.	Julian, died 9 January, 1795, æt. 28, s.p.	Matilda, died 13 April, 1803, æt. 50.	Eight other children.
---	--	---------------------------------------	-----------------------

NOTE.—*The part within brackets is supplied from information derived from the 'Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584,' and from Wills kindly furnished by the Rev. James Raine to the Editor.*

Corsellis.

ARMS.—*Ermine, two lions combatant gules.*

CREST.—*An antique lamp or, flamant proper.*

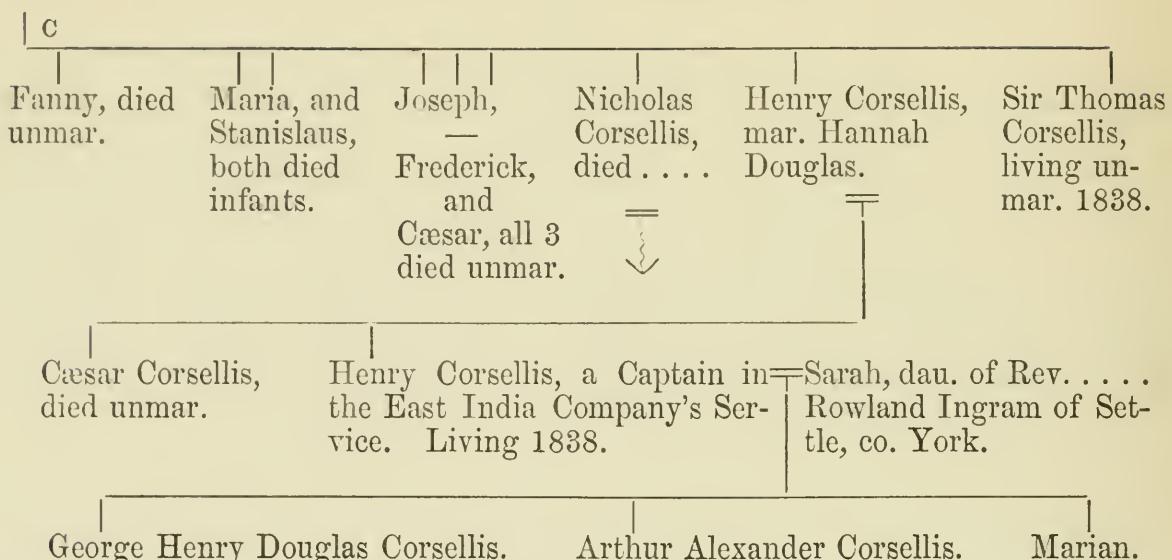
Zeager Corsellis of Rouselain, mar. in Flanders. — Joyce Vanacker of Antwerp.

A Abraham Corsellis was a brewer in London about 1641.	B Jacome Baldo.	Susan, mar. Tobias Dehem.
---	--------------------	---------------------------

A

B

A	B	
Hester, mar. Marmaduke Rawdon.	Anne, mar. Wil- liamson.	Elizabeth, mar. Morley, a merchant.
Anne, mar. J. Luce.	Nicholas Corsellis, born in England, and re- sided in Love Lane, London ; purchased Wivenhoe, co. Essex, in 1657 ; died 1665.	Susanna, dau. of Peter Baldo of Leyden, merchant.
James = Anne Corsellis, Foun- died in tayne. 1684, s.p.	Nicholas Corsellis, born in London, 1634 ; pur- chased Layer Marney 1667 ; ob. 1674, aged 40, bur. at Layer Marney.	Seyer Corsellis, = Anne born in Lon- don ; mar. in 1641.
Nicholas Corsellis, born 24 Sept. 1661 ; Student of Lincoln College, Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, London ; M.P. for Col- chester, 1713 ; died at Chelsea 25 Jan. 1727, aged 67, bur. at Layer Marney.	Martha, dau. of Maurice Thompson, bur. at Layer Marney.	John Corsellis, born at Amsterdam, after- wards naturalized ; a Student of the Mid- dle Temple.
Nicholas Corsellis, born at Wivenhoe, = 3 Nov. 1697 ; Student of Lincoln College, Oxford, where he took the Degree of LL.D. ; also Student of Lincoln's Inn, London ; died in 1761, bur. at Layer Marney.	Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Taylor of Turnham Green ; she died in 1733, bur. at Layer Marney.	John and Charles, both died infants.
Nicholas Corsellis, = Mary, dau. of born 1744.	Frances, dau. of Sir Caesar Child, mar. in 1741, bur. at Layer Marney.	Martha, died unmar., bur. at Layer Marney.
George Corsellis, = Maria, mar. 1st dau. of Shaw.	Caroline, liv- ing at Col- chester, and unmar. 1838.	Elizabeth, James Kettle.
Merrick Shaw-Cor- sellis, only child, mar. and living in Ireland 1838.	Louisa. — Marian. Both died infants.	William, ob. infant. Mary and Harriet, died unmar.
	Cæsar Corsellis, mar. a Russian lady, and died s.p.	Matthew Corsellis, 2nd son mar. Utterson, and died s.p.
		Frederick Corsellis, youngest son, mar. dau. of Rev. Garnons, and died s.p.
c	One son.	



Cressener.

(See Tufnell.)

Dacre.

(See Lennard.)

Dare.

(See Warren, No 1.)

De Bois.

(See Archer.)

Disney or D'Isney.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules three fleurs de lis or. On an escocheon of pretence the same arms quartering vert a chevron between three leopards' faces or.*
 [FYTCHE.]

CREST.—*A lion passant gardant gules.*

Lambert De Isney of Norton D'Isney in the Wapentake of Boothby Graffoe and parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln. The first mentioned in the records of this kingdom.

Sir Jordan D'Isney of Norton D'Isney. — . . . dau. of Sir Geoffry Friskney, Knt.

Sir Gilbert De Isney of the same place. — . . . dau. of Lord Bardolph.

Sir Anthony De Isney of Norton D'Isney. — . . . dau. of Thomas Ropesley.

Sir John De Isney of Norton D'Isney. — . . . dau. of Robert Holtby, Knt.

Sir Robert De Isney of Norton D'Isney. — . . . dau. of Gregory Auke, Knt.

Sir John De Isney of Norton D'Isney. — Anne, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt.

Sir William de Isney of Norton D'Isney. — Christiana, dau. of Thomas Cheldon.

Thomas de Isney. — . . . dau. of Sir Geoffrey Paynell, Knt.
 of Norton D'Isney. Peter de Amundeville of Kingerby, great-great-grandson of Roger de Amundeville, called also Humfines, seneschall to Remigius de Freschamp, Bishop of Lincoln anno 1072, who granted the Manors of Kingerby, Anresby, Ellesham, and Croxton.

William de Isney. — Bathsheba, dau. of Thomas Ormesby. Sir William Dive, Knt. — Ermentruda, dau. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln. and coheir.

Sir William de Isney, Lord of Norton. — Jane, dau. and coheir of D'Isney temp. Henry III. Sir William Dive, Knt.

A |

Sir William De Isney of Norton = Joan, dau. of Richard De Isney, Margaret,
 D'Isney, Knight of the Shire for Sir Nicholas ob. s.p. married
 Lincoln from 26 Edw. I. to 17 Langford of — Thomas
 Edw. II. Buried at Norton Langford, de Fenton
 D'Isney. co. Notts. s.p. of Fenton.

Sir William De Isney of Norton D'Isney, High = Mary, dau. of Roger,
 Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1340, and Knight of the Lord Grey de Ruthyn.
 Shire in Parliament 17 Edward III.

Sir William De Isney of Norton D'Isny. = Lucy, dau. of Sir William Felton.

John de Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney, slain = Katherine, dau. of John Leake, Esq.
 at the Battle of Towton, 29 March, 1461.

John De Isney, = Margaret, dau. William Edward de Isney = Catherine, dau.
 Esq., of Norton of Thomas of Fulbeck, co. and coheiress of
 D'Isney, son Nevil, Esq., of Lincoln.
 and heir. Rolleston, Thomas Edward de Isney, Catherine, dau.
 co. Notts. De Isney. of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln.
 and coheiress of William Middle-
 ton, Esq., of Fulbeck, co. Lin-
 coln.

John De Isney, = Margaret, dau. Miles de Isney. Katherine married William
 Esq., of Norton of Thomas — Stanton, Esq., of Stanton.
 D'Isney. Crosholme, Esq. Henry de Isney.

William de Isney of Norton = Margaret, John de Isney of Carlton in = Elizabeth,
 D'Isney, Esq., High Sheriff dau. of Moorlands, co. Lincoln, died dau. of
 of the County of Lincoln . . . about 1556. His great- Walcot of
 1532; buried with his wife Joyner. grandson, Thomas De Isney, Walcot,
 at Norton D'Isney, under a Esq., of Somerton Castle, Esq.
 tomb still existing. disposed of his interest in that
 estate to Sir Edward Hussey,
 having no issue surviving.

William.	Francis.	Anne, mar.	Mary, married	Margaret, mar.	Cathérine.
—		.... Wayte,	William Harvey	Richard Grey,	—
Thomas.		Esq.	of Evedon,	Esq., of Kin-	Bridget.
			Esq.	gerby.	

Margaret, dau. = Richard D'Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney, High = Jane, dau. of Sir
 and coheiress of Sheriff of the County of Lincoln 1557 and 1566, William Ays-
 Sir William and Burgess in Parliament for Grantham in cough, and relict
 Hussey, 1554. Ob. 30 Dec. 1578, buried at Norton, of Sir George St.
 1st wife. where a monument still perpetuates his memory. Paul, 2nd wife.

B |

Daniel D'Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney, Sheriff of Lincoln 1582. Ob. 3 Feb. 1587, seised, as appears by the Inquisition post mortem, of the Manor of Norton D'Isney, the reversion of the Manor of Kingerby (the ancient possession of the Amundevilles from the time of the Conquest), and the Manors of Staplefurth and Swinnerly.	Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Molyneux, Knt., of Hawton and Teversall, co. Notts. Mar. 24 April, 1609.	Syrach = Bridget, D'Isney, dau. of Richard Skepper, Esq., of East Kirkby.	Sarah, mar. Alexander Amcotts, Esq., of Amcotts, co. Lincoln. — Other issue, died s.p.
---	---	---	---

Elizabeth, mar. 1st to William Stanton of Stanton, 2nd Aston, and 3rd to Bussy.	Hester, mar. Sir Charles Barnby of Barnby.	Anne, mar. to Daniel Harvey, Esq., of Evedon, co. Lincoln.
---	--	--

Barbara, dau. of John Thornhaugh, Esq., of Fenton, Notts. 1st wife.	Sir Henry D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, born 1st March, 1569. Knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603. Buried at Norton 11 Oct. 1641.	Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Grey, Esq., of Langley, co. Leic. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

William D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, born 3 January, 1589; mar. 1 May, 1612; ob. 1656.	Bridget, dau. of Edmund Molyneux, Esq., of Thorp, co. Notts.	Anne mar. John Williams, Esq., of Buxton.
--	--	---

Molyneux D'Isney, of Norton D'Isney, Lieut.-Col. in the Army sometime under the command of Christ ^r , Duke of Albermarle. Ob. 1694.	Mary, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Munson of Carlton, co. Linc., mar. 14 Jan. 1633.	Daniel D'Isney, Barrister at Law, born 1616. Had three sons, all of whom died young and s.p.	Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Thos., Viscount Beaumont, mar. 1639.	Elizabeth, married Samuel Fisher, Esq.
--	---	--	---	--

Mary, mar. 1st John Stow, Esq., of Newton, 1663; 2nd Robert Heron, Esq., of Newark upon Trent.	Penelope, ob. young.	Bridget, mar. 21 June, 1669, Fran. Bussy, Esq., Capt. in the Army; slain in Flanders.	Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Oct. 1642; mar. Rev. Fran. Clarke, Minister of Stoke, co. Notts.
--	----------------------	---	---

Diana, born in 1646.	William D'Isney, who was involved in the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, and suffered death at Kennington 29 June, 1685.	Monson and John, both ob. young and unmarried.	Catherine, born 16 Oct. 1650; mar. . . . Seymour, Esq., of London.
----------------------	--	--	--

C | D

C | D

Richard D'Isney, = Jane, dau. of Wm. Capt. in the Army, born 1624.	Wightman, Esq., of Stoke, co. Notts.	Mary, mar. 1647 Barth. Lascelles, Esq., of Elston, co. Notts.	Four other sons, all died s.p.
--	---	---	--------------------------------------

William D'Isney, who became of Norton D'Isney on the decease of his uncle, Molyneux D'Isney, 1694. Ob. unmarried 1722, when the estate passed to the line of his younger brother, the Rector of Bloxham.

Richard D'Isney, in Holy Orders, Rector of Bloxham, co. Lincoln; mar. 1st Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Henry Wych, of Sutton, co. Surrey, and had a dau. Anne; he married 2ndly Bridget, dau. of Eakins Lenton, Esq., of Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, and had issue.

Bridget, born in 1661.	Anne, married 1st, 26 Jan. 1681, to Timothy Boole, Esq., of Navenby; and 2ndly John Gilman of Canwick, both co. Lincoln.
------------------------	--

John D'Isney of Swinderby, = Barbara, dau. of Gervase Lee, Esq., co. Notts.	Thomas D'Isney, in = Joan, dau. of Edward Wilks, Esq., of Leigh-ton Buzzard.
---	--

Rev. Matthew D'Isney, Rector of Bletchley, mar. 1st Sarah, dau. and coheir of Samuel Iron-side, Esq., of Heath, co. Bedford, and had a dau. Frances, who marr. Philip Leman, Esq.	Mary, relict of Paul Dayrell, Esq., of Lillingston Dayrell, 2nd wife, and by her was grandfather of the Rev. William D'Isney, D.D., Rector of Pluckley, co. Kent.*	Frances, mar. Henry Hawes, Esq., of Prince's Risboro', co. Bucks.
---	--	---

Rebecca, dau. = Gervase D'Isney = Mary Serle of John Spateman, Esq., of Rednooke, co. Derby, 1st wife.	Daniel D'Isney, = Catherine, youngest dau. and coheir of Henry Fynes-Clinton of Kirksted, co. Lincoln, mar. 1674.
--	---

John D'Isney of Lincoln, in the Commission of the Peace for Lincolnshire, but having taken his degree of Master of Arts, afterwards entered into Holy Orders, and was inducted into the Vicarage of St. Mary's, Nottingham. Born 26 Dec. 1677; ob. vitâ patris 3 Feb. 1729-30.	Mary, dau. and heir of William Woolhouse, M.D., of North Muskham, co. Notts, mar. 20 May, 1698.
--	---

E

* He was formerly Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, was born 1731, and mar. Anna Maria, dau. and coheir of John Smyth, Esq., of Chart Sutton, co. Kent.

E |

Daniel D'Isney, whose only son, Daniel D'Isney, a Major in the Army, ob. 1780. Samuel D'Isney, in Holy Orders, ob. 1741; left issue since extinct. — Margery, youngest dau. of Francis Proctor of Thorp on the Hill, co. Lincoln. Mary, married Ben. Sheaker, a Capt. in Col. Kirk's Regiment of Foot.

John D'Isney of Swinderby and of Lincoln, born 3 April, 1700; served the office of Sheriff for Nottingham 1733; mar. 29 Dec. 1730; died 26th January, 1771. — Frances, youngest dau. of George Cartwright, Esq., of Ossington, co. Notts. She died 5 January, 1791. William D'Isney, ob. young.

Lewis D'Isney, inherited Swinderby, born 9 Oct. 1738; mar. 16 Sept. 1775. In consequence of his wife being heir to her father, William Fytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and heir likewise to her uncle, Thomas Fytche, Esq., of Danbury Place, co. Essex, he assumed by Royal Sign Manual, dated 27 Sept. 1775, the additional surname and arms of FYTCHE, and was of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, and of Danbury Place, co. Essex. Died 22 September, 1822. — Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Fytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal.

Frederick Disney, a Major in the Army, born 12 Oct. 1741; died unmarried at Lincoln 13 June, 1788. — Rev. John Disney, D.D., of the Hyde, sometime Rector of Panton and Vicar of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, born 17 Sept. 1746; ob. 26 Dec. 1816. — Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Francis Blackburne, A.M., Rector of Richmond, co. York, and Archdeacon of Cleveland. Mar. 17 November, 1774. — Mary, mar. Edmund Turner, Esq., of Stoke Rochford, co. Linc.

Frances Elizabeth, born 29 Aug. 1776; mar. 21 Feb. 1800 to William Hillary, Esq., afterwards Sir William Hillary, Bart. — Sophia, mar. to her cousin at Saint George's, Hanover Sq. London 22 Sep. 1802. — John Disney, Esq., of the Hyde, F.R.S., and of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law, born at Flintham Hill, co. Notts, 29 May, 1779. — Algernon Disney, born at Flintham Hill 1 June, 1780. — Frances Mary, born 7 Aug. 1775.

John Disney, born 28 July, 1808. Ob. 20 Dec. 1819. — Edgar Disney, born 22 Dec. 1810. — Barbara, dau. of Lewis William Brouncker, Esq., mar. 23 Oct. 1834. — Sophia, mar. 9 Aug. 1836, William Jesse, Captain in the 17th Regt., son of Rev. William Jesse of Margaretting, co. Essex.

Edgar John Disney, born at Boulogne in France 29 July, 1835. — Lambert Disney, ob. an infant. — Barbara Sophia Harriet, born 4 April, 1838. — William Jesse, born 7 Jan. 1838.

F |

Henry D'Isney of Newcastle, M.D., born 15 Jan. 1701; ob. 4 Nov. 1760.	—Martha, sister and heir of John Roebuck of Heath, co. York.	Gervase D'Isney of Pon- tefract.	Mary, dau. of William Thorpe, of Not- tingham, mar. 1736.	Catherine, mar. David Houston, Esq., of Houston.	Martha, mar. Metcalfe Proctor, Esq., of Thorp.
---	--	---	--	--	--

William Woolhouse Disney, of Ingress, co. Kent, born 1733. Inherited the estate of his grandmother, of North Muskhamb, and assumed the surname of ROEBUCK on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, John Roebuck, Esq.	Martha, mar. Robert Thorpe, Esq., of Blidworth, co. Notts, 1763.	Harriet, mar. Robt. Alexander, Surgeon, 1763.	Henrietta. — Lucy, mar. 1784 Rev. Tho. Lund, Rector of Parton le Street.
--	---	---	--

Drury.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Du Cane.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, on a canton azure a chevron between three acorns of the third.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, crowned and supporting an anchor erect or.*

(Granted to Richard Du Cane, 6 Feb. 1730.)

John Du Quesne of the City of Canterbury, came out of—Judith, Flanders on account of the persecution of the Protestants his wife. by the Duke of Alva, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

Samuel, John, and Elias, all died young.	David Du=Esther, dau. Quesne. of John Perquin, mar. 24 Feb. 1627.	John Du Quesne, born in the City of Canterbury; bapt. 2 Aug. 1590; was afterward of London.	Susanna, ob. æt. 6.	Elizabeth, ob. æt. 28. — Anne, ob. æt. 24.
---	---	---	------------------------	--

A T

A |

Mary, mar. James Houblon of London, by whom she had issue Sir John Houblon, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 1695; he died 20 June, 1712, æt. 90, and was bur. at St. Mary Woolnoth, Lombard Street. Sarah, mar. Isaac Le Quesne 28 August, 1636; ob. 15 March, 1653, æt. 45.

Numerous issue.

John Le Quesne.

Benjamin Le Quesne.

John Du Quesne, ob. at Battersea 22 April, 1684, æt. 83.	Benjamin Du Quesne, ob. s.p.	Peter Du Quesne <i>alias</i> Du Cane of London, Esq.; elected Alderman 1666, and discharged upon payment of a fine of £500 and 20 marks. Bur. in a vault at the east end of St. Pancras, Soper Lane; died 7 Feb. 1671, aged 62.	Jane, dau. of Elias Maurois of Canterbury, by Elizabeth, dau. of Laurence Desbouverie of Sandwich, co. Kent; she died 5 March, 1672, aged 65 or 66. She was sister to the wife of Philip Delmé, by whom she had issue.
--	------------------------------	---	--

John, ob. 26 Feb. 1702.	Peter.	Peter Du Cane of London, Esq.; interred in the family vault at St. Pancras, Soper Lane; ob. 16 Sept. 1714, aged 69.	Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Booth, Esq., elected Alderman of London in 1668, and discharged on payment of £520; mar. 6 Jan. 1675; ob. 21 Sept. 1721, æt. 62.	Jane, mar. Sir Christopher Lethieulier, Knt., Sheriff and Alderman of London 20 Aug. 1661; he died 13 July, 1690, aged 51; she died 3 April, 1718, æt. 73.	Elizab-
—	—	—	—	—	—
Samuel, and Benjamin.	Elias.	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	David.	—	—	—	—
—	James.	—	—	—	—
All ob. s.p.					

Richard Du Cane of London, Esq., served in the first Parliament of George I. for the Borough of Colchester; ob. 3 Oct. 1744, æt. 63.

Anne, only dau. and heir of Nehemiah Lyde, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Great and Little Coggeshall, co. Essex; she died 21 September, 1722, æt. 33.

Peter Du Cane, eldest son and heir, born 22 April, 1713; mar. 27 March, 1735; died in 1803; bur. at Braxted.	Mary, only dau. of Henry Norris, Esq., of Hackney, co. Middlesex; she died 3 May, 1758, æt. 46.	Jane, only dau., born 22 June, 1711; mar. Charles Boehm, Esq., 3rd son of Clement Boehm; she died 9 Jan., 1756, æt. 45.
--	---	---

Richard du Cane, ob. 27 March, 1760, at Cambridge.	Peter Du Cane of Braxted Lodge, co. Essex, Esq., born 20 April, 1741; died in 1823; bur. at Braxted.	Phœbe, eldest dau. of Edward Tredecroft, Esq., of Horsham, co. Sussex; died about 1830; bur. at Horsham.
--	--	--

Smith. B |				C
Peter Du Cane, Esq., of Braxted Lodge, Sheriff for Essex, and M.P. for Steyning, co. Sussex ; born 19 August, 1778. Living unmar. 1838.	Henry Du Cane, died young.	Mary, born 7 Sept. 1770; mar. Edward, son of William Smith, Esq., of Horsham, co. Sussex.	Sarah, born 16 June, 1772; died 21 June, 1782.	Charlotte, born Oct. 1774.
Edmund Smith, died aged about 23, unmar.	Rev. Percy Smith, eldest surviving son, Rector of Pattiswick, co. Essex. Living unmar. 1838.	Frederick Smith, Esq., 2nd surviving son. Living 1838.	= Isabella, dau. of Rev. James.	William Smith, surviving son, un- mar. 1838.
William, died young.	Emma, died young.	Mary, died young.	Caroline, mar. Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, near Godalming, co. Surrey.	Charlotte, living unmar. 1838.
Rev. Henry Du Cane, Vicar of Coggeshall, co. Essex.	Louisa, dau. of Desmadrill.		George Du Cane, ob. s.p.	
Rev. Henry Du Cane of Witham Grove, co. Essex, born in 1785; mar. and has issue.	Richard Du Cane, Major 20th Regt. of Dragoons, born in 1788; died, having mar., leaving issue.	Charles Du Cane, born 1789; mar. and has issue.	Louisa, born 1781. Anna, born 1783. Sarah, born 1791.	All living unmar. 1838.

Eyre.

(See Archer.)

Fitch.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Fitzalan.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Gent.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a chief indented sable two eagles displayed or.* [GENT.] 2 and 3. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, a label of three points throughout gules, each point charged with three bezants.* [MOYNE.]

CREST OF GENT.—*A demi-eagle displayed ermine.*

William Gent, living 1468; by his marriage he acquired=Joan, dau. and heir of the estate of Moyns, co. Essex; died before 1494. William Moyns.

William Gent, son and heir. Joan, mar. William Sheldon.

Thomazine Everard,=William Gent of=Agnes, dau. and heir of Thomas Carr, Esq., ob. s.p. 1st wife. Moyns aforesaid. of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, dau. and=Thomas Gent. Esq., one=Elizabeth, sister of Morgan Robyns, heir of Sir John of the Barons of the Ex- Esq., and widow of Robert Hoge-Swallow of Bock- chequer 1588; died son, Esq., of London; mar. 1589. ing, co. Essex. 1593. 2nd wife.

Frances, mar. George Brad- ley, Esq., of Cambridge- shire.	Elizabeth, mar. Henry Denton, Esq., of Cardew, co. Cumberland.	Anne, mar. Hyatt, Esq.	Grizel, mar. John Lyne, Esq., of Nor- wich.	Bridget, mar. Thomas On- wine, Esq.
--	---	-----------------------------------	--	---

Henry Gent of=Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Sir Moyns, Esq., mar. 1589; ob. 1639.	John Dalston of Dalston, by Ann, dau. and heir of Thomas Tyrrell, Esq., of Birdbrook, co. Essex.	Thomas Gent,=Mary, sister of Rocliffe in of Sir John Cumberland. Dalston.
---	--	---

Thomas Gent,=Isabella, dau. of Francis Thompson, Esq., of Scarborough Castle, co. York.	John Gent, in Holy Orders.	Frances, mar. Devereux Tallakerne, Esq.	Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Henry Young.
---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

A |

B |

Sir Edmund Alleyn, Bart. = Frances, only dau. and heir; ob. 1657.

Francis Thompson, Esq., = Arabella. = Lord George Howard, son
of Hambleton. | of Henry Duke of Norfolk.

William Thompson, Esq., M.P. for Scarborough.

George Gent, Esq., of Moyns, = Anne, dau. of Sir Dorothy, | Hannah, mar. Thos.
mar. 1st Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Plaiters mar. Bayley, Esq., of
Richard Hale, Esq., of Tewing, | of Sotterley in co. Cuffe, | London.
co. Herts, who died without Suffolk. 2nd wife. Esq. —
surviving issue. | Anne.

Anne, mar. 1st George Gent, Esq., = Anne, dau. of Radcliffe Dorothy, mar.
.... Banks, Esq.; of Moyns aforesaid; Todd, Esq., of Sturmere Henry Jones,
2nd Walker, ob. 1713. | Hall, and widow of Thomas Mortlock, Esq.

Henry Dudley, mar. Hannah, mar. Joseph Unwin, Esq., Anne, mar. John
Gent. Deane Cock. of Hedingham Castle. Cock, Esq.

George Gent, died = Anne, dau. of Robert Wankford mar. Wil- Martha
before his father, | of Toppesfield, Esq., and widow liam Edwards, and
1708. | of John Elliston, Esq., of Over- Esq., of Top- Dorothy.
hall.

Dudley. Henry George Gent, Esq., of Moyns = Elizabeth, dau. Annabathea.
Gent. aforesaid, in the Commission of and heir of
the Peace for the county of Essex; died 14 Dec. 1746. | James Chaplyn,
Esq.

George Gent, Esq., of dau. and heir of Thomas Walford, Esq.,
Moyns aforesaid. | of Hastings Hall (in Birdbrook), co. Essex.

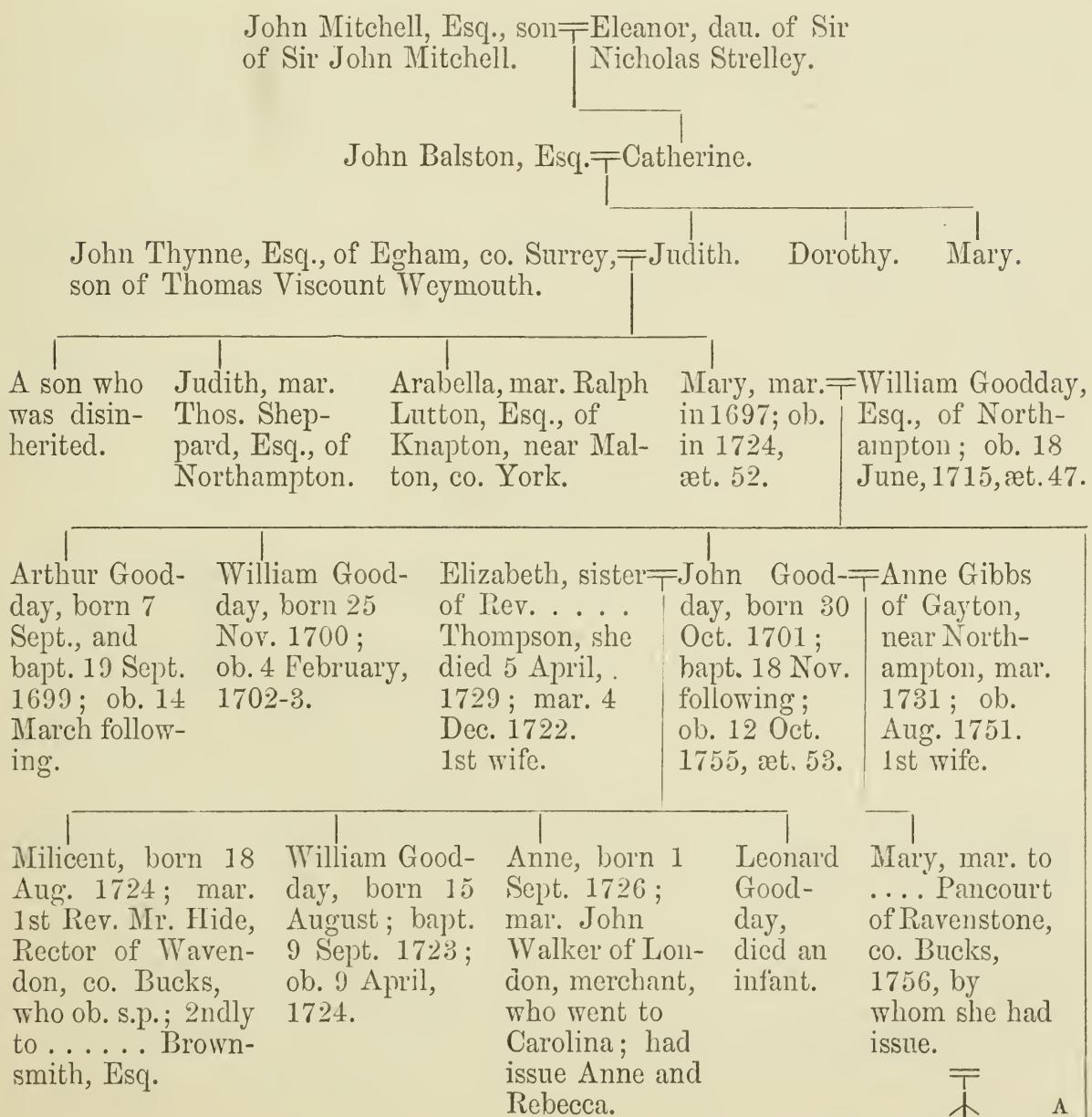
George William Gent of Moyns Park, = dau. of Vatian of
co. Essex, Esq., in May, 1786. Devonshire, mar. in 1809.

Gerard.

(See Walmesley.)

Goodday.

ARMS OF GOODDAY.—*Argent, a fess wavy between two leopards' faces sable.*
CREST.—*A greyhound sejeant ermine, collared and lined or, reflexed over the back, and tied in a knot.*



A

Arthur Good-day, born 4, bapt. 19 Jan. 1702; ob. 24 Sept. 1709.	William Good-day, in Holy Orders; born 29 February 1703-4; bapt. 16 March following.	Ruth Thompson, mar. 4 July, 1727.	Robert, born 18 June; ob. 12 Aug. 1706.	Jane, born 4 March, 1697-8; mar., April, 1719, Rev. Thompson of Cosgrave, co. Northampton. He ob. 1752; she ob. about 1786, s.p.	Mary, born and died in 1704. — Anne, born 3 March, 1707. — Mary, born 4 January 1710.
---	--	-----------------------------------	---	---	---

Leonard Thompson, born at Loughton 10 Sept. 1728; died 18 Sept. 1729.	William Goodday, born at Strelly 23 May, 1730; mar. there 7 Nov. 1771.	Margaret, dau. of Barton Evett, Esq., of Balsall Temple, co. Warwick.	Anne, born 3 July, 1732, mar. John Strutt of Malden, co. Essex, miller.
---	--	---	---

Rebecca Tawke Frances, youngest dau. of Thomas Butcher, mar. 23 Nov. 1797. 1st wife.	Rev. William Good-day of Terling, co. Essex, born 27 Nov. 1773.	Mary, dau. of Richard Algar of Terling, co. Essex, mar. there March, 1819. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

John William Good-day, Clk., Rector of Stanmer, and Vicar of Falmer, co. Sussex.	Anne Frances.	William Goodday.	Arthur Robert Goodday.	Octavius Goodday. — James Goodday. — Decimus Goodday.
--	---------------	------------------	------------------------	---

Christopher Goodday.	Horatio. Goodday.	George Christopher Smyth Goodday.	Septimus Goodday.
John Strutt, died at Lisbon.	Joseph Holden Strutt of Terling Place, co. Essex, Esq., born 21 Nov. 1768; mar. 23 Feb. 1789.	Charlotte Fitz Gerald, dau. of James 1st Duke of Leinster; created Baroness Rayleigh of Terling Place, co. Essex, 1821, died in 1836.	William Good-day Strutt. A dau., died aged about 9.
John James Strutt, succeeded as Baron Rayleigh on the death of his mother in 1836.	Emily Anne.	Charlotte Olivia Elizabeth.	

Gough.

(See Nicholl, No. 2.)

Grafton.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Grimston.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Hall.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Hamilton.

(See Lovibond.)

Harlakenden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Sable, a long bow, bent in bend proper, between two pheons argent. [CARWARDINE.] 2. Or, a bend between two bulls' heads couped sable. [HOLGATE.] 3. Argent, on a cross sable five lions rampant or. [WALE.] 4. Argent, a saltire azure, on a chief gules three mullets pierced of the field. [ANDREWS.] 5. Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or. [HARLAKENDEN.]*

CREST.—*A wolf passant or, holding in the mouth an arrow, the point embrued, all proper.*

MOTTO.—ON IN THE RIGHT.

Holgate.

William Holgate of Clavering, co. Essex, gent., lived temp. Elizabeth;—
of the family of Robert Holgate, Archbishop of York and Lord President
of the North, who lived anno 1544, 35 Henry VIII.

William Holgate of Walden, co. Essex, gent.,—Lettice, dau. of
one of the Assistants of that Corporation ; Bawcock, died 27 March,
died 1st August, 1630, aged 72. 1629, aged 67.

Anne, dau. of Richard Plomor of Walden, gent.	John Holgate of Walden and of the Mid. Temple, gent. 1626, 6th and youngest but 2nd surviving son 1634; died 5 May, 1673.	Mary, dau. of William Wood of Battles in co. Essex, 2nd wife.	Jane, 2nd dau. mar. John Gibbs of Walden, co. Essex, gent.	William Holgate of Great Bradfield, co. Essex, eldest son.
John Holgate, eldest son, 2 years old 1634.	Lettice, died unmar.	Robert Holgate eldest son by 2nd wife, died s.p.	Anne, = James Monteth of ob. 5 Jan. 1685. = James Monteth of Greenwich, co. Kent, of the ancient family of Monteth in Scotland ; ob. 21 Sept. 1681, aged 48.	William Holgate, aged about 16, 1634.

Harlakenden.

As in Visitations of 1612 and 1634, and thus continues :—

Alice, d. of Sir Henry Mildmay, Knt., 1 wife. —Richard Harlakenden.—Mary, dau. of Edward Denny of Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts, Knt., 2 wife.

Richard Harlakenden.—Mary, dau. and heir of Christopher Meredith of London, gent.

Daniel Andrewes.—Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Harlakenden.

Quarles, as in Vis. of 1634, and thus continues :—

James Quarles, about 30 years old 1634, of Romford, co. Essex.—Anne, d. of Mordaunt of Hempstead, co. Essex.

Hester, dau. of James Quarles.—William Holgate of Walden, gent., 2nd son, of Sidney College, Cambridge, and of the Outer Temple; died 31 Aug. 1672.

John Holgate, eldest son, 8 years old 1664. Died unmar. and intestate.

Lettice, died unmar.

Anne, only surviving dau., living 1730.

Thomas Cooke, A.M., Vicar of St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, and one of the Prebends of St. Paul's. Living 1730.

A	B
John Wale of Wal- den, co. Essex, born 22 Nov. 1668; died 23 July, 1714, æt. 78.	Anne, dau. and heir, born 21 June, 1673 ; mar. 12 June, 1695 ; died 9 Jan. 1735.

Thirteen other children.	Anne, dau. of John Wale, born 14 Feb. 1698.	John Holgate of Bishopsgate Street, London, eldest son, living 1730 ; born 10 July, 1693 ; died in 1738.	Mary, mar. William Lekeux of London, Merchant, and ob. 23 Nov. 1724.	William Holgate, 2nd, and Thomas, 3rd, both living unmar. 1730.	Anne, living unmar.
--------------------------	---	--	--	---	---------------------

Carwardine.

John Carwardine of Thinghills Court, parish of Withington, co. Hereford, Esq., descended from Sir Thos. Carwardine, Master of the Revels to King Hen. VIII.	Anne, dau. of Thomas Bullock of Preston Wynn in Withington, co. Hereford.	Charles William Holgate, eldest son, born 5 May, 1721.	Mary Kentish of Baldock, co. Herts.	John Holgate born 26 Apr. 1724.
---	---	--	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------

John, died un- mar.	Penelope, mar. Butler.	Henrietta, mar. Maurice Pugh.	Rev. Thomas Carwardine, Vicar of Earl's Colne, co. Essex, born in 1734-5 ; died in 1824, buried in the family vault in the chancel of Earl's Colne.	Ann, only surviving child, born 3 April, 1732; ob. 1817, bur. in the family vault at Earl's Colne.
------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--

Thomas Carwardine, ob. unmar. 1822 ; bur. at Stepney, co. Middx.	John Carwardine, ob. infant ; bur. at Preston, co. Heref.	Rev. Charles Wm. Carwardine, Rector of Tolleshunt Knights, co. Essex.	Sarah, dau. of . . . Francis of Heybridge Hall, co. Essex.	Harry Holgate Carwardine of Earl's Colne Priory, co. Essex, Esq., one of the Deputy Lieutenants for that county.
--	---	---	--	--

Thomas William Carwardine. Henry Alexander Carwardine.

c |

Robert Wale Carwardine, a Lieut. in the East India Com- pany's Ser- vice, died unmar. at Madras in 1814.	Rev. John Bryan Carwardine, Rector of St. Law- rence, near Mal- den, co. Essex, mar. and has issue.	Anne, eldest dau., mar. her cousin Thomas Probert (son of the above Thos. Probert), of Newport, co. Essex. She died in 1836, bur. in the chancel of Earl's Colne Church.	Henrietta, mar. John Parker Burrows of London, both living 1838.	Jane Caro- line, mar. John Wal- ker of Lon- don, both living 1838.
		Four sons and one dau.	One son and one dau.	Three sons and three daus.

Harvey.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents argent.*CREST.—*A dexter hand, couped at the wrist and erect proper, over it a crescent reversed argent, over it the word TEMERAIRE.*

Thomas Harvey of Folkestone, co. Kent, gent. = Joane Halke his wife.

William Harvey, M.D., who so eminently distinguished himself upon the Circulation of the Blood. Born 2 April, 1578; Fellow of the College of Physicians 1607; Physician to King James and Charles I.; Warden of Merton College 1645; elected President of the College of Physicians 1654, which he declined. He built the Public Hall, Library, and Museum of the College of Physicians in Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, which was burnt down in 1666. He died 1657, aet. 80, having married, but s.p. (Morant's 'Essex,' vol. ii. 530.)

Thomas Harvey. John Harvey M.P. for Hythe 1640, died s.p. Daniel Harvey.

John Harvey of Antwerp. Daniel Harvey of Combe Nevill, co. Surrey, Ambassador to the Porte.

Eliab Harvey of Bread Street, = Mary, died London, purchased the Manor of Barrington, afterwards called Rolls, co. Essex; died 27th May, 1661, aet. 73, bur. at Hempstead, co. Essex.

Mathew Harvey (twin with Michael), purchased the manor and advowson of Langford, co. Essex, and died s.p.

Michael, twin with Matthew.

A |

Sir Eliab Harvey, Knt., eldest son and heir; M.P. for Essex in 1678, and for Malden in that county 1695. Ob. 20 Feb. 1698, æt. 64, buried at Hempstead.	Sir William Whitmore, Bart.	Mary, eldest dau., wife of Sir William Whitmore of Apley in Shropshire, Baronet. She died 30 Jan. 1710, æt. 64.	Sarah and Elizabeth, both bur. at Hempstead.
---	-----------------------------	---	--

Edward = Eliza- Harvey beth. of Combe.	Eliab Harvey, died 3 June, 1681, aged 22.	William Harvey, = eldest surviving son, one of the Knights of the Shire for Essex 1722; died 30 Oct. 1731, aged 68.	Dorothy, sole dau. and heir of Sir Robert Dyer of Uphall in Braugh- ing, co. Herts, Bart.	Matthew Harvey, died 23 Jan. 1692, æt. 23.
--	---	--	--	---

Eliab Harvey, died young.	Dorothy, wife of Sir Philip Monoux of Wotton, co. Bedford, Baronet.	Agnes, wife of Pulter Forrester of Hertford- shire, Esq.	William Harvey, = Esq., eldest son and heir, ob. 25 December, 1742.	Mary, dau. and coheiress of Ralph Williamson of Berwick, co. Northumber- land, Esq.
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

—
Mary, wife of Sir
Edmund Anderson of
Broughton, co. Lin-
coln, Baronet.

William Harvey, Esq., = eldest son; M.P. for Essex in three Parlia- ments, 1747, 1754, and 1761. Ob. 11 June, 1763.	Emma, eldest dau. of Stephen Skynner of Walthamstow, Esq., mar. 14 Aug. 1750.	Eliab Harvey, 2nd son; M.P. for Dun- wich.	Edward Harvey, Major and Adju- tant-General; M.P. for Gatton.	Two daus.
--	--	---	--	--------------

Emma, eldest dau., mar. Robt. Chaloner, Esq., of Guisborough, co. York; died 1835, æt. 80.	Maria, 2nd dau., mar. George Wil- braham of Delamere Lodge, co. Cheshire; she died in 1822.	Mary, youngest dau., died young.
--	---	--

William Harvey, eldest son and heir, ob. unmar. under 30 years of age; was M.P. for Essex.	Sir Eliab Harvey, = G.C.B., Admiral of the White, M.P. for Essex for three Parliaments and one for Maldon. Distinguished himself at the Battle of Trafal- gar, 21 Oct. 1805. Ob. 1830, æt. 70.	Louisa, youngest dau. of Robert Nugent, 1st Earl Nugent, and sister to Mary Elizabeth, Mar- chioness of Buckingham, mother of the present Duke of Buckingham (1838). Mar. 1787; living 1838.	Stephen Harvey, killed in America.	Two other sons died unmar.
---	--	--	---	--

B |

Edward Harvey, eldest son, Captain in the Cold- stream Guards, killed at the Siege of Burgos in 1812.	William Harvey, 2nd son, died 1823, aged 21.	Louisa, eldest dau., mar. in 1804 Wil- liam Lloyd of Aston, co. Salop.	Emma, 2nd dau., mar. Colonel William C. Eustace, C.B., of Sandford, co. Essex.
Maria, 3rd dau., mar. in 1825 Rev. William Tower, youngest son of T. Tower, Esq., of Weald Hall, co. Essex.	Georgiana, 4th dau., mar. 1816 John Drum- mond, Esq., of Charing Cross and Denham, co. Bucks.	Elizabeth, 5th dau., mar. 1830 Thos. William Bramston, Esq., of Skreens, co. Essex; M.P. for that county.	Isabella Mary, youngest dau., mar. in 1835 George Robert Cecil Fane, youngest son of the Hon. H. Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Linc., and Commissioner of the Court of Bank- ruptcy. She died s.p. 1838.

Harvey.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Per pale or and gules three piles meeting in point, counterchanged, on a canton argent a mullet pierced sable.* [ONLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable, cotised gules, three owls of the field.* [SAVILL.] 3. *Erminois, on a chief indented gules three crescents argent.* [HARVEY.]

CREST OF ONLEY.—*Out of a crown valary or an eagle's head, issuing from flames proper, holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, also proper.*

CREST OF SAVILL.—*On a mount vert an owl argent, charged on the body with three mullets in bend gules.*

CREST OF HARVEY.—*A dexter cubit arm proper, hand appaumée, charged from the wrist with a pile gules, above the fingers a crescent reversed argent.*

John Harvey, Esq., of Beacham Well, co. Norfolk; buried there 1569.

.... Harvey, Esq.

.... Harvey, Esq.

Robert Harvey, Esq., of Beacham Well, ob. 1678.

Robert Harvey, Esq., ob. 1695.

William Harvey, Esq., ancestor of the present Thomas Harvey, Esq., of Northwold.

A |

A |

Robert Harvey, — Mary, dau. of John Harvey, Esq., of Norwich, — Ann, dau. of Esq., ob. 1720. Wm. Nurse, twice Mayor of that city. He William Stra- Esq., of Hil- mar. a second time and had issue. han, Esq., burgh, co. Norf. Ob. 1742. 1st wife.

John Harvey, Esq.,
a Lieut. R.N.

Robert Harvey, Esq., Mayor — Lydia, dau. of John of Norwich, ob. 1773. Black, Esq.

Edward Harvey, — Mary, dau. Robert Harvey, Esq., — Judith, dau. of Capt. Onley, Esq., of Watton, of John twice Mayor of Nor- R.N., and sister of Rev. co. Norfolk. Longe, wich. Ob. 1816. Charles Onley of Stisted Ob. 1771. Esq. Hall, county Essex.

Robert Harvey, — Charlotte, dau. Esq., of Watton. of Charles Ob. 1820. Purdy, Esq.

Robert Harvey, Esq.; Mayor of — Anne, dau. of Norwich, Lieut.-Colonel of the Jeremiah East Norfolk Militia, afterwards Colonel-Commandant of Mayor of the Norwich Regiment of Volunteers. Ob. s.p. 1820. Norwich.

John Harvey, Esq., — Frances, of Thorpe Lodge, dau. of co. Norfolk, born 17 Sir Roger May, 1755; Lieut.- Kerrison, Colonel Command- mar. in ant 3rd Norfolk Dec. 1783. Cavalry Volunteers; Sheriff of that county 1825; Mayor of Norwich 1792.

Charles Harvey, Esq., Barrister — Sarah, dau. at Law, of Stisted Hall, Esq., of J. Haynes Chairman of the Norfolk County Sessions; once M.P. for Norwich and twice for Carlow. Took the surname and arms of SAVILL ONLEY in 1822, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Charles Onley.

Char- — Sir Robert John lotte Harvey, Knt., C.B., Mary. of Household House, near Nor- wich. A Colonel in the Army. Born 21 Feb. 1785.

George Harvey, Esq., of Thorpe Grove, Norfolk, born 1793; mar. Mary Anne, only child of Dr. Beevor, and niece of the late Sir Tho. Beevor, Bart. He was drowned 4 Oct. 1831.

Roger Kerrison Harvey, Esq., mar. Elina, dau. of Sir Edmund Lacon, Bart.

Fanny, mar. Rev. Edward Bellman. — Emma, mar. Richard Day Squire, Esq. — Marianne, mar. Rev. Charles Day.

Robert John Harvey, born in April, 1817.

John Harvey, born April, 1822.

Edward Kerrison Harvey, born Dec. 1826.

B | C

		Onley.		
Harriet, mar. Capt. Blackiston.	Caroline, =	Onley Savill Onley, mar. at Thorpe, county Norfolk.	of Stisted Hall, co. Essex, Esq., in the Commission of the Peace, and one of the Deputy Lieu- tenants for that county.	Sarah, mar. William Herring, Esq., of the city of Nor- wich.
Rosa, mar. John Ranking, Esq.				
Augusta, mar. Harry Goring, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles Goring, Bart.				
Charlotte.				

Higham.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Holgate.

(See Harlakenden.)

Honywood.

(See Warren, No 1.)

Houblon.

(See Archer.)

Hutchinson.

(See Bayles.)

Joscelyn.

(See No. 1, Vis. of 1612.)

Le Neve.

(See Neave.)

Lennard.

Thomas Lennard, fourteenth Baron \equiv Anne, dau. of Barbara Duchess Dacre, created Earl of Sussex 5 of Cleveland, prior to her formal Oct. 1674; ob. 1715 s.p.m., when separation from her husband, the Barony fell into abeyance. Roger Palmer Earl of Castlemain.

Two sons, both died infants.	Richard Barrett Lennard, son and heir of Dacre Barrett Lennard, eldest son of Richard Lennard, 2nd son of Richard 12th Baron Dacre. 1st husband.	Anne, at length sole heir, succeeded as Baroness Dacre; she mar. 2ndly, Henry Roper Lord Teynham, and 3rdly, Hon. Robert Moore, and died 1755.	Barbara, mar. Lieut.-Gen. Charles Skelton, and ob. s.p., 1741.
------------------------------	--	--	--

Thomas Barrett Lennard, 15th Lord Dacre; ob. 1786, s.p.



Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bart., of Belhouse, co. Essex, \equiv Dorothy, dau. of Sir F.S.A., born in 1761; assumed the surname and arms of Barrett Lennard by royal sign manual; created a Baronet 30 June, 1801; mar. 2ndly Georgiana Matilda, dau. of Sir Wm. Stirling, Bart., and relict of H. D. Milligan, Esq.

A |

John Barrett Lennard, mar., 1814, Dorothy Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart.	George Barrett Lennard, mar., 1820, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Prideaux of Hexworthy, co. Cornwall, Esq.	Henry Barrett Lennard, in Holy Orders ; mar., 1821, Hcbe Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edmond Pri-deaux, Esq.
--	---	---



Edward Pomeroy.	Dacre Barrett Len-nard, in Holy Orders ; mar., 1825, Rachel, dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq., of St. Katharine's, co. Norfolk.	Margaret, 2nd=Wharton, Esq., M.P. for Skelton Castle, co. York ; mar. 3 August, 1815. 1st wife.	Thomas Barrett=Lennard, Esq., M.P. for Maldon, co. Essex ; born 4 October, 1788.	Mary, only dau. of Bartlett Bridger Sheldon, Esq., of Aldham, co. Suff., mar. in 1825. 2 wife.
-----------------	--	---	--	--

Thomas Barrett Lennard, born 28 December, 1826.

Dorothy Anne, mar., 1822, William John, 3rd son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.	Julia Elizabeth, mar., 1822, C. D. Nevison, Esq., M.D.	Charlotte. — Frances.
--	--	-----------------------

Lescher.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross gules, on a chief azure a stork argent, beaked and legged of the second.* Granted April 25, 1837.

CREST.—*In front of a bugle horn sable, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, entwined by a serpent, the hand grasping a dagger fess-ways, the point towards the dexter also proper, pomel and hilt gilt.*

MOTTO.—“ SINGULARITER IN SPE.”

Lawrence Lescher of Kertzfield, in Alsace, in the Kingdom of France.



Joseph Francis Lescher of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, and of Boyles, in the parish of South Weald, co. Essex, merchant, came to England about the year 1778 ; died 28 March, 1827, aged 76, buried at Moor-fields Catholic Chapel.	Martha, dau. of James Bond of Somerton, co. Somerset, mar. 4 Oct. 1778 ; died Oct. 1812 ; bur. at Hampstead.
--	--

A |

B |

		A		B
Joseph Samuel = Martha, 3rd dau. of John Hoy of Stoke by Nayland, co. Suffolk ; born 24 Sept. 1806 ; mar. there 11 Feb. 1829.	Harriet, eldest dau., born 25 Oct. 1789 ; mar., 12 April, 1836, Michl. Walmesley of South Weald aforesaid.	Mary Anne, 2nd and youngest dau., born 1 Sept. 1793 ; mar., 21 May, 1821, Richard Walmesley of South Weald aforesaid. <hr/>		
Josephine, born 23 Jan. 1830 ; bapt. at Ingatestone Hall.	Agatha, born 17 June, 1831 ; bapt. at Thorndon, co. Essex.	Theresa Mary, born 15 March, 1833 ; bapt. at Thorndon.	Winifred, born 22 Dec. 1834 ; bapt. at Thorndon.	Mary Sarah, born 21 June, 1837 ; bapt. at Ingatestone Hall.
William Lescher of the parish of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, merchant, came to England with his brother in 1778 ; born Feb. 1757 ; died 28 Feb. 1817, aged 60, bur. at St. Pancras, co. Middlesex.			Mary Anne, dau. of John Copp of Bromley, co. Middlesex, by Susan his wife ; born 1 Sept. 1760 ; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields ; mar. 8 Feb. 1798.	
Mary Susan, eldest dau., born 21 January, 1797 ; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street ; mar., 1822, Daniel Gibson, then of Camberwell, co. Surrey, afterwards of Burton Crescent, co. Middlesex. Both living 1837.	Martha Theresa, 2nd dau., born 7 Sept. 1800 ; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street ; mar. Adam Wilson, 3rd son of Adam Wilson of Glasglowegs, Aberdeenshire ; both living at Sydney, New South Wales, 1837.		Caroline, 3rd dau., born 16 Nov. 1802 ; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street ; unmar. 1837.	
William Joseph = Mary, eldest dau. of John Hoy of Stoke by Nayland aforesaid, born 2 Dec. 1798 ; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Stoke ; mar., 2 June, 1824, at Stoke ; died 22 Nov. 1836 ; bur. at Moorfields.	Joseph Sydney = Sarah, only dau. of William Harwood of Bristol, merchant, born 2 Nov. 1812 ; mar. 14 October, 1825, at St. Paul's, Bristol.			
William Hoy Lescher, eldest son, born 12 Feb. 1828.	Edward Lescher, 2nd son, born 31 Aug. 1829.	Arthur John Lescher, 3rd and youngest son, born 23 Sept. 1833.	Frances Mary, eldest dau., born 8 May, 1825.	
Anne, 2nd dau., born 6 June, 1826.	Monica, 3rd dau., born 24 Jan. 1831.		Agnes, 4th and youngest dau., born 10 Jan. 1835.	

Lockwood.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1. Sable, a horse passant argent, spancelled in both legs on the near side gules. [PERCIVAL.] 2. Argent, a fess between three martlets sable. [LOCKWOOD.] 3. Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates. [CUTTS.] 4. Argent, a fess wavy between six billets sable. [DOWDESWELL.]*

CREST OF PERCIVAL.—*A nag's head couped argent.*

CREST OF LOCKWOOD.—*On the stump of a tree erased proper a martlet sable.*

MOTTO.—*PER SE VALENS.*

Richard Lockwood, in Holy Orders; was inducted to the living of Tiffield, 1527, and to Dingley, 1530, both in co. Northampton. Ob. 1548.

Richard Lockwood, ob. 1598.

Richard Lockwood, ob. 1632.	Mary, dau. of James Reading, Esq.	John Lockwood, Vicar of Towcester. Ob. unmarried.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Frances, mar. Thomas Langley, Esq., of Broseley, co. Salop.	Mary, mar. Jack-son, Esq., of Eltham, co. Kent.	Anne, mar. Cooke, Esq., of London.	Richard Lockwood, Esq., Sheriff of Northamptonshire. Possessed Maldon Island, an estate at Mayland, and another at Lam bourne in right of his wife. Ob. 1696.	Susannah, dau. and heir of Edward Cutts, Esq. Ob. 1709.
---	--	---	---	---

Anne, born 1667; mar. to T. Maydwell, Esq.	Mary, mar. John Green, Esq.	Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Bar-ton.	Cutts Lock-wood, 5th son.	Richard Lockwood, Esq., M.P. for Hindon, Worcester, and London, in three successive Parlia-ments. Born 1672.	Matilda, sister of Sir Thomas Vernon of Sudbury, co. Suffolk.
--	-----------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	---

Richard Lockwood, born 1712; mar. his cousin Anne Vernon, and died s.p.	John Lockwood, mar. Matilda, dau. of Conyers of Copt Hall, co. Essex.	Thomas Lockwood, 4th son, mar. 2ndly Jane Waller.	Bridget Morris.
---	--	---	-----------------

Matilda, mar. Henry Calveley Cotton, Esq., youngest son of Sir Lynch Salisbury Cotton, Bart.	Thomas Lockwood.	Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Manners Sutton of Kelham, co. Notts; married in 1789.
--	------------------	--

Robert Manners Lockwood, mar. 23rd Dec. 1821, at Rome.	Lady Julia Gore, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran.	Frederick Lockwood. — George Lockwood.	Horatia, mar. 1st Richard Tibbetts, Esq.; 2ndly, 4 July, 1830, Lieut.-Col. Edw. Stopford, brother of Lord Courtown.
--	---	--	---

A |

William Lock—=Mary
wood, 5th son. Bennet.

Rev. Edward Lockwood, suc-
ceeded to Lambourne, born
1725; mar. 2ndly Eliza Per-
cival, and 3rdly Judith, relict
of Sir John Rous of Henham.

Lucy, dau. and heir of
Rev. William Dowdes-
well of Kingham.
1st wife.

William Lockwood, — dau.
assumed the name of
MAYDWELL; born 1761.

Hodgson.

Richard Lockwood, in — Mary, dau. of Lord
Holy Orders, Preben-
dary of Peterboro', born
1762; ob. 1 Nov. 1838.

George Manners
Sutton, mar. 2
July, 1799.

William and George
Maydwell.

A dau. mar.
. . . York,
Esq.

Caroline mar. Rev. C. Edridge.

William Lock—= dau. of
wood, Esq. Joseph Jekyl,
Esq.

Anne, mar. 1st
George Drake, 2nd
George Fuller,
Esq.; ob. s.p.

Frances Dorothy, mar. 26
July, 1789, Charles Drum-
mond, Esq., Banker, of
Charing Cross, London.

William Joseph Lockwood, Esq., of Dews Hall, — Rachel, dau. of Sir Mark Wood,
co. Essex, Verdurer of Epping Forest, and late Bart., of Gatton, co. Surrey;
a Captain in the Coldstream Guards. mar. 13 June, 1816.

William Mark Lockwood. George Lockwood. Matilda. Fanny.

Edward Lockwood, assumed
the surname of PERCIVAL;
ob. 6 July, 1804.

Louisa Bridget, dau. of
Lord George Manners
Sutton; mar. 15 June,
1790.

Rev. John Cutts Lockwood,
mar. Amelia, dau. of Thos.
Boddington, Esq.

Edward Lockwood
Percival, Esq., of
Lambourne Hall,
co. Essex.

George L.
Percival,
deceased.

Louisa
Eliza-
beth, ob.
unmar.

Fanny, mar.
Edward St.
John Mild-
may, Esq.

Rev. John Wm.
Lockwood,
mar. Alice, dau.
of Samuel
Davis, Esq.

Amelia.
—
Lucy.

John Cutts Lockwood.

Edward Dowdeswell Lockwood.

Lovibond.

Hamilton.

Claude Hamilton, 1st Lord Paisley. —

.... Hamilton. —

Gustavus Hamilton, created Baron = Elizabeth, dau. of
and Viscount Boyne, 1715. Sir Henry Brooke.

Frederick Hamilton, — Sophia, eldest sister
died before his father, | of James, Viscount
1715. Limerick.

Gustavus Hamilton, — Dorothea, only
of Redwood, in | dau. of Richard,
King's County ; | Lord Bellew,
M.P. for Donegal. mar. 1718.

Gustavus Hamilton, succeeded his grandfather | James Hamilton,
as 2nd Viscount Boyne. Ob. s.p. ob. s.p. in 1744.

Frederick Hamilton, | Richard Hamil- | Caroline. = Edward Lovibond, Esq., son of
succeeded his cousin | ton, 4th | Lovibond, Esq., a merchant
as 3rd Viscount | Viscount | and East India Director. Ob.
Boyne. Ob. s.p. | Boyne. | 27 September, 1775.

Gustavus Hamilton, 5th = Martha Matilda, only | George Lovibond, = Martha, eldest
Viscount Boyne, born 20 | dau. of Sir Quaile | Esq., mar. 22 | dau. of Sir
Dec. 1749; ob. 29 Feb. | Somerville, Bart., | March, 1793; | Elijah Impey.
1816. | ob. 16 Sept. 1826. | ob. 1817.

Gustavus Hamilton, | George Brudenell Michelson = Frances, 2nd dau. of Alexander
6th Viscount | Lovibond, Esq., of Hatfield | Hatfield, Esq., of Twickenham,
Boyne. | Peverell, co. Essex, born | and grand-dau. of Sir Richard
6 March, 1796. | Perryn. Mar. 15 July, 1826.

Luard.

(See Wright.)

Marney.

(See Warren No. 1.)

Maynard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules.*

CREST.—*A stag statant or.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a stag proper, attired or, sinister a talbot argent, pied sable, gorged with a plain collar gules.*

MOTTO—"MANUS JUSTA NARDUS."

Sir Henry Maynard of Estaines in ~~Susanna~~, dau. and coheiress of the county of Essex, Knt. | of Thomas Person.

Sir William Maynard, eldest son and heir, created a Baronet, 1611; Baron Maynard of Wicklow in Ireland, 1620, and Baron Maynard of Estaines, co. Essex, 1628; ob. 1640.

William Maynard, 2nd Baron Maynard, ob. 1698.

Banastre Maynard, 3rd Baron Maynard, died in 1717. William Maynard, 2nd son.

Henry Maynard, 4th Baron Maynard, died unmar. in 1742.	Grey Maynard, 5th Baron Maynard, died unmar. 1745.	Charles Maynard, 6th Baron Maynard, created, 28 Oct. 1766, Baron Maynard of Much Easton, co. Essex, and Viscount Maynard; died unmar. 30 June, 1775.*	Thomas Maynard, and Prescot Maynard, both died unmar.
--	---	---	--

Sir John Maynard of Tooting,
co. Surrey, K.B., 2nd son.

Charles Maynard, Esq., Auditor of the Ex-
chequer temp. Charles II.; ob. 1665.

Sir William Maynard, created a Baronet 1st February, 1681.

* The titles Baron Maynard and Viscount Maynard were granted, with remainder in default of male issue, to his third cousin, Sir William Maynard of Walton, co. Essex, Bart., great grandson of Charles, third son of Sir Henry Maynard above-mentioned.

A |

Sir William Maynard, 2nd Bart. | Sir Henry Maynard, 3rd Bart.

—

Sir William Maynard of Walton, co. Essex, 4th Bart., born 19 April, 1721; died 18 January, 1772. — Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Cecil Bishop of Parham, co. Sussex, Bart., mar. in 1751; died 16 May, 1762.

Sir Charles Maynard, 5th Bart., succeeded to the titles of Viscount and Baron Maynard on the death of his cousin Charles, the 1st Viscount, 30 June, 1775; born 9 August, 1754; mar., 12 July, 1776, to Anne, widow of Horton, and died s.p., 10 March, 1824; she died about 1828.

Rev. Henry Maynard = Susan, dau. of Rev. Rector of Radwinter, and Vicar of Thackstead, co. Essex, born 30 Oct. 1758, died in May, 1806.

Sir Henry Maynard, 6th Bart., = Mary, only dau. and 3rd Viscount and Baron of Reginald RabMaynard; Lord Lieut. and Vice Admiral of the county of Essex; born 3 March, 1786. — Susan. Harriet. Mary Anne.

Charles Henry Maynard, only son, born 1814.	Charlotte Mary, eldest dau., born 1811; mar., 22 Dec. 1834, Adolphus Fredk. Molyneux Capel, Esq., grandson of William, 4th Earl of Essex.	Emma, 2nd dau., mar., 25 August, 1836, J. Robert Ives of Corpusty, co. Norfolk, Esq.	Catherine, 3rd dau., unmar.	Julia Augusta, 4th dau., unmar.
---	---	--	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

Mildmay.

(No. 1.)

Same as MILD MAY in *Vis. of 1612*, and thus continues :—

Sir Henry Mildmay of Woodham = Elizabeth, dau. of John Darcy Walter, co. Essex, ob. 1654. — of Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex.

Robert Mildmay, eldest son.	Mary, dau. and coheiress of Sir Thos. Edmonds, Treasurer of the Household, and Ambassador to France.	Henry Mildmay, 2nd son, died unmar.	Charles Mildmay, 3rd son, mar. Martha, dau. and heir of Sir Cranmer Harris.
-----------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	---

A |

B |

A	B
Henry Mildmay, eldest son, ob. s.p. Benjamin Mildmay, 2nd son, summoned to Parliament 10 Feb. 1669, as Baron Fitz Walter.	Catherin, dau. of John Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Ireland. Mary, mar. to Henry Mildmay of Graces.
Charles Mildmay, eldest son, succeeded his father as 2nd Baron Fitz Walter; ob. 16 Feb. 1727-8, s.p. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Bertie, the youngest son of Montague Earl of Lindsey.	Benjamin Mildmay, 2nd son, succeeded his brother, Walter; created in 1730 Viscount Harwich, and Earl of Fitz Walter; ob. 29 Feb. 1756, s.p. Frederica, widow of Robert Darcy Earl of Holderness, dau. and coheiress of Meinhardt Schomberg, Duke of Schomberg, and Marshal of France.

Same as MILD MAY in Vis. of 1634, ante, p. 453, and thus continues:—

Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes, Knt.	.... dau. of John Ernley of Whetham, co. Wilts.	Carew Mildmay of Marks, mar. in 1634.	Dorothy, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex.	Henry Mildmay, eldest son of Sir Henry Mildmay of Graces, M.P. for Essex temp. Charles II. He mar. the sister of Ben. Baron Fitz Walter.
Francis Henry Mildmay.	Mary, dau. of Matthew Honywood of Charing, co. Kent.	Mary,* married Charles Goodwin of Rowfant, co. Sussex.	— Lucy, mar. Thomas Gardiner of Tollesbury, co. Essex.	— Elizabeth, mar. Edm. Waterson of London.
		Mary,* married Christian Fowler of London; and Katherin, wife of Col. Thos. Townsend.	— Frances, mar. Edm. Waterson of London.	— John Mildmay, 3rd son, ob. unmar.
George Mildmay, 2nd son, mar. to Rebecca, dau. of Bonham.	Carew Mildmay, eldest son, Sheriff for Essex 1713; mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Barrett Lennard of Belhouse, co. Essex.	John Mildmay, 3rd son, ob. unmar.	Francis Mildmay, 4th son, ob. unmar.	— Walter Mildmay, 5th son, ob. unmar., And several daus.
C	D	E		

* Among the numerous descendants of these daughters the title of Fitz Walter is now (1838) in abeyance.

C	D	E				
Elizabeth, mar.	Dorothy,=Carew dau. and heir of	Her=Edith, dau. vey Mild- may, eldest	and coheir	Anne,	Hum-	=Letitia, dau. and sole heir
Henry Eaton of Raynham, co. Essex.	John Eastman of Sher- borne, co.	son, of Shawford House, Hants, Hayle Grove, co.	Edward Phillips of Monta- cute, co. Somerset.	mar.	frey	of Halyday
	Dorset.	Somerset, and Marks, co.		Tho-	Mild-	Mildmay, son
		Essex ; ob.		mas	may.	of Henry
		1780. aet. 96.				Mildmay and
						Anne (Haly- day) his wife.
						(See MILD- MAY, Vis. of
						1612.)

William Mildmay of Barnes, = Sybilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart., of
only son. Wingham, co. Kent.

William Mildmay, Chief of Surat, in the Civil Service—Sarah, dau. of
of the East India Company. | Wilcox.

Mary, mar. Colonel Thomas Cockayne.	Sir William Mildmay = Anne, ob. of Moulsham Hall in 1795. aforesaid, created a Bart., died s.p. 1772.	Carew Mildmay = Jane, dau. of of Shawford House, co. Hants, ob. 1768.	William Pes- cod of Win- chester.
--	--	--	---

Anne, mar. Letitia, mar. Jane, eldest dau. and coheir, mar. 1786. Sir Henry Paulet St. John, Bart., of Dogmersfield Park, co. Hants, assumed by royal sign manual in 1790 the name and arms of Mildmay, pursuant to the Will of Carew Hervey Mildmay of Marks, Esq.; ob. 11 Nov. 1808, æt. 44.

Sir Henry St. John Carew St. John Mildmay of Moulsham Hall and Dogmersfield Park.	Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, 3rd son of Wm. Earl of Radnor, mar. 7 Aug. 1809; ob. 5 Aug. 1810.	Paulet Mildmay, 2nd son, mar., 12 March, 1813, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie.	George William Mildmay, 3rd son, Capt. R.N.; mar. the widow of J. Morritt, Esq., of Rokeby.	Charles William Mildmay, 4th son, ob. Jan. 1829.
---	--	--	---	--

Henry Bouverie Paulet Henry, born 31 July, 1810.	Paulet Henry Mildmay.	Henry Mildmay.	Arundel Mildmay.	Another son.	Anna — Charlotte.
					Emily.

F

Humphrey Mildmay, 5th son, mar., 28 Sept. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Alex- ander Baring, Esq., now Lord Ash- burton.	Francis John Mildmay, 6th son, Capt. R.N.; ob. 30 Aug. 1823.	Edward Mildmay, 7th son, Capt. in the Army; mar. Marianne, dau. of R. Sherson, Esq.	Rev. Carew Anthony Mildmay, 9th son, Rector of Chelmsford and Burnham, co. Es- sex; mar. Hon. Caro- line Waldegrave, dau. of Lord Radstock.
--	--	---	---

Humphrey Mildmay.	Bingham Henry Mildmay.	Edward Wheatley Mildmay.	Arthur George Mildmay.	Marianne Jane. — Catherine Jane.	Caroline.
----------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	---	-----------

Walter Mildmay, 8th son, Rector of Dogmersfield and Shorwell, Isle of Wight.	Augustus Tucker Mildmay, 10th son, ob. Dec. 1817.	Hugo Corne- wall Mildmay, 11th son, born 13 May, 1807.	Jane Dorothea, eldest dau., mar., 31 July, 1810, Paul, eldest son of Paul Cobb Methuen of Cors- ham House, co. Wilts, Esq.
--	--	---	---

Maria, 2nd dau., mar., 30 June, 1811, Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke.	Judith Anne, 3rd dau., mar., June, 1812, William Pleydell Bouverie, Viscount Folkestone, now Earl of Radnor.	Letitia.
---	--	----------

Mildmay.

(No. 2.)

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Le Neve.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs de lis of the field.*

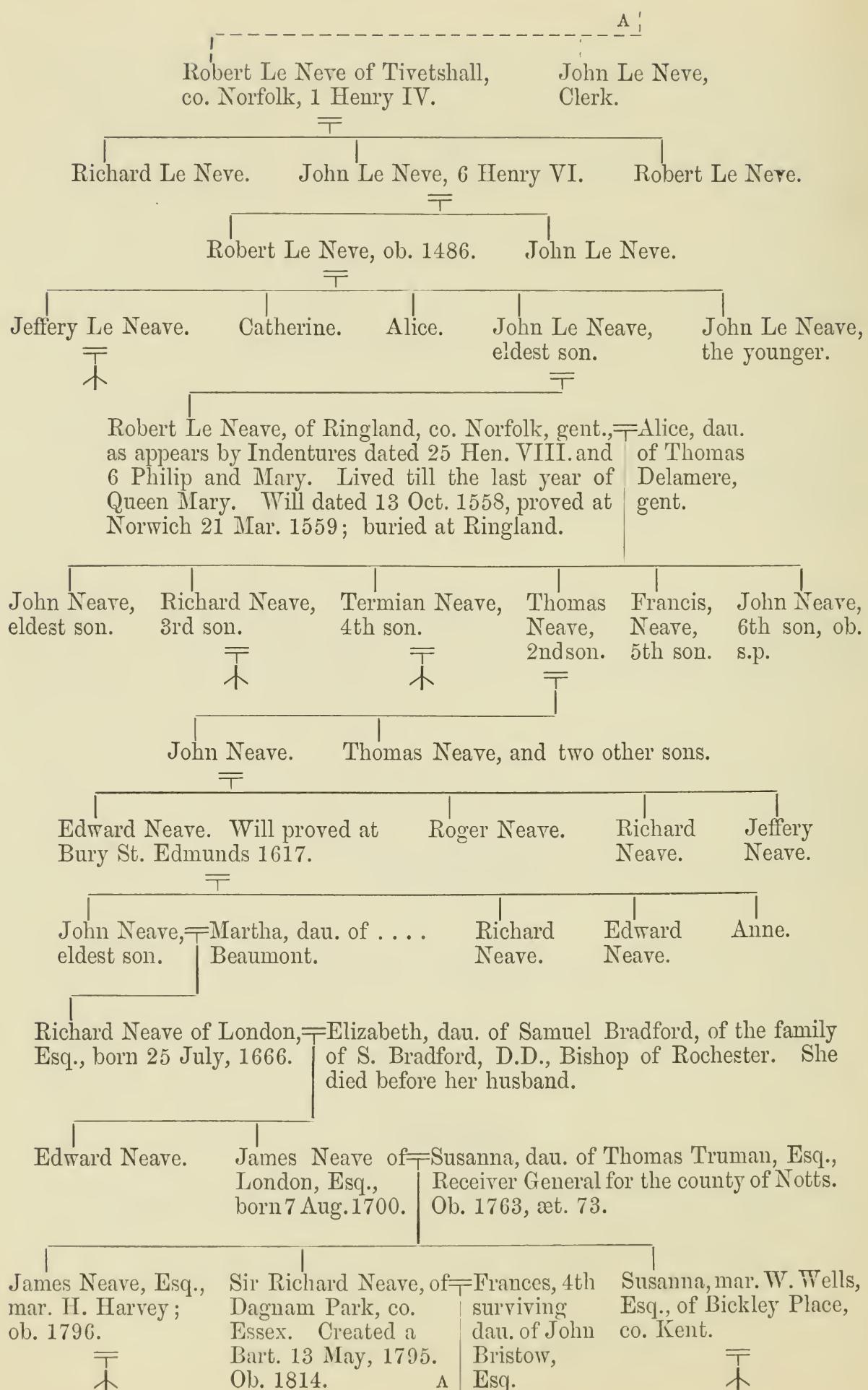
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a white lily, seeded gold, stalked and leaved vert.*

MOTTO.—*SOLA PROBA QUÆ HONESTA.*

Jordan Le Neve, of Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, temp. Edward II.

Jeffery Le Neve, from whom descended=

A |



A |

Sir Thomas Neave, Bart., of Dagnam—Frances Caroline, dau. of Rev. Wm. Digby, Park, co. Essex, born 1761. Dean of Durham, mar. 13 June, 1791.

Richard Digby Neave, mar. 7 Aug. 1828, Mary Arundel, youngest dau. of James Everard, Lord Arundel of Wardour.	Henry Lyttleton Neave, mar. 31 Aug. 1824, Agnes Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Rob. Sheffield, Bart.	Sheffield Neave, 3rd son.	Frances Caroline.
		William Augustus Neave, 4th son.	Charlotte Maria.

John Neave, Esq., a Judge of Tirhoot,—Catherine, dau. of Henry Fraser Neave,
afterwards Chief at Benares, born 2 Colonel Smith of ob. young.
Jan. 1763; mar. 9 September, 1798. Ireland, ob. 1832.

John Neave, born at Benares 1799.	Robert Neave, born 11 Mar. 1805.	Edgar Neave, born 30 Dec. 1810.	Anna Frances.	Caroline Mary, mar. 1819 Rev. William Cookson, Vicar of Hungerford.	Eliza, mar. 1817 John Milford, Esq., of Exeter.
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------	---	---

Richard Neave, Esq., Barrister at Law, born 18 Dec. 1773. Appointed Deputy Paymaster to the Forces 1 Dec. 1812, and Secretary and Registrar of Chelsea Hospital 28 July, 1816.	Sarah, dau. of Alex. Irvine, Esq., and grand-dau. of Geo. Peters, Esq.; mar. 2 July, 1807; ob. 31 Aug. 1826.	Frances Louisa, mar. Beeston Long, Esq., of London.	Catherine Mary, mar. Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, co. Cumb.	Harriet, mar. Rev. George Trevelyan, and had issue.
--	--	---	---	---

Richard Neave, born 31 May, 1808.	George Peters Neave, born 18 November, 1809.	Frances.	Elizabeth.
-----------------------------------	--	----------	------------

Nicholl.

(No. 1.)

John Nichole de Walden, com. Essex.

John Nichole de Walden, co. Essex, 31 Edward I. ex Archivis D'ni D'ni de Montfort. (*Additional MSS., No. 5823, in British Museum.*)

George Nicholl of Littlebury and Walden, co. Essex. Will dated = Margery. anno 1484, 2 Richard III. Had estates in Littlebury, Walden, Strethall, Elmdon, and Baldock. He bequeathed for the benefit of his soul, etc., etc., to the churches and religious foundations of Walden, Littlebury, Cambridge, Little Chesterford, Baldock, and Strethall.

William.	John, the younger, of London.	George Nicholls of Hinton, Diocese of Ely. Will dated 1515. Had property in Wendon.	Guy.	Richard.
—	—		Elizabeth.	=

Agnes. Ann. John Nicholl the elder, of Walden, co. Essex ; buried on the south aisle of Walden Church, near a monument and brasses and the effigies of himself and his four wives. Will dated 1515, by which he left bequests for the benefit of his soul to the churches and religious foundations of Walden, Ickleton, Roiston, Cambridge, Littlebury, Barking, St. Paul's London, Little Chesterford, Hadstock, Wicken, Wendon Magna, Arkysden, Krysall, Heydon, Ansty-Ermine, and Debden.

John Nicholl of Walden, co. Essex, gent., son and heir. Will dated 1555. Left estates in Walden, Littlebury, Newport, and Wendon, co. Essex, and Babraham, co. Cambridge. He married Margery, dau. of Turner of Walden.

George Nicholl = Margery or Mary, dau. and coheir of Steward of London.	Thomas Nicholl = Joane, dau. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, 2nd son.	Amabell, wife of Thomas Hallidane.
---	---	------------------------------------

George Nicholl of Littlebury, co. Essex, son and heir.

John Nicholl, son and heir.

Nicholl.

(No. 2.)

ANCIENT ARMS OF NICHOLL.—*Sable, a pheon argent, on a canton of the second a bird of the field, beaked or.*

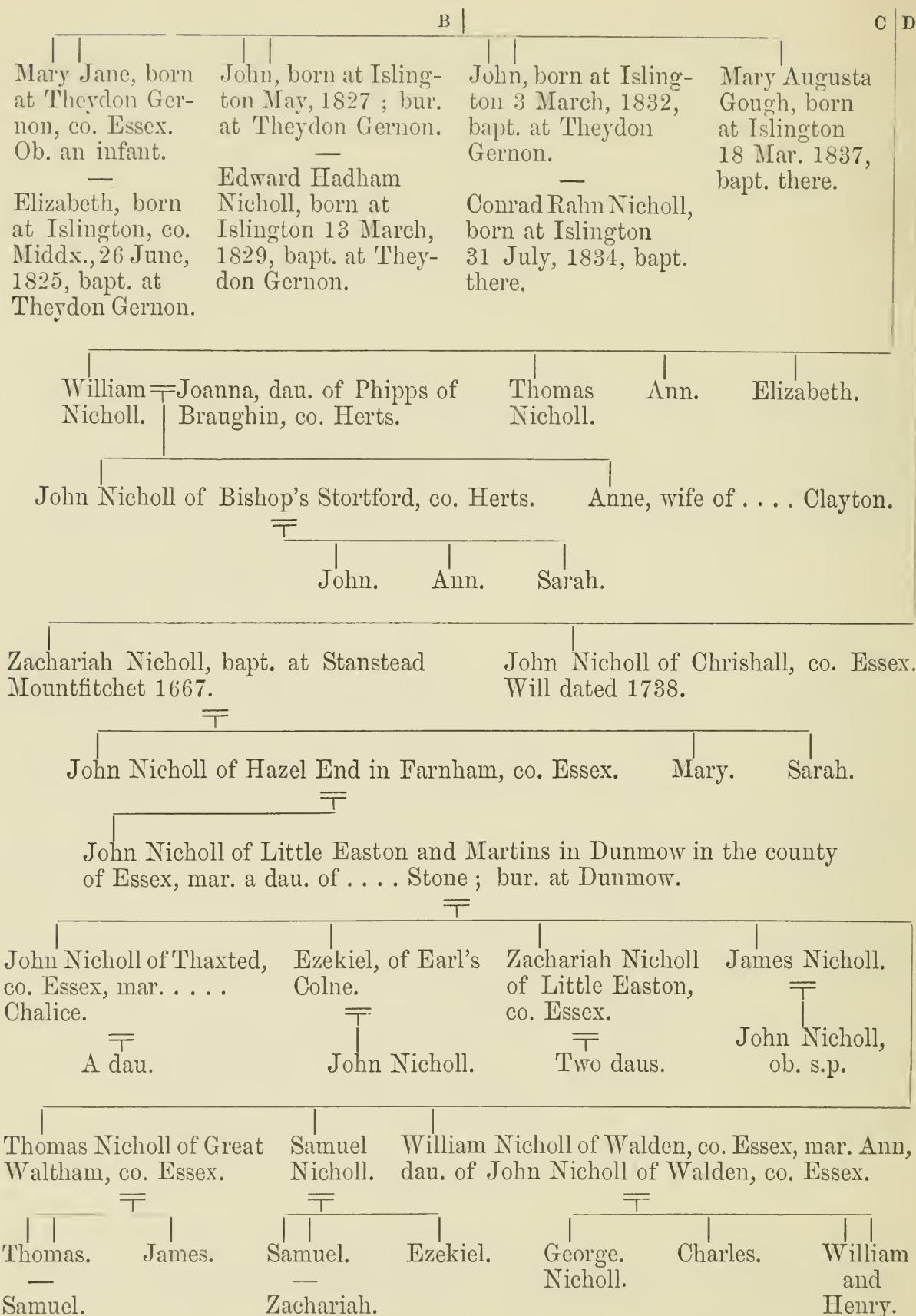
Anthony Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham Parva, co. Herts, 1581. = Rebecca Brett.

William Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham 1616.	Zachariah Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham 1619.	Anthony Nicholl, = bapt. at Hadham, co. Herts, 1622.	Susan, bapt. at Hadham 1630.
--	--	--	------------------------------

.... GOUGH, descended from the Goughs of Wiltshire.	William Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham 1657.	Anthony Nicholl = of Farnham, co. Essex, bapt. at Stanstead Mountfitchet in co. Had issue John and Sarah and Mary.	Darcy.	A | Thomas Nicholl = Susan. of Stansted Mountfitchet, co. Essex, and Hadham. Ob. 1735.
Robert Gough = Elizabeth, of Battles Hall in Stapleford Abbot, co. Essex, Esq. Ob. 1773.	dau. of Starkey and sister of Starkey of Upper Hall in Morton. Ob. 1769.	John Gough of Stapleford Abbot, half brother to Robert Gough. Ob. s.p.	John Nicholl = Mary. of Hadham, bap. at Stan- sted Mount- fitchet, co. Essex, 1696. Ob. 1756.	Thomas Nicholl. Zachariah Nicholl of Farnham, co. Essex.

Miller.

Henry Gough of Stanford Rivers, ob. s.p.	Elizabeth, mar. Jos. Miller of Nash Hall, co. Essex.	Jane, wife of Patmore. Ob. 1808.	John Nicholl of Takely, co. Essex, mar. Darby ; ob. 1775, bur. at Hadham s.p.	Joseph Nicholl of Hadham, mar. Susan Baker of Match- ing, co. Essex.
Robert Gough of Battles Hall, ob. s.p. 1767.				
Joseph.	Daniel.	Mary, wife of John Rahn of Cheshunt,	John Ni- = Mary, choll, born in 1763 ; ob. 1790, bur. at Hadham.	Zachariah Nicholl of Hadham, mar. Mary, dau. of Feast of Upperwicks, and ob. 1816.
Robert.	John.	Rahn of Cheshunt,		
Elizabeth.	James.	afterwards of Enfield,		
Henry.	Ann.	Esq.		
Elizabeth Sarah, dau. and heir of John = John Nicholl of Rahn, Esq., lineally descended from Islington, co. August Casper Von Rahne, of Rahne- Middx., born at burgh in France, whence he fled at the Stratford, co. revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and Essex, anno came into England with King George 1790.				



NOTE.—*The Nicholls of Hatfield Regis, co. Essex, and William Nicholl of Cambridge, Esq. (all now extinct in the male line), were descended from a branch of this family of Farnham.*

(See a full account of this family, with Pedigrees, by the late John Nicholl, Esq., F.S.A., in the *Topographer and Genealogist*, vol. iii., p. 544, et seq. ED.)

Onley.

(See Harvey.)

Papillon.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three butterflies volant argent.*

Thomas Papillon, = Jane Veuve de la Pierre,
ob. 20 Nov. 1608. | mar. 12 Aug. 1572.

Elizabeth, mar. de Britton of Havre de Grace.	Peter Papillon, mar. Susannah, dau. of John Kerswick, and died.	Anne, born 1573; mar. 14 May, 1594, to David Chamberlaine of Rouen.	Esther, born 1576; mar. in 1594 Abraham Cham- berlaine.
---	---	--	--

Mary Castel, born 1593; mar. 1611; died 1614. 1st wife.	David Papillon, born 1581; was of Lubenham, co. Leic. Ob. 1659.	Anne Mary Calendrin, born 1591; mar. 1615; obiit 1617, bur. at St. Catherine Coleman's Church, London. 2nd wife.	Thomas Papillon, born 1578.
---	---	--	-----------------------------

Thomas Papillon, born 1612; ob. 1615.	Mary, born 1614; mar. 1631 Peter Fountaine. He died 1649; she died 1662.	Katherine, born 1616; ob. 1617.	Philip Papillon, ob. 1617. — John Papillon, born 1618.	Anne, born 1626; mar. 1653 to W. Brudnell; 2ndly in 1655 Everard Fawkner.	Abraham Papillon, born 1630; mar. Catherine Billingsley.
---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------	--	---	--

Thomas Papillon of Lubenham, born 1623; ob. 1702. He purchased Acrise, co. Kent, 1666.	Jane, dau. of Thos. Broadnax, born 1628; mar. 1651; ob. 1693.	George Papillon, merchant, = Mary, dau. of Thomas Nicholat St. Catherine Coleman's Church, London.
--	---	--

Thomas Papillon, born 1654, Jane, and Anne, all ob. infants.	Elizabeth, born 1658; mar. 1676 E. Ward, Esq. He died 1714, she 1723.	David Papillon, born and died 1652.	Anne Mary, born 1665; mar. 1689 to William Turner, Barrister; ob. 1729.
--	---	-------------------------------------	---

A

A |

Anne, dau. of William Jolliffe, Esq., mar. 1689; ob. 1693, bur. at Acrise.	Phillip Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, born 1660; died 1736, bur. at Acrise.	Susannah, dau. of Hen-shawe, Esq., born 1661; mar. 1695; died 1767.	Sarah, born 1664; mar. 1683.	Samuel Rawstorne, purchased the manor and estates at Lexden, co. Essex.
--	---	---	------------------------------	---

Thomas Papillon, born 1696; ob. 1714, unmar., at Venice.	Elizabeth, born 1697; ob. 1729 unmar. — Susannah, born 1700; mar. John Gregory. — Sarah, born 1701; died unmar.	Mariane de Salvert, born 1721; ob. s.p. 1746 — Phillip Papillon of Acrise. 1st wife.	Gabrielle de Nouleville (? Neuville), co. Kent, ob. s.p. — Malling, bur. at Acrise. — 2nd wife.
--	---	--	---

Jane, born 1690; obijt same year. — Anne, born 1693; obijt 1694.	David Papillon of Acrise, born 1691; ob. 1762, bur. at Acrise.	Mary Keyser, dau. of Timothy Keyser, merchant of London, mar. 1717; ob. 1763, bur. at Acrise.	Thomas Rawstorne of Lexden aforesaid, mar. . . . Lisle.
--	--	---	---

Mary, born 1718; ob. unm. 1756. — Jane, born 1731; died same year.	Anne, born 1719; mar. Rev. Richard Jacob of East Malling, 1753.	Sarah, born 1720; mar. John Hardy Franklyn, Clerk, Rector of Acrise.	Thomas Papillon, born 1721; ob. 1722. — Philip Papillon, born 1723; ob. 1737. — William Papillon, died young.	Elizabeth, born 1724; mar. 1743 Thos. Curteis, Clerk, of Sevenoaks, co. Kent; obit 1786.
--	---	--	---	--

Susannah, born 1726; mar. 1754 Arthur Weaver, Esq., of Bridgenorth, co. Salop; 2ndly Ogilvie. s.p.	Bridget, dau. of William Turner, Esq., born 1734; mar. 1753; ob. 1770, bur. at Acrise. 1st wife.	David Papillon, of Acrise and Lee, born 1729; ob. 1809, bur. at Acrise.	Esther, dau. of Rev. Dr. Lee, born 1729; Curteis of Sevenoaks, co. Kent. She died 1782, bur. at Acrise s.p.	Anne, inherited Lexden Manor and Estate, which she left by will to her godson, John Rawstorne Papillon. — Sarah.
--	--	---	---	--

Philip Papillon, born 1759; ob. 1809 unmarried, bur. at Eythorne.	John Rawstorne Papillon, born 1763; died 4 April, 1837, buried at Lexden.*	Elizabeth Papillon, of Lexden, co. Essex, born 1765; living unmar. 1839. Devisee for life of the manor and estates of Lexden.	Sarah, born 1766; mar. 1791 Henry Jackson, Esq. She died July, 1836, bur. at Weston super Mare.	George Papillon, born 1769, 1768; died ob. 5 Feb. 1837, bur. at Deal.
---	--	---	---	---

* See note, next page.

B |

Anna Maria, born 1754 ; ob. un- mar. 1769.	Thomas Papil— son of Acrise aforesaid, Esq., born 1757 ; ob. 14 April, 1839, bur. at Acrise.	Anne, dau. of Henry Pel- ham, Esq., of Crowhurst, co. Sussex, mar. 2 June, 1791.	David Papillon, born 1758; ob. 1772.	William Papil— son, born 1761 ; mar. 1798 ; ob. 22 Sept. 1838, bur. at Wymond- ham.	Sarah Maria, only child of Rev. Richard Drake of Wymond- ham, co. Nor- folk.
---	---	--	--	--	--

Henrietta, born 1799.	Henry Papillon, born 1805 ; died an infant.	Lucy Jane, born 1808.	Philip Papillon, born 1812 ; ob. 1813, bur. at Acrise.	Charlotte Maria, born 1817, ob. 1819, bur. at Acrise.
Elizabeth Mary, born 1800 ; mar. Rev. H. Thursby, her first cousin, 1826.	John Papillon, born 1806.	Bridget Octavia, born 1809.	Frederick William Papillon, born 1814.	—

Anne, born 1793 ; mar. 1815 Richard Hardinge, Esq. ; ob. 1819, bur. at St. James' Church, Piccadilly.	Thomas Papillon— of Acrise afore- said, Esq., born 1803 ; mar. 1825.	Frances Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart., of Broome Park, co. Kent.	Maria, born 1794.
—	—	Caroline Elizabeth, born 1796.	—

Philip Oxenden Papillon, born 1826.	Mary Graham, born in 1827.	Emily Caroline, born in 1832.	Thomas Henry Papillon, born in 1834.	Catherine Elizabeth, born in 1836.	John Ashton Papillon, born in 1837.
—	—	—	—	—	—

Perry.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Quarterly, gules and or, on a bend argent three lions passant proper. [PERRY.] 2 and 3. Barry of six argent and sable, a chief gules charged with a saltire or. [WATLINGTON.]

CREST OF PERRY.—A lion's head erased proper, ducally crowned or.

Philip Perry of Blackwall, formerly of Wool—Elizabeth Manley of
wich, died 26 September, 1742, æt. 64. Plymouth, co. Devon.

A |

* He left by will Lexden manor and estates to his sister Elizabeth Papillon for life with remainder to his great nephew, Philip Oxenden Papillon, in tail male.

A |

Thomas Perry, born 7 and bapt. 14 December, 1708.	Philip Perry, = Eleanor. born 3 and bapt. 22 Oct. 1710.	Elizabeth, born 27 Feb. and bapt. 27 March, 1715; mar. John Brown.	Susannah, born 1 and bapt. 27 March, 1715; mar. Philip Gil- bert. =
Elizabeth, died 20 Dec. 1735, æt. 7 weeks.	Susanna, born 1738; marr. . . . Taylor, and died 26 May, 1818, æt. 80.	A son, died an infant.	Sarah, mar. Capt. Richard Hall. Elizabeth, mar. John Perry. Catherine, mar. Capt. McNab.
	Elizabeth, mar. . . . William, and died 26 Dec. 1815, æt. 55, s.p.		Anne, mar. Capt. Jones.

Fleming, born 4 and bapt. 12 Jan. 1717, died an infant.	Sarah, born 27 May, and bapt. 14 June, 1719; mar. E. R. Sull, and died 26 May, 1804, s.p.	Ann, dau. of Samuel Watlington of Read- ing, co. Berks, died 6 Aug., 1752, æt. 36. 1st wife.	John = Mary Gibson Perry. of Pinner, co. Middx., ob. s.p. 2nd wife.
---	---	--	---

Philip Perry, died 5 July, 1776, æt. 37.	Ann, married Joseph Hankey, Esq., and died 5 March, 1803, æt. 64. Issue—1. John, drowned at sea, s.p.; 2. Joseph, ob. 8 Dec. 1796, æt. 28, s.p.; 3. Philip, died an infant.	John, born 13 Sept., 1745, died 23 Nov. 1742.	Thomas, born 3 April, 1745, drowned at Blackwall.
--	---	---	---

Elizabeth, dau. = John Perry, Esq. = Sheriff of Essex, 1798, died 7 Nov. 1810, æt. 67.	Mary Green. 2nd wife.	Samuel, born 7 May, 1747, died an infant.	Elizabeth, born 16 Aug. 1748, died an infant.	Elizabeth, born 29 Aug. 1749, died an infant.
--	-----------------------	---	---	---

Richard Perry, Barrister-at-Law; born 14 Feb. 1801. issue.	George Perry, in Holy Orders, born 2 June, 1802, mar. . . . Smith, and has s.p.	Mary Ann, born 28 Aug. 1803; mar. . . . Savage, Esq.	Caroline, born 5 Sept. 1805; died an infant.	Charles Perry, in Holy Orders, Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cambridge; born 17 Feb. 1807.	Amelia, born 18 Nov. 1808.
--	---	--	--	--	----------------------------

Eliza, born 16, and died 25 Jan. 1824, 1767. æt. 56, s.p.	John Perry, ob. 19 Jan. 1830, æt. 60, s.p.	Philip Perry, mar. Capt. William Layman, R.N. She died 14 Jan. 1837; had issue, Mary Ann Elizabeth, who died 6 July, 1814, æt. 13.	Eliza, born 16 Jan. 1772; mar. Capt. William Layman, R.N. She died 14 Jan. 1837; had issue, Mary Ann Elizabeth, who died 6 July, 1814, æt. 13.	Sarah, mar. George Green, Esq. of Blackwall; she died 18 May, 1806, æt. 28, and left issue: 1. John, died 18 May, 1805; 2. George, died 29 May, 1814; 3. Richard Green.
---	--	--	--	---

B

Richard Perry, died 8 June, 1796, æt. 67, s.p.	Thomas Perry of Moor Hall, Har- low, co. Essex, Sheriff of that county; died 15 Oct. 1833.	Maria Jane, dau. of George Watlington, Esq. of Caldecot Hill, in Aldenham, co. Herts; died 26 February, 1839.	Charlotte, born 29 Oct. 1783; mar. Rev. H. K. Bonney, D.D., Archdeacon of Bed- ford, s.p.	Louisa, born 4 Aug. 1735.
John Watlington Perry, born 7 Dec. 1823, of Moor Hall, aforesaid, only son.	Fanny Maria, born 7 Nov. 1825.	Mary Jane, born 3 Aug. 1827.	Louisa Philippa, born 7 July, 1829.	Emily Ann, born 22 Feb. 1832.

Petre, Lord.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent.*

CREST.—*Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the dexter or, the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a lion regardant or, collared azure; sinister, a lion regardant azure, collared or.*

MOTTO.—“SANS DIEU RIEN.”

NOTE. (1838.)—The present Lord Petre in right of his grandmother Anne, youngest of the two daus. and coheirs of Lord Philip Howard, brother of Edward II. Duke of Norfolk, is coheir of the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Braose of Gower, Segrave, Dacre of Gillesland, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Talbot, Strange of Blackmere, Furnival, Giffard of Brimmesfield and Vernon, and probably also of the Barony of Arundel under the Writ of the 1st Richard II. And since the death of the last heir male of the Radclifffes, Lord Petre also becomes claimant to the title of Derwentwater in right of his great-grandmother, only dau. of James Earl of Derwentwater.

The Howards of Corby Castle are descended from Lord William Howard, 3rd son of Thomas 4th Duke of Norfolk, who was beheaded in the cause of Mary Queen of Scots, anno 1572. The present Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, is fourth in descent from the said Lord William Howard, by his wife the Lady Elizabeth Dacre, sister and coheir of the last Lord Dacre of Gillesland.

1st wife.	2nd wife.
Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Tirrel, Knt., of Warley, co. Essex.	Sir William Petre, Clerk in Chancery; Master of the Requests; Visitor of the Monasteries; Privy Councillor; Chancellor of the Garter, and Secretary of State to Henry the VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth; ob. 1572, bur. at Ingatestone, co. Essex.

A

A |

John Petre, created Baron Petre of Writtle, = Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Waldegrave, co. Essex, 21 July, 1603; ob. 1613. | Knt., ob. 1605, bur. at Ingatestone.

William Petre, son and heir, 2nd = Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Lord Petre, ob. 1637. | Earl of Worcester.

Robert Petre, son and heir, 3rd = Mary, dau. of Anthony Browne, Lord Petre, ob. 1638. | Viscount Montague.

Elizabeth, = William Petre, = Bridget, dau. dau. of son and heir, of John John Earl 4th Lord Pinchon, Rivers, Petre, ob. Esq., of ob. s.p. 1683, s.p.m. Writtle. 2nd 1st wife.	John Petre, brother and heir, 5th Lord Petre, ob. 1684, s.p.	Thomas Petre, = Mary, brother and heir, 6th Lord Petre, ob. 1707.
--	--	---

Robert Petre, son = Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Walmesley, and heir, 7th and sister and heir of Francis Walmesley Lord Petre, ob. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster; she mar. 1713. 2ndly Baron Stourton. | James, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, beheaded and attainted 24 Feb. 1716.

Robert James Petre, son and = Anna Maria, dau. and at length heir heir, 8th Lord Petre, mar. in of James Earl of Derwentwater, ob. 1732, ob. 1742. 31 March, 1760. | John, died unmar.

Juliana Barbara, 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, Esq., of Glossop, sister to Mary Bridget, wife of Robert Edward, 10th Lord Petre, and also sister to the present Duke of Norfolk; ob. 1833. 2nd wife.	Robert Edward = Anne, youngest dau. and coheiress of Philip Howard, Esq., brother of Edward, Duke of Norfolk. 1st wife.
--	---

Julia Maria, eldest dau., mar. in 1833 Sir John Pechell, Bart.	Catherine, 2nd dau., died unmar. in 1833, bur. at Ingatestone.	Edward Petre, only son by the 2nd wife. Living s.p. 1838.	Laura Maria, dau. of George the present Lord Stafford, mar. in 1829.
--	--	---	--

George William Petre, 2nd son, of Ball House, co. Essex, and of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, mar. 1786. Dead.	Maria, 2nd dau. of Philip Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle; she remar. Col. Espinasse, and ob. 1837.	Anne Catherine, only dau., mar., 1796, Gen. Denzil Onslow; ob. 1798 s.p.
--	---	--

Robert Edward Petre, = Mary Bridget, eldest dau. of Henry Howard of Glossop, son and heir to Lord Petre, ob. 1809.	co. Derby, Esq., father of Bernard Henry, the present Duke of Norfolk.
--	--

B |

B |

Frances Charlotte, eldest dau. = William Henry = Emma Agnes, 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, by his second wife, 4th in descent from Lord William Howard, 3rd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk; mar. 14 April, 1828. 2nd wife.

of Sir Richard Bedingfield of Oxburgh, Bart., by Charlotte, sister of the present Lord Stafford; mar. 2 June, 1815; died 29 Jan. 1822, bur. at Ingatestone. 1st wife.

Francis Petre, son and heir, 11th Lord Petre, born 22 Jan. 1793.

Mary Agnes, mar., 29 Oct. 1838, at Thorndon Hall, James Alexander Douglas, Esq.	William Bernard, born 20 Dec. 1817.	Henry William Petre.	Charlotte Eliza.	John, ob. an infant.	Frederic Charles Edmund Petre.	Agnes Louisa Catherine Petre.
---	-------------------------------------	----------------------	------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------

Arthur Charles Augustus Petre.	A son, died an infant.	Edmund George Petre.	Laura Emma, ob. an infant.	Albert Henry Petre.
--------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Maria Juliana, born 22 January, 1787; mar., 30 April, 1805, Stephen Philips, Esq.; ob. 27 January, 1824.	Elizabeth Anne Mary, mar., 1817, Michael Henry Blount, Esq., of Mapledurham.	Juliana Anne, born 18 Sept. 1789; mar., 5 July, 1812, James Weld, Esq.	Charles Berney Petre, 2nd son, born 17 Dec. 1794.	= Eliza, dau. of Ed. Charles Howard, Esq., youngest brother of the present Duke of Norfolk; ob. 1835.
--	--	--	---	---

Charles Petre, eldest son, born 1823.	George Petre, 2nd son, ob. infant.	Julia, eldest dau.	Louisa, 2nd dau.	Anna Maria, ob. infant.
---------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	------------------	-------------------------

Anna Maria, mar., Jan. 1838, Arthur Hughes, Esq., son of Sir Richard Hughes, he died 5 Nov. 1838.	Robert Thos. Petre, 3rd son.	Francis Petre, 4th son.	Arabella.
---	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------

Quarles.

(See Harlakenden.)

Raymond.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the last as many martlets of the field.* [RAYMOND.]
2 and 3. Or, a chevron between three crosses flory sable. [STERNE.]
 CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged gules.* [RAYMOND.]

Commenced as RAYMOND, No. 2, in Vis. of 1634, and thus continues:—

John Raymond, Esq., purchased the Belchamp Hall Estate of Sir J. Wentworth about 1627; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1635.	Anne, dau. of John Sparrow of Guestingthorpe, Esq., bur. in Walter Belchamp Church in 1652.
--	---

John and William, both died young.	St. Clere Raymond.	Frances.	Judith.
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	----------	---------

Elizabeth.	Jane.	Sarah.
------------	-------	--------

Mary.

Oliver Raymond, one of the Knights of this county in the two Parliaments summoned by Oliver Cromwell in 1653 and 1656; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church in 1679.	Frances, dau. of Sir William Harris of Margetting, co. Essex, Kt., descended from Arthur Harris, who mar. Joan, dau. of Thos. Percy, 2nd son of the Earl of Northumberland; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1678.
--	---

St. Clere Raymond, eldest surviving son and heir.	Anne, dau. of Lawrence Wakeham.	Oliver Raymond.	William Raymond.
---	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Anne, mar. John Eden, Esq.	Francis, mar. John D'Arcy, Esq.	Sixteen other children.
----------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------

John Raymond, eldest son and heir, was educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, was afterwards of Gray's Inn; bur. at Walter Belchamp Church, 1690.	Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Burgoyne of Sutton, co. Beds.
---	--

John Raymond, only son, who by his will directed that all his manors, etc., that came by descent, or were entailed by his father or great-grandfather, should go to his heirs-at-law in course as the law directs. Died unmar. 1720, bur. in Walter Belchamp Church. The estate was then possessed by his uncle William Raymond.	Four other sons and two daus. of Beds.
--	--

William Raymond, inherited the estate on the death of his nephew John Raymond, 1720, and left by will to his great-nephew Samuel Raymond, 1732.	Samuel Raymond.
---	-----------------

William Raymond.	A
------------------	---

A |

Samuel Raymond, great-nephew of William Raymond, in-
herited the estate. Bur. in Walter Belchamp Church. — Isabella, dau. of Rev.
Richard Child, D.D.

Oliver Raymond, ob. young.	Oliver Raymond, ob. young.	Isabella, mar. Archibald Earl of Dun- donald, and died s.p., bur. in Walter Belchamp Church.
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

Philip Honey- wood Raymond, died young.	Samuel Raymond, bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1826.	Margaretta, dau. of Rev. Brooke Bridges of Or- lingbury, co. North'ton.	William Ray- mond, ob. young.
---	---	---	-------------------------------------

Philip Raymond, ob. s.p. Juliana, ob. infant.	Samuel Milbank Raymond, Esq., the present possessor of the estate, 1839.	Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Cooke.
--	--	---------------------------------------

Isabella.	Samuel William Raymond.	John Mayne St. Clere Raymond.	Oliver Ray- mond.	Edward Marriot Raymond.	John Stevens Raymond.	Emma Brereton.
-----------	-------------------------------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------

All bapt. at Walter Belchamp.

Rev. Oliver Raymond of Middleton, near Sudbury, co. Essex. Living 1839.	Anne, dau. of the Rev. Charles Andrews.	Isabella, mar. Rev. Henry Smythies.	Margaretta, mar. Rev. Jeremiah Pemberton.
---	---	---	---

Mart- garetta Lyon.	Agnes. — Catherine.	Anne Rycroft.	Oliver Edward.	Juliana.	Edward Walter.	William Sterne. — Charles Andrews.
---------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	-------------------	----------	-------------------	--

All bapt. at Middleton, co. Essex.

Rebow.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, two long bows bent and interlaced in saltire or, stringed argent, between four bezants, each charged with a fleur de lis azure. [REBOW.] 2 and 3. Or, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable, as many pales argent. [SLATER.]

ON AN ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—Quarterly—1 and 4. REBOW. 2 and 3. MARTIN, *viz.*, argent, three pales gules, on a chief azure as many martlets of the first, on a canton gules suspended from a knot an oval medal with the Arms of the East India Company vert, argent a cross gules, in the dexter chief quarter an escutcheon of the Arms of France and England quarterly, the shield ornamented and regally crowned or.

CREST OF REBOW.—*A demi-eagle displayed sable, issuing out of a mural crown gold, on the breast a bezant charged with a fleur de lis azure, in the beak an arrow feathered and headed argent.*

CREST OF SLATER.—*A cubit arm erect in armour, holding in the gauntlet a dagger, all proper, hilted or.*

MOTTO.—“SI DEUS PRO NOBIS QUIS CONTRA NOS.”

Isaac Rebow of Colchester, co. Essex, died 13 April, 1699, aged 72, bur. at St. Mary by the Walls, Colchester. — Sarah, dau. of Francis Tayspill, Esq., of Colchester.

Sir Isaac Rebow,* High Steward, Recorder, and M.P. for Colchester; Knighted by King William III. in 1693, then his guest at Colchester; died 19 September, 1726; bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Elizabeth, widow of John Lamotte Honywood of Mark's Hall, co. Essex, Esq., M.P., dau. and coheir of Sir William Wiseman, Bart., of Rivenhall, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England; she was bur. at Mark's Hall.

Charles Chamberlayne Rebow, died anno 1754.

Mary Neville, dau. of Lord Abergavenny.

Isaac Lemyng Rebow of Colchester, M.P. for that town; died 3 March, 1734, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Mary, dau. of Capt. Matthew Martin† of Wivenhoe, and of Alresford Hall, M.P. for Colchester; ob. 1722.

Mary, mar. J. Thurston, Esq., Recorder of Colchester, left issue who all died s.p.

Other children who died s.p.

Mary Rebow, mar. General Adams of Wivenhoe, co. Essex.

Mary Adams, died unmar. in 1804.

Isaac Martin Rebow, of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, Recorder and M.P. for Colchester in five successive Parliaments; Col. of the East Essex Militia from its first establishment; died 6 December, 1781, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I. in that Church.

Mary, his cousin, dau. and coheir of Thomas Martin, Esq., of Alresford Hall, eldest surviving son of the before-named Capt. Matthew Martin; ob. 22 Dec. 1804; bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Francis Slater, Colonel, now Lieut.-General in His Majesty's Service, son of R. Slater, Esq., of Chesterfield. Took the surname and arms of REBOW on his marriage.

Mary Hester Rebow, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 29 March, 1796; died 23 July, 1834, aged 57, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Sarah Emma, mar. Henry Hichens, Esq., of Penzance; she died 24 May, 1798, s.p.

Frances Mary, died 7 March, 1793, unmar.

A

* Sir Isaac Rebow mar. 1st Mary, dau. of James Lemyng, Esq., of Colchester, by Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir William Batten, Knt., by whom he had the issue in the Pedigree said to be from Elizabeth Wiseman, who was his 2nd wife.

† Capt. Martin distinguished himself by his gallant defence of the East India Company's ship 'Marlborough,' richly laden, against the attack of three French ships of war, and for which service he received a gold medal from the East India Company, and from the King an honourable augmentation to his arms.

A |

Sir Thomas Ormsby, = Mary Martin Rebow, = John Gurdon, 2nd son of Theophilus Thornhaugh Gurdon of Letton, co. Norfolk, Esq. Took the surname and Arms of REBOW by royal sign manual, 2 Sept. 1835. 2nd husband.

A son, died an infant, bur. first in Westminster Abbey, and afterwards removed to St. Mary's, Colchester.

Mary Emma Rebow, died 15 Feb. 1804, unmar., bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Round.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron sable three annulets of the field. [ROUND.] 2 and 3. Quarterly—Argent and sable, a human heart gules between two sinister hands appaumée couped and erect in chief, and as many human legs couped above the knee also erect in base, all counterchanged [CREFFIELD], impaling gules a fleur de lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant gardant of the field. [BROCK.]*

CREST.—*A lion couchant argent. [ROUND.]*

Round. —

James Round of London, Citizen and Stationer; purchaser of Birch Hall, in the county of Essex, 24 March, 1724; died between August, 1745, and January, 1745-6, s.p.

William Round = Susannah, dau. of of Birch Hall aforesaid; died 1772, buried at Birch, co. Essex.

Caswell.

John Warner of Old Ford, co. Middx., Scarlet Dyer; died 1764, bur. at Birch. Timothy Caswell of Sacomb Park, in the county of Herts, M.P. for Hertford; died in 1802, bur. at Sacomb. = Mary Constania eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas Nott of Sacomb Park, co. Herts, bur. at Sacomb.

John Round of Colchester, Barrister-at-Law, died 9th Nov. 1813, bur. in St. Martin's Church, Colchester. — Catherine, dau. of Edward Green, Esq., of Lawford Hall, co. Essex, and relict of the Rev. Richard Daniel; mar. at Trinity Church, Colchester, in 1782; died 14 Jan. 1802, bur. in St. Martin's Church, Colchester.

George Caswell = Anne, dau. and co-heir of Abram Newman of Brook House, and Porters, co. Essex, died 27 April, 1829, bur. at Allhallows Steyning, London.

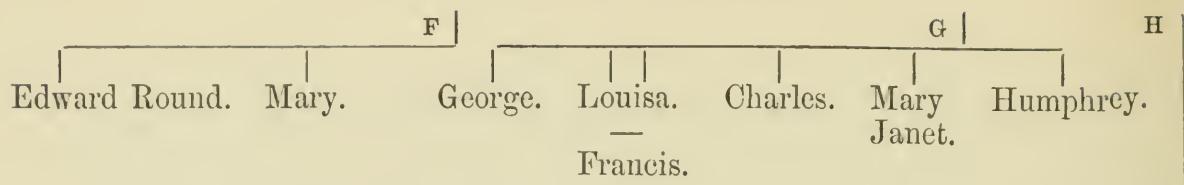
A

B

C

A	B	C		
John Round, Esq., of Danbury Park, co. Essex, M.P. for Maldon in that county; born 8 March, 1783; bapt. at St. Martin's, Colchester.	Susan Constania, eldest dau. and coheir to her brother George Newman Caswell, Esq., mar. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 18 March, 1815.	George Newman Caswell, only son, died unmar. 30 May, 1826, bur. at Sacomb.		
John Round, born 19 April, 1816; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square.	Frederick Peel Round, born 22 May, 1818, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square.	Edmund Round, born 31 March, 1820, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square.	Constantia Catherine Anne, born 24 April, 1823; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square.	Eliza Mary, born 25 Jan. 1827, at Hove, co. Sussex; ob. at Danbury, 12 Nov. 1837, bur. at Danbury.
Maria, 2nd dau., mar. James Claude Bourchier, Esq., Lieut.-Colonel in the Army; both living 1839.	Eliza, 3rd dau., died unmarried. in October, 1815, bur. at Sacomb.	Mary, 4th dau., mar. Joseph Green Wilkinson, Esq.; both living 1839.	Anne, 5th and youngest dau., mar. John Rolt, Esq., Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, C.B.; both living 1839.	
— Issue.	— Issue.	— Issue.	— Issue.	
James Round of Birch Hall, died 17 June, 1806, bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 22 July, 1806.	Thamar, dau. and sole heir of Peter Creffield of Colchester, Esq., mar. 19 January, 1758; died 23 August, 1799, bur. at Birch.	William Round, died in India, 7 February, 1792; died 13 April, 1826, bur. at Birch. Will proved in Prerogative Court, Canterbury, 18 July, 1826.	John Keel—Mary. ing of Fingringhoe, co. Essex.	
Mary, only child, mar. 1st Charles Serle of St. George's, Somerset; 2ndly to George Round of Colchester, Esq. She died 23 July, 1823, s.p.				
William Round, born 12 October, 1760; bur. at Birch in April, 1761.	Rev. James Round of Birch Hall, born 8 April, 1764; died 7 Jan. 1809, s.p., bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 26 February, 1809.	Frances, dau. of Joseph Green of Winchester Street, London, Hayfactor, mar. at West Ham, Essex, 7 February, 1792; died 13 April, 1826, bur. at Birch. Will proved in Prerogative Court, Canterbury, 18 July, 1826.		
John Round, born 3 March, 1768; died 26 June following.	Charles Round of All Saints', Colchester, and Birch Hall aforesaid, born 31 July, 1770; died 18 April, 1834, bur. at Birch. Will proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 7 May, 1834.	Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Green of Winchester Street, London, Hayfactor, mar. at West Ham, 5 January, 1796; died 6 April, 1831; bur. at Birch.		

	D		E					
Charles Grey=Emma Sarah, dau. Round of Birch Hall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Esq., M.P. for North Essex, born 28 Jan. 1797.	Rev. James Thomas Round, Rector of St. Runwald's and St. Nicholas's, Colchester, mar., July, 1838, at St. Mary at the Walls, Colchester.	Louisa, dau. of Rev. George Barton of Burgh, co. Suff., mar. at Burgh, 19th Jan. 1836.						
	Harriet. Mary.							
Charlotte Douglas, born 3 April, 1800 ; living unmar. 1839.	Rev. Joseph Green Round, born 14 June, 1803 ; died 12 Sept. 1835, bur. at Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex. Will proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 30 Oct. 1836.	Elizabeth Martha, dau. of Rev. John Lewis of Gillingham, co. Norf. ; mar. 2 Oct. 1828.						
William Ralph Round.	Henry Lewis Round.	Emily.	George Round.					
William Creffield Round, born 1 Feb. 1802 ; died 25 April, 1810, bur. at Birch.	Henry Round, born 8 June, 1805 ; died 5 July, 1827, unmar., bur. at Birch.	Georgiana Frances, mar. Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, co. Suff. ; mar. 14 May, 1829, at Birch.	Eleanor, born 27 April, 1809 ; died 2 August, 1838, unmar., bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 20 August, 1838.					
John Freedland.	James Free- land.	Char- lotte Louisa.	Henry Freedland.	Anthony Wood	William Wood	Freeland, died an infant.	Charles Freedland.	Eleanor.
George Round of St. Peter's, Colchester, born 13 Aug. 1772 ; died 14 Nov. 1823, bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 3 Feb. 1824.	Anne, dau. of Rev. . . . Walter Archdeacon of Essex, mar. 16 Feb. 1801 ; died 8 Jan. 1809, bur. at Birch.	John Round, born 9 Oct. 1777 ; died 26 Nov. following.	Thamar, born 1 July, 1762, died 9 June, 1783, unmar.	Mary, born 5 June, 1765 ; died 15 Jan. 1778.				
George=Margaret, dau. of Round. Gen. Borthwick, mar. 5 Oct. 1834, at Dedham in the county of Essex.	Edward Round.	Amelia, dau. of Joscelyne, mar. in Edinburgh, April, 1824.	John Ringler	Eliza Anne, mar. at Thomson.				
	F	G	H					



Elizabeth, born 21 Sept. 1766 ; ob. 27 July, 1780.	Susannah, born 2 Aug. 1759 ; died 22 August, 1834, s.p., bur. at St. James's, Colchester.	Horatio Cock of Colchester, surgeon, died 10 Oct. 1831, bur. at St. James's, Colchester. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 9 October, 1834.	Anna Christiana, born 25 December, 1780 ; ob. 5 April, 1822, unmar., bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 18 May, 1822.
--	---	--	--

Ruggles-Brise.

Thomas Rogyll, Ruggle, or Ruggles, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk. Will proved June, 1547.

John Ruggle or Roggles, of Bocking, co. Essex. — Mary, dau. of . . . Swift.

Mary, born 1667 ; mar. to Samuel Cracken-thorpe.	Rose, — dau. of . . .	Thomas Ruggles of Bocking, purchased Wakes Hall in Belchamp, with other estates, 1721 ; ob. 1743-4, æt. 64.	Ann, dau. of Jonathan Eddows, citizen of London.	Sarah, born 1687 ; mar. William Rankin of Saffron Walden.
--	-----------------------	---	--	---

John = Ann, Ruggles, dau. of ob. s.p. 1746.	Thomas Ruggles, Esq., mar. in 1736 ; ob. 1758, bur. with his wife's family in the chancel of Clare Church.	Anne, eldest dau. of Joshua Brise, Esq., of Clare, co. Suff. ; ob. 1748.	Samuel Ruggles, born 12 Mar. 1718. Purchased Spains Hall, co. Essex, 1760 ; mar. Sarah, dau. of . . . English of Bocking, co. Essex.	Ann, mar. Wal-ford, grand-father of Rev. William Wal-ford of Hatfield Peverell.
---	--	--	--	--

Thomas Ruggles, Esq., of Clare ; upon the demise of his cousin in 1776 inherited the estate of Spains Hall aforesaid ; a Deputy Lieutenant for the counties of Suffolk and Essex ; died in November, 1813.	— . . . dau. of Freeland, Esq., of Cobham, co. Surrey, Esq., ob. 1822.	John Ruggles, Esq., died unmarried in 1776, æt. 26.
--	--	---

A |

Samuel Ruggles, of Clare Hall, Camb., A.B.; died at the Hot Wells, Bristol, Feb. 1804, æt. 24.	Shadrach George Ruggles, ob. 1804.	Maria Ann, ob. 18 Feb. 1812. — Jane, mar. John Wal- ford, Esq.	Frances Brise, mar. Rev. Chas. Fisher, Rector of Ovington cum Tilbury.	Sophia Lydia, mar. Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, co. Suffolk; ob. Feb. 1827, s.p.
---	---	--	--	---

John Ruggles of Spains Hall, co. Essex, and Clare, = Catherine, dau. of John co. Suffolk, Esq., born 11 July, 1782. Took the surname and arms of BRISE, in addition to RUGGLES, in 1827. Sheriff of Suffolk 1829. A Barrister of the Inner Temple, and Deputy Lieutenant for the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

Samuel Brise Ruggles Brise, born 29 December, 1825.	Georgina Brise.	Cecilia Susanna Brise.
--	--------------------	---------------------------

Rush.

ARMS.—*Quarterly gules and argent, on a fess per pale vert and or, between three horses courant as many roundles, all counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased vert, langued gules, guttée d'or, collared gold, charged with three torteaux.*

MOTTO.—UN DIEU, UN ROY, UN FOY.

William Rush, Esq., of Colchester. =

Samuel Rush, Esq., of Clapham, 2nd son. =

. . . . Rush, Esq. =

Samuel Rush, Esq., of Bishop's Stortford, = Henrietta
co. Herts, living 1740. Maria.

John Rush, died unmar.	William Rush, Esq., of Lambeth, co. Surrey, bapt. at Stortford 18 Feb. 1722-3.	Mary, dau. of George Smith, Esq., of London, mar. 18 Sept. 1748.	Jane, mar. 1st Ingram, Esq., of London, and 2ndly Thomas Coul- ston, Esq., of London.
---------------------------	---	--	--

A |

B |

Sir William Beau- = Laura, dau. of Cremer
 maris Rush of Carter of Southwark,
 Roydon, co. Suff., gent., mar. 10 Apr.
 afterwards of 1782; died 4 Nov.
 Wimbledon, co. 1822.
 Surrey.

Samuel Rush of = Henrietta Maria,
 Kensington, dau. and heir of
 formerly of the Thos. Coulston,
 Customs, Lon- Esq., of Chelsea.
 don, born 1752;
 ob. 1820.

Laura, mar. at Glas- gow in 1801 Basil Montague, Esq., of Gray's Inn, Barrister. She died at Wimbledon 16 June, 1806.	Julian Caroline, mar. in 1803 to John Leach, Esq., of Chelsea.	Charlotte, mar. in 1806 John Mar- tin Cripps, Esq., of Stanton, co. Sussex.	Clarissa, mar. her cousin, George Rush, Esq.
—	—	—	—
			Angelica, mar. in 1816 Edward Daniel Clarke, LL.D., the cele- brated traveller.
			—
			Louisa, mar. in 1812 John A. Knipe, Esq., of Belturbet, co. Cavan.

Mary, mar. Roberts, Esq.	George Rush, Esq., = Kitty, dau. of William of Farthinghoe in co. Northampton, and died 1863.	Heath, Esq., of Stanstead Mountfitchet, co. Essex.	Elizabeth, mar. Corner, Esq.
-------------------------------------	--	---	--

George Rush, Esq., of Elsenham= Clarissa, his Hall, co. Essex, High Sheriff for Northamptonshire 1813; in the Commission of the Peace and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex. Born 29 April, 1785.	Bridget, mar. Ogilvie, Sir William Beaumaris Rush.	Henrietta and Kitty, both died unmar.
--	---	--

George Wil- liam Rush.	Arthur Heath Rush.	Alfred Rush.	Clarissa. — Angelicia.	Maria Theresa. — Ellen Charlotte.	Emily.
---------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	---	--------

Rutherford.

(See Addy.)

Savill-Onley.

(See Harvey.)

Scott.

ARMS OF SCOTT.—*Per pale indented argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of park pales or a cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a scroll of paper proper.*

William Scott, buried at Margery, dau. and heir of Thomas Swinborne
Stapleford Tany in co. of Yorkshire, buried at Stapleford Tany,
Essex 3 November, 1491. | co. Essex, 14 Oct. 1505.

2 | 3 |	4 |	1 |	5 | 6 |	7 | 8 |
William Scott.	John Scott	John Scott	Margaret	George Scott.
— Edward Scott.	the youn- ger.	the eldest.	Drax.	Joane and Elizabeth. Hugh Scott.

1 |	2 |	3 |	4 |
George Scott, eldest son, obiit 1533 s.p.	Thomas Scott.	Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Urswick.	John, died 6 Feb. 1526.

Walter Scott. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Belknap.

2 |	3 |	1 |	4 | 5 |	||
Edward Scott.	John Scott.	Roger Scott, ob. 9 Sept. 1586.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Leeds of Steyning, co. Sussex.	Richard. — Walter.

1 |	3 |	2 |	4 |
George Scott, died 3 Feb. 1583.	Dorothy, dau. of John Frank of Hatfield Broad Oak and Duton Hill, Great Easton, co. Essex.	William Scott. = Prudence, dau. and coheiress of Edmund Alabaster of Bretts Hall in Tendering, co. Essex.	Richard, the eldest.

1 |	1 |	1 |
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Edw. Alleyne of the Priory, Hatfield Peverell.	Mary.	George Scott. = Joane, dau. of William Towse.

A

George Scott, died 15 Oct. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cheyne of Brom-
1683, bur. at Chigwell, hanger, co. Bedford, died 27 July, 1705,
co. Essex. bur. at Chigwell, co. Essex.

William Scott, bapt. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Luther of
at Chigwell 4 June, Suttons, Stapleford Tany, mar. 4 July,
1652; bur. there 2 1652, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden;
July, 1735. bur. at Chigwell 23 Oct. 1710.

Letitia, bapt. at
Chigwell 2 Nov.
1662; bur. there
21st Oct. 1681.

George Scott, bapt. at Chigwell 4 Nov. 1673; bur. there 25 Feb. 1726.	Anna, dau. of William Scott, bapt. at Chigwell 1st Aug. 1675; mar. Rev. Will. Derham, D.D., Canon of Windsor and Rector of Upminster, at St. Mary Aldermary, 2 June, 1699. She was buried at Chigwell 7 Dec. 1766.	Thomas Scott, bapt. at Chigwell 21 Aug. 1679; mar. Ann Hare; bur. at Chigwell 30 Jan. 1732.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Chigwell 5 Aug. 1685; bur. there 24 Oct. following.
---	--	---	---

Edward Jones, Chancellor of St. David's, mar. at St. John's Chapel, Oxford, 5 Feb. 1748-9.	William Derham, bapt. at Upminster 6 Oct. 1702; bur. at St. John's Chapel, Oxford, 17 July, 1757.	George Scott, mar. Jane, dau. of Edmd. Gibson, D.D., Bishop of London, at the Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace, 13 May, 1746. He was buried at Chigwell 5 Sept. 1780. She was buried at Fulham 21st Jan. 1770.
--	---	--

Anna, bapt. at Upminster 19 July, 1700; bur. at Chigwell 12 June, 1710.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Upminster 20 July, 1701; bur. at Chigwell 1 May, 1780.	Thomas Derham, bapt. at Upminster 3 April, 1704; bur. at Towyn, Merionethshire, 14 Feb. 1738.	Jane, bapt. at Upminster 28 April, 1709; bur. at St. Mary's Chapel, QueenSquare, Bath, 4 Feb. 1734-5.
---	--	---	---

George Scott, 2nd son, bapt. at Chigwell 4 Jan. 1657.	Mary Hunt.	Hester, bapt. at Chigwell 24 Mar. 1663; bur. there 8 Sept. 1666.
---	------------	--

Bodle.

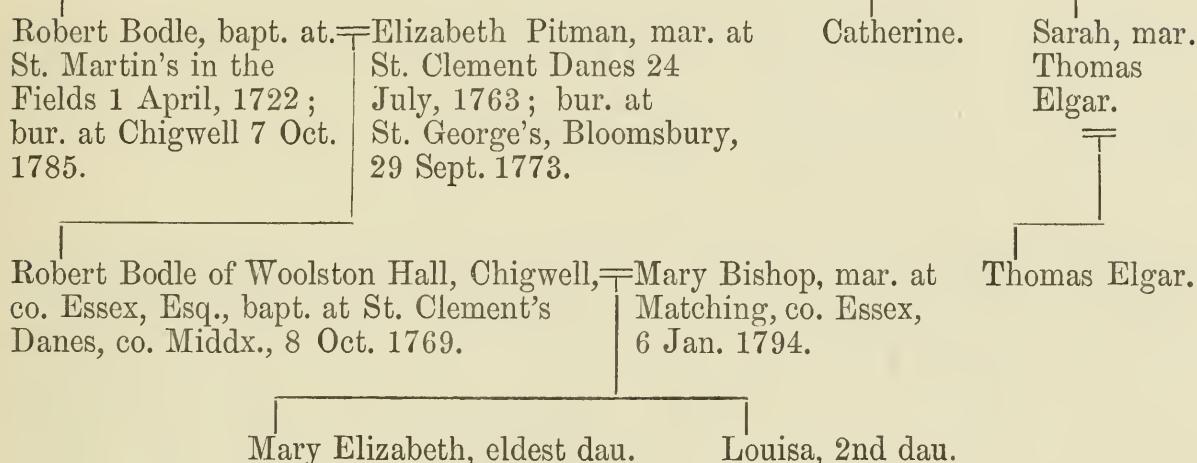
Elizabeth, dau. of George Scott, mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middx., 2 Oct. 1712; bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 8 Oct. 1747.	William Bodle, bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 22 July, 1737.
--	---

ARMS OF BODLE.—*Per pale azure and gules, on a fess argent between three chess rooks or as many escallops of the second.*

CREST.—*A boar's head couped per pale argent and gules, charged on the neck with a chess rook or.*

B

B |

**Smith.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, a saltire azure, charged with an escallop or, in base a dolphin naiant, embowed of the second.*

CREST.—*Between a pen in bend or, feathered argent, surmounted by a sword proper, pomel and hilt gold, an escutcheon azure, charged with an escallop of the first, pendent by a ribbon gules.*

MOTTO.—“MARTE ET INGENIO.”

James Smith, Esq., of Camno (? Cumnock) in North Britain.

John Smith, a merchant in London, = Mary, dau. of Griffen Ransom, 4th son, died 27 July, 1827. — Esq., of Lambeth.

Sir Drummond Smith, created a Baronet 11 June, 1804, with remainder failing male issue to Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, by his niece Augusta. He mar. 1st Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart.; 2nd Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, and widow of Sir Francis Sikes, Bart. Died s.p. 22 Jan. 1816.

Thomas Smith = Susan of Fonthill in Praed. Jamaica.

Elizabeth, mar. Andrew Jelfe, Esq., of Penhill, co. Surrey.

Joshua Smith of Stoke Park, co. Wilts, Esq., M.P. — Sarah, dau. of . . . Gilbert, Esq.

Sir John Smith of Havering-atte-Bower, co. Essex. Assumed the name and arms of BURGES in 1790; created a Bart. in 1793; ob. 1803, s.p.

= Margaret, only dau. of Ynyr Burges, Esq.

A |

A |

Maria, mar. Charles, Mar- quis of North- ampton.	Elizabeth, mar. William Chute of the Vine, co. Hants, Esq.	Emma, mar. 7 Aug. 1800 Randal, Lord Dunsany, and died his widow in June, 1828.	Augusta.—Charles Smith, Esq., of Sutton, co. Essex.
---	---	--	---

Spencer Smith, Esq.	Belinda, dau. of—Sir Charles Smith, succeeded George Colebrook, as 2nd Baronet on the decease Esq., mar. 28 Oct. 1823; died 1st wife.	without issue of Sir Drum- mond Smith, the 1st Bart., 1816. Died 14 Jan. 1831.	Mary, 2nd dau. of William Gosling, Esq., of Roehamp- ton, co. Surrey, mar. 20 July, 1826. 2nd wife.
---------------------------	--	--	--

Sir Charles Cunliffe Smith of Tring Park,
co. Herts, 3rd Bart., born 15 Sept. 1827. Two daughters.

Smith.

(No. 2.)

Charles Smith, of Barking, co. Essex, Esq., of a younger branch of the Dorsetshire family of that name; acquired by his marriage the estate of Vange, co. Essex; ob. 1761. dau. and coheir of Capt. Marriner.

Anne, dau. of . . . =	Charles Smith of Stratford, co. Essex, born 1713; ob. 1777.	Judith, eldest dau. of Isaac Lefevre, Esq., of Old Ford, mar. 1748. 2nd wife.
Issue, all died infants.		

Judith, died unmar. 25 Feb. 1832.	Susanna, dau. of—Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, co. Essex, born ob. s.p. 1st wife. 1757; Sheriff of that county, and M.P. in several Parliaments for Saltash and Westbury. Ob. 9 May, 1814.	Augusta, 3rd dau. and coheir of Joshua Smith, Esq., of Erle Stoke Park, Wilts, M.P. for Devizes.
Sarah, died before her father.		

Augusta, mar. Rev. Henry Watson Wilder, of Purley Hall and Sulham, co. Berks; died 2 Aug. 1836.	Emma, mar. Rev. Jas. Edward Austin Leigh, of Scarlets, co. Berks.	Frances, mar. Rev. Richard Seymour, son of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., Rector of Kinwarton, co. Warwick.
---	---	--



A

Sarah Eliza, mar. Denis Le Marchant, Esq., of Chobham, Surrey, eldest son of General Le Marchant.



Charlotte Judith, mar. Arthur Currie, Esq., of Cavendish Square.

Maria Louisa.



Sir Charles Joshua Smith, Bart., of Suttons, co. Essex, succeeded to that title on the death of his maternal great uncle, Sir Drummond Smith; mar. 20 Oct. 1823 Belinda, only surviving child of Col. Colebrooke, eldest son of Sir George Colebrooke, Bart. She died s.p. 22 Jan. 1825; he died 14 Jan. 1831.

Mary, 2nd dau. of William Gosling, of Hassobury, co. Essex, and Roehampton Grove, co. Surrey, Esq., by Eliza, dau. and coheiress of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart. 2nd wife.

Spencer Smith, Esq., born Mar. 1806; mar. Frances Ann, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B.

Drummond Smith, B.C.L., of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, born 13 April, 1812; died of a fever at Palermo 5 Nov. 1832, æt. 20.

Sir Charles Cunliffe Smith, Bart., of Suttons and Bellhouse, born 15 Sept. 1827.

Mary Charlotte.
—
Augusta Elizabeth.

Spencer Smith. Drummond Smith. One dau.

Smyth, Smijth.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess dancetté argent, billetée of the field between three lioncels rampant gardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper.*

CREST.—*A Salamander regardant in flames proper, ducally gorged or.*

NOTE.—This Crest was adopted by Sir Thos. Smijth, the Secretary of State in Queen Mary's reign, in allusion to his escape from being burnt. The original Crest was an eagle holding in the claw a burning pen.

Edward III., King of England.

Edward the Black Prince, K.G., ob. 1376.

Sir Roger de Clarendon,
from whom descended

1st wife. Agnes, dau. and coheiress of . . . Charnock of co. Lancaster, Esq. John Smijth, Esq., High Sheriff of the counties of Essex and Herts, 30 Hen. VIII. = 2nd wife. . . . died s.p.

A

A |

Sir Thomas Smijth, Secretary of State to Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth, and three times Ambassador to France ; mar. twice, but died s.p. 1577.	John Smijth, 2nd son.	John Smijth, 3rd son 1576, was at Walden, co. Essex, Esq.	
Agnes, ob. s.p.	Margery, ob. s.p.	George Smijth of London, Merchant, 1577.	William Smijth, died s.p. 1576.
Clement Smijth, 4th son, D.D., died s.p.	Edward Smijth, 5th son, in Holy Orders.	Joan, his wife.	John Wood, named in the will of his uncle Sir Thomas Smijth, 1574.
Joan, only child, mar. Rev. John Pigga.			

Sir William Smijth, a Colonel in Ireland ; ob. 12 Dec., 1626, æt. 76.	Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood of the Vache, co. Bucks.	John Smijth, 2nd son, ob. s.p.	Thomas Smijth, 3rd son, died s.p.
Helligaurth, dau. of Edward Conway, Baron of Ragley, Secretary of State to James I. and Charles I. 1st wife.	Sir William Smijth, eldest son ; died in 1631 ; buried at Theydon Mount, æt. 32. M.I.	Anne, dau. of ... Croft of co. Hertford, Esq. 2nd wife.	Thomas Smijth, 2nd son, died s.p. Anne, died young.
Edward Smijth, died aged 22 years.	Bridget, and another dau. both died young.		

Sir Thomas Smijth, 3rd son, created a Baronet 13 Charles II., 1661 ; he mar. secondly Beatrice, dau. of Francis, Viscount Valentia, relict of Sir John Lloyd, Knt. by whom had no issue; he died 1668, æt. 67.	Johanna, dau. of Sir Edw. Altham of Mark Hall, co. Essex, Knt.	Elizabeth, wife of Sir Edw. Spring of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, Knt.	Bridget, wife of Sir Robert Joscelyn of Hyde Hall, co. Herts, Knt.	Frances, wife of Sir Matthew Brand of Moulsey, co. Surrey, Knt.
Charles Smijth, in Holy Orders; 4th son, died s.p.	William Smijth of London, Merchant, 5th son.	John Smijth of Langley Lawn, co. Essex, 6th son.	Anne, dau. of ... Linch of Ipswich, co. Sussex.	Henry, 7th, and Leventhorpe, 8th son, both died young.
Anne, only child, wife of Thomas Milner, Esq.				

B			C
George, 10th, and another son.	Two dau'rs.	Susan, dau. of . . . = Gore, and relict of Sir Richard Minden of Bromley, co. Midx., Knt. 1st wife.	Altham Smijth, = Lucy, dau. of Hatton Esq. of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 9th son

Althania, born 1683; wife of Nathan, eldest son of John Parkhurst of Catesby, co. Northampton, Esq. Lucy, born in 1692.

Thomas, ob. young in 1634.	Sir Edward Smijth, = Jane, dau. of Peter Vandeput of London, Esq.	James Smijth, = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Esq., 3rd son; buried in Guildford Church, co. Surrey.	Robert Parkhurst of Pirford, co. Surrey, Knt.; died 3 April, 1705, bur. in Guildford Church. M.I.
----------------------------------	---	---	---

Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Hedges of Compton Bassett, co. Wilts, Knight, LL.D., Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and one of the Secretaries of State to King William and Queen Anne; she died 18th Oct. 1719, buried at Theydon Mount. 1st wife.	Sir Edward Smijth, 3rd Baronet; born in 1686, died August, 1744.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Wood of London, Esq.; she died s.p. 23 May, 1748, aged 57, bur. at Theydon Mount. 2nd wife.	Three other sons, and two daughters; all died infants.
--	--	---	--

Sir Edw. Smijth, = Elizabeth, dau. and heir 4th Bart., born of Thomas Johnson of 12th Nov. 1710; died 4th March, 1760, s.p.	Milton Bryant, co. Bedford, Esq.; died 22nd June, 1776, aged 54, bur. at Theydon Mount.	Sir Charles Smijth, = Elizabeth, 5th Bart., Sheriff, dau. of . . . of Essex 1761; died s.p. 24th March, 1773, aged 61.	Burgess of London, Esq., died Feb. 2, 1776.
---	---	--	---

Rev. Sir William Smijth of Hill Hall, and Hotham Hall, both co. Essex, 6th Bart., Rector of Theydon Mount, and of Stapleford Tawney in the same county; ob. 25th Jan. 1777, aged 57.	Abigail, dau. of Andrew Wood of Shrewsbury, Esq., and at length heir to her brother Richard Wood, Esq.; died 28 Feb., 1787, aged 71.	Ann, only dau., died unmarried.
--	--	---------------------------------

Rev. Richard Smijth, Rec- tor of Great Warley, co. Essex; born 4th March, 1756; died in Nov. 1811.	Charlotte, dau. of James Mon- tague of Lackham, co. Wilts.	Elizabeth, mar. in 1776, Capt. George Handfield.	Mary, Anne, and Emma; all died young.
---	---	--	---------------------------------------

D

Sir William Smijth of Hill Hall and Hotham Hall aforesaid, 7th Bart. born in Shrewsbury, 23 April, 1746; Colonel of the West Essex Militia 1799; died 1st May, 1823, bur. at Theydon Mount.

Ann, only dau. of John Windham of Waghern, co. York, and Woodmansterne, co. Surrey, Esq., who took the name of BOWYER; she died 20 Dec. 1815; mar. 22 March, 1779.

Charles Smijth, Esq. Captain in the West Essex Militia; born at Lynn, co. Norfolk, in April, 1752; died in May, 1792; bur. at Camberwell, co. Surrey.

Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Vandeput, Bart.

Joseph Smijth, born 19th May, 1792; assumed the surname and arms of WINDHAM, in addition to SMIJTH in 1823.

Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Middlesex; mar. 1824.

Charlotte.

Caroline, mar. Augustus James Champion de Crespigny, Esq., son of Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart.

William Smijth, Sir Thomas Smith, 8th Bart.; born 1780; ob. un- married s.p. 5th Oct. 1833.

Sir John Smijth of Hill Hall aforesaid, 9th Bart., a Commander in the Royal Navy; died 9th Dec., 1838, unmarried.

Sir Edward Smijth, 10th Baronet, in Holy Orders; born 1st March, 1785.

Letitia Cicely, youngest dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Oxon; mar. 29 May, 1813.

William Smijth, = Marianne Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Meux of Theobalds, co. Herts, Bart.; mar. at Ches- hunt, in that county, 2nd April, 1839.

Alfred John Edward Smijth, 2nd son; born 20th August, 1825.

Four daughters.

Smyth.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars wavy ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant sable.*

CREST.—*An ostrich's head quarterly argent and sable, between two wings gules, in the beak a horseshoe or.*

MOTTO.—“SUSTINE ET ABSTINE.”

Judith, dau. of Nicholas Walmesley, = Robert Smyth, Esq., of Upton, co. Essex, Barr.-at-Law. Created a Bart. 30 March, 1665.

Rebecca, dau. of Sir W. Romney, Sheriff of London.

A

B

		A |	B |	
Judith, mar. T. Brand, Esq.	Anne, mar. W. Palmer, Esq.	Mary, mar. Sir E. Sel- wyn, Knt.	Margaret, mar. Grenado Pigott, of Abington, co. Camb.	Rebecca, mar. William Robin- son, Esq., of London.
Sir Robert Smyth, 2nd Bart.	Jane, eldest dau. of Trafford, Esq., of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln.	James Smyth, ancestor of the Smyths of Isfield, co. Sussex.	Anthony Smyth, s.p.	Hester, mar. R. Fleet- wood, Esq.
Sir Robert Smyth, 3rd Bart., M.P.	Anne, dau. of H. White- head, Esq., of Tytherly, in co. Hants.	James Smyth of the Middle Temple.	James Smyth of the Middle Temple.	Jane, mar. John Pyott, Esq.
Conway, dau. and heir of T. Hackett,	Trafford Smyth, died in Jan. 1731-2.	—	—	Anne, niece of Sir D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor. John Whatton, Kt.
Sir Trafford Smyth, 4th Bart., died 8 Dec. 1765.	Robert Smyth, s.p.	James Smyth —	Mary, dau. of J. Hony- wood, Esq., and grand- dau. of Sir W. Hony- wood, Bart.	John Smyth. Conway, a dau., mar. H. Mills, Esq.
			Jane.	
Robert Smyth, Vicar of Woolavington and East Dean, co. Sussex.	Dorothy, dau. of T. Lloyd of Merionethshire.	Henry Smyth, Esq.	Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pattle, Esq.	
Sir Robert Smyth, 5th Bart., born 10 Jan. 1744 ; M.P. for Colchester; died 12 Ap. 1802, bur. at Berechurch, co. Essex.	— Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Blake, Esq., mar. 20 Sept. 1776 ; died at Versailles 4 Feb. 1823.	— Robert Smyth. — James Smyth. — Jane.	— Elizabeth. — Anne. — Jane.	
Louisa, mar. Thomas Este, Esq.; both living 1838. — Issue.	Sir George Henry Smyth, 6th Bart., M.A.; of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; M.P. for Colchester; Sheriff of Essex in 1832; in Commission of the Peace and one of the Deputy Lieutenants for that county; born 30 Jan. 1784.	Eva, dau. of George Elmore, Esq., of Panton, co. Hants, mar. at St. Maryle- bone, co. Middx.	Charlotte, mar. Charles Barow Este, brother of Thomas Este; both living 1838. — Issue.	

C |

Thomas White, Esq., of Weathersfield, co. Essex; = Charlotte, only child, M.A. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; in the Commission of the Peace for the county of Essex. | Charlotte, only child, born 26 July, 1813; mar. 26 July, 1832.

Charlotte Eva, born 12 April, 1833.

Thomas George Graham White, born in 1834.

Emily Mary, born 17 May, 1836.

Sparrow.

ANCIENT ARMS.—*Vert, a stag trippant or.*

MODERN ARMS. (Granted by Harvey, Norroy.)—*Or, three roses proper.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or an unicorn's head argent, crowned and crined gold.*

William Sparrow of West Harling in the county of Norfolk, lived in the reign of King Edward the Third.

Robert Sparrow of Long Melford, co. Suffolk. — Marian.

Robert Sparrow of Long Melford, = Agnes Martin, sister of Roger Martin of Long Melford.

William Sparrow.

Thomas Sparrow of Bocking, co. Essex, lived = Joane. to a great age. Will dated 8 Nov. 1595.

John Sparrow of Earl's Colne, co. Essex, Steward of John de Vere, great Earl of Oxford. — Agnes Worthey, dau. and coheiress of John Worthey of Blomsters, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Warner of Bois Hall in Halsted, Esq.

Clement Sparrow. Two daus.

Agnes Sparrow. . . . = John Sparrow, died 1589. — Joan Jackson. — Anthony Sparrow of Maldon, ob. in 1567. — Edward Sparrow. — William Sparrow, bur. at Thomas Bocking, Sparrow. 26 Jan. 1622.

Richard Sparrow, ob. vitâ patris. — Catherine. Anne, and Susan. — William Sparrow of Sible Hedingham, gent., died 23 July, 1611. — Joane, dau. of John Finch of Gestingthorpe, Gestingthorpe. — John Sparrow of Gestingthorpe Parsonage.* — Anne Buckminster of Ponton, co. Lincoln. — Rachel Sparrow.

A

B

C

* This John Sparrow bought Overhall in Gestingthorpe, and the Rectory, 4 October, 1608; sold the estate 26 April, 1623, but the Rectory remained in the family till 20 September, 1693, when Sir John Sparrow sold it.

A |	B |	C |		
Three daus., all died died un- mar. Sparrow, died May, 1648.	John = Margaret, dau. of Stephen Cook of Bury St. Edmond's.	William Sparrow, died in 1648, and had issue William Sparrow, of Sible Hedingham. — Joseph Sparrow, ob. 1633.	Jane. — Barbara, mar. Thomas Ady of Weathers- field, M.D.	John Sparrow, only son, a Col. in the Army, ob. 22 November, 1664, bur. at Gestingthorpe. — A John Sparrow lived at Dineshall, Great Maple- stead, High Sheriff of the county, 1655; also a Sir John Sparrow, of Gestingthorpe, lived 1693.
Joseph Sparrow, died in 1639; born in April, 1639.	Benjamin Spar- row, born April, 1639; ob. 1645.	Samuel Sparrow, = Elizabeth born May, 1642; Newman, ob. 1676, without issue surviving.	= Elizabeth Newman, mar. John Wade of Hal- stead, gent.	
John Sparrow, and William Sparrow, both died infants.	Anne, dau. of Wil- liam Harrington of Wallases, Great Maplestead, Esq.	John Sparrow, born = Frances Harring- ton Aug. 1636; ob. 27 Aug. 1686, buried in Sible Hedingham Church.		
John Sparrow, = Elizabeth, dau. born in July, of Samuel 1662; died 27 Clarkson of March, 1720. Langham Lodge, Esq.	James Sparrow = Elizabeth, dau. of Halstead, Esq., born in July, 1665; died 1726.	James Sparrow = Elizabeth, dau. of John Rose of Magan (? More) Hayes, co. Devon, Esq., mar. Oct. 1690.	Margaret, mar. Jerom Richard- son of Halstead, gent.	
Henry Summers = Elizabeth, only child of Colchester, born 10 May, 1688; Esq. mar. 8 Jan. 1705.	William Sparrow of Gosfield, co. Essex, Esq.	Mary Sparrow.		
Martha Marshall = John Sparrow = Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert of Colchester, ob. of Halstead, Sparrow of Offton, co. Suffolk, by 13 June, 1780, Esq., christen- Jane Risby, dau. and coheir of Samuel aged 69. 2nd ed 10 Dec. Heigham Risby of Thorpe Morieux, wife. 1697. and Elizabeth his wife. Bur. 12 Jan. 1727; mar. in 1720. 1st wife.	Elizabeth, christened at Halstead 27 Jan. 1737, being 2 years old; died unmar. 19 May, 1786, aged 51.	James Sparrow = Margaret, dau. and co- heir of Thomas Bernard, Clerk, Rector of Little Bardfield, Vicar of Earl's Colne, and Rector of Wimbish sinecure; she died 13 March, 1790, aged 65.	Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Elliot.	
William Sparrow, christened 27 Jan. 1737; died un- mar., bur. 14 Sept. 1754.		D		

D |

Jane, born 24 May, 1751; bapt. 24 June following; mar. Fiske Manistre of Halstead; died 31 July, 1800.	James Sparrow, bapt. 17 May, 1752; bur. 5 March, 1753.	James Sparrow, bapt. 16 May, 1753; bur. 5 March following.	Elizabeth, born 24 Dec. 1754; bapt. 6 Jan. following; bur. 27 October, 1764.
--	--	--	--

John Sparrow, Clerk, of Gosfield, born 7 Feb. 1756; bapt. 2 March following; died 22 Aug. 1786.	Margaret, born 17 June, and bapt. 15 July, 1757; died an infant.	James Sparrow, born 30 April, and bapt. 25 May, 1759; bur. 14 Sept. 1759.	Sarah, born 5, and bapt. June 17, 1760; mar. Charles Edward Holden, Clerk, Vicar of Great Cornard, co. Suffolk; died 5 April, 1830.
---	--	---	---

Mary, born 19 July; bapt. 14 Aug., and bur. 2 Nov. 1761.	Thomas Bernard Sparrow of Gosfield, born 4 Nov. 1766; bapt. 26 same month; died unmar. 5 April, 1793.	Martha, born 15 Feb., bapt. 11 March, 1761; mar. Newman John Stubbin, Clerk, of Clopton Hall in Poslingford, Rector of Somersham, co. Suffolk.
--	---	--

Anne, youngest of the three daus. and coheirs of James Crowe, Esq., of Lakenham, Norwich, mar. 30 October, 1799. 2nd wife.	James Goodeve Sparrow of Gosfield Place, co. Essex, Esq., born 29 Jan. 1770; bapt. 23 February, following; died 3 Oct. 1838.	Dorothy, one of the daus. of Basil Bury Beridge of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, Clerk, mar. 18 December, 1817. 2nd wife.
--	--	---

Elizabeth Ann, born 25 May, 1801; died unmar. 27 July, 1825.	James Crowe Sparrow, born 3 Nov. 1802; died Sept. 1820, unmar.	Margaret, born 21 April, 1805; mar., 10 Nov. 1824, Wm. Bragge, Esq., Capt. in Dragoons, heir apparent to John Bragge, Esq., of Padboro', co. Devon.	Jane, born 19 Nov. 1808; mar., 28 March, 1826, Fiske Goodeve Harrison, heir apparent to John Haynes Harrison, Esq., of Copford Hall, co. Essex.
Sarah Augusta, born 12 Aug. 1807; ob. 8 December, 1831, unmar.	Margaret, born 17 Nov. 1803, died 17 July following.		

Henry Weare Sparrow, born 5 Feb. 1819.	Basil Sparrow, born 1 Aug. 1820.	Dorothy Emma, born 4 Dec. 1821.	Annette Rosalie, born 4 Sept. 1825.	John Beridge Sparrow, born 24 June, 1828.
--	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

Tendring.

Same as in Vis. of 1612 and 1634.

Tirrell, Tyrrell.

This Pedigree is taken from Harl. MS. 1541, and Vis. of 1612, and thus continues:—

Sir Henry Tyrell of Heron, Knt., 2nd son, Sheriff of Essex and Herts, 1551; by license 20 May, 1570, he and his son alienated their share of the Manor of Great Sandford; died 20 May, 1588, possessed of the Manor of Springfield.	Thomazine, dau. of William Gunstone of London, Esq.	Thomas Tyrell of Heron, Esq. son and heir, married but died s.p.m., 3 April, 1540.
Thomas Tyrell of Heron, Esq., aged 48 anno 1588; died 25 Sept. 1592.	Mary, dau. of Sir John Sulyard of Wethersden Hall, co. Suffolk, Knt.	
Sir John Tyrell of Heron, Knt., aged 20, 1592; knighted 1603; mar. twice and died s.p.	Thomas Tyrell of Ramsey's Tyrell in the county of Essex, Esq. 2nd son.	Margaret, dau. of John Filioll of Oldhall, co. Essex, in the parish of Rayne Parva, Esq.
Elizabeth, dau. of John Evelyn, Esq., one of the Six Clerks in Chancery and sister of Sir John Evelyn of Westdean, co. Wilts, Knt.; mar. 14 Dec. 1624; died Feb. 1630, bur. at Westdean. 1st wife.	Sir John Tyrell of Springfield, co. Essex, Knt., sometime of Wadham College, Oxford, B.A.; born 14 December, 1597; knighted 27 Jan. 1627-8; died 1675, aged 82, bur. at East Horndon.	Martha, dau. of Sir Lawrence Washington of Garesdon, co. Wilts., Knt., Registrar of the Court of Chancery; mar. June, 1630; ob. 17 Dec. 1670, aged 90, bur. at East Horndon. 2nd wife.
Elizabeth, born 6 Oct. 1629; mar. William Forster, Esq., eldest son of Sir Humfrey Forster of Aldermaston, co. Berks, Bart. He died 1660; she died 1713.	Sir John Tyrell of Heron=foresaid, Knt., born 14 March, 1635; created a Baronet 22 Oct. 1666, in his father's lifetime; died 30 March, 1673, aet. 36, bur. at East Horndon.	Lettice, dau. of Thos. Coppin of Mercatsel, co. Herts, Esq., died 8 March, 1660, bur. at Springfield. 1st wife.

A | B

Lawrence Tyrell, Esq., born 1 Nov. 1632, at Springfield; died s.p.	Thomas Tyrell, died s.p.	Charles Tyrell, died s.p.	Martha, mar. Sir Benjamin Ayloffe of Brackstead, co. Essex, Bart.
--	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Sir Charles Tyrell of Heron aforesaid, Bart., died 3 Feb. 1714, aged 54, bur. at East Horndon.	Martha, dau. and heir of Charles Mildmay of Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex, Esq., died 27 March, 1690, aged 27, bur. at East Horndon.
---	---

Mary, dau. of James D'Olliffe, Esq., afterwards knighted, of Mitcham, co. Surrey; bur. at East Horndon. 1st wife.	Sir John Tyrell of Heron aforesaid, Bart., only son and heir, aged about 10 anno 1695; died 21 June, 1729, bur. at East Horndon. Will dated 1 Aug. 1728, proved 18 September, 1730.	Elizabeth, dau. and at length heir of John Cotton of the Middle Temple, and of East Barnet, co. Middlesex, Esq.; executrix 1730. 2nd wife.	Anne, mar. Colonel William Windham of Earlsham, co. Norfolk, died 30 Dec. 1762, aged 79, bur. there.
---	---	--	--

Mary, wife of John Comyns of Highlands, co. Essex, Esq.	Martha, wife of Sir Thomas Drury of Overstone in co. Northampton, Bart.	Anne, died unmar. at Writtle, co. Essex.	Elizabeth, died an infant.
---	---	--	----------------------------

John, died an infant. bur. at East Horndon.	Sir Charles Tyrell, Bart., ob. 27 July, 1735, aged 11, bur. at East Horndon.	Sir John Tyrell of Heron aforesaid, Bart., only surviving son, born 24 March, 1725-6; died 5 Jan. 1766.	Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Crispe of Barbold Hall, co. Lanc., Esq., mar. 26 June, 1762; ob. 23 Sept. 1766.	Elizabeth, died soon after birth.
---	--	---	--	-----------------------------------

Mary, bapt. at St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 1763, wife of Arthur Saunders Viscount Studley, afterwards Earl of Arran in the Kingdom of Ireland, mar. 29 Dec. 1787.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau.
--	---------------------

Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Freeman of Margaretting, co. Essex, Esq.; 2ndly to William Peacock of London, Esq.	Mary, mar. Thomas Palmer of London, Esq.	Deborah, died unmar.
--	--	----------------------

Sulyard.

Taken from Vis. of Suffolk, and Vis. of Essex, 1634, and thus continues:—

Thomas Sulyard of Flemings aforesaid, Esq., born 1573. Will dated 2, and proved 24 March, 1634, by Anne his relict and Executrix. Bur. in Runwell Church.	Anne, only dau. of Thomas Hale of Higham, co. Norfolk, Esq., and widow of Hamond Thurston, Esq., Alderman of Norwich. Executrix 1634.
---	---

C |

D |

Thomas Tyrell = Elizabeth, dau.
of Buttsbury, of Thomas
co. Essex, bur.
there. Steward of
Chelmsford, co.
Essex, Esq.;
bur. at Hard-
wicke, co.
Cambridge.

Edward Sulyard, Esq., of
Flemyngs aforesaid. Will
dated 21 February, 1690;
died unmar. 7 November,
1692, aged 72, bur. in
Runwell Chancel. Will
proved 10 Nov. 1692.

Augustine
Sulyard,
Esq., 2nd
son.

Thomas
Sulyard,
Esq.,
3rd son.

John Tyrell of Billericay, co.
Essex, and Bernard's Inn, Lon-
don, Esq., died 20 Sept. 1712,
aged 70, bur. in the Church of
Great Burstead, co. Essex.

Mary, 4th dau. of
Giles Alleyne of
Haseleigh Hall,
co. Essex, Esq.,
living 1695; bur.
at Great Burstead.

Dorothy, niece and coheir of
Edward Sulyard, Esq., before-
mentioned, unmar. 1692; mar.
William Marlow of Flemyngs
aforesaid, Esq., in right of his
wife.

Anne, aged John Tyrell of Billericay aforesaid, = Mary, dau. and at length heir of
about 12, Esq., only son, died 4 May, 1725, William Marlow, Esq., ob. 31 Dec.
1695. aged 38, bur. at Great Burstead. 1767, aged 81, bur. at Great
Burstead.

Charles Tyrell, Sarah, dau. and = John Tyrell of Hatfield = Anne, dau. of Rev.
Esq., eldest son, coheir of John Peverell, co. Essex, Esq., W. Master of Han-
ob. unmar. 20 Higham of Lord of the Manors of
Oct. 1736, aged Boreham, co. Great and Little Waker-
about 23, bur. Essex, Esq.; ob. ing in said co.; High
at Great about 1758, s.p. Sheriff thereof 1770; ob.
Burstead. 1st wife. 3 Nov. 1786, aged 72, bur.
at Great Burstead.

Peverell, co. Essex, Esq.,
Higham of Lord of the Manors of
Boreham, co. Great and Little Waker-
Essex, Esq.; ob. about 1758, s.p. ing in said co.; High
about 1758, s.p. Sheriff thereof 1770; ob.
1st wife. 3 Nov. 1786, aged 72, bur.
at Great Burstead.

W. Master of Han-
ingfield, co. Essex,
mar. there 20 Dec.
1759; died 3 May,
1786, aged 48, bur.
at Great Burstead.
2nd wife.

Tyssen.

Francis Tyssen of Ghent in Flanders, afterwards of Flushing in Zealand.

Daniel Tyssen, born at Flushing = Appolonia, dau. of Baldwin Ridley of Flushing
in Zealand; died there about (nephew of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London,
1647, aged about 46. who suffered for the Protestant Faith anno
1555), born at Flushing.

Francis Tyssen of London, Esq., born at Flushing = Dorothy, one of the daus.
aforesaid, and naturalized by Act of Parliament, aged 65 in 1687. Will dated 5 May, 1690, proved 30 July, 1700.
of Gerard Collent of London, Esq. Living 1696.

E

John Tyssen of the parish of St. Andrew Hubbard, London, Esq., died unmarried; Admon. granted to his father 11 September, 1681.

F

Francis Tyssen of Shacklewell, in the parish of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Esq., only surviving son, aged 34, 1687. Executor to his father, 1700. Will dated 19 Aug., and proved 20 Dec. 1710.

Other children. Samuel Tyssen of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Esq., Executor to his brother John in 1730. Will dated 12 Aug. 1743; proved 17 Jan. 1748.

Sarah, his wife, Executrix, 1748; died in May, 1779, bur. at Hackney, aged 72.

William Tyssen of Cheshunt, co. Herts, = Mary, dau. and at length heir of John and of Offord Darcy, co. Huntingdon, Esq., died 1 Jan. 1778, aged 55, bur. at Hackney.

Wootton of Greenhithe, co. Kent, born there in 1746; mar. at Hackney 12 Jan. 1762. Living 1798.

Mary Anne, = John Jenner only dau., of Jesus College, Camb., bapt. at Hatfield Peverell, 16 Dec. 1760; mar. there 4 June, 1778. Living 1798.

Sir John Tyrell of Boreham House, co. Essex, Bart., a Deputy Lieut., and in the Com. of the Peace for the cos. of Essex and Huntingdon; bapt. at Hatfield Peverell aforesaid, 20 July, 1762; created a Bart. of the United Kingdom by Patent 28 Sept. 1809; ob. 3 Aug. 1832.

Sarah, only dau. of Willm. Tyssen of Cheshunt, co. Herts, and Offord Darcy, co. Hants, Esq.; born at Wilmington, co. Kent, 15 Feb. 1763; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 29 Nov. 1791.

Other children.

Sir John Tyssen Tyrell, of Boreham House aforesaid, Bart., born at Chichester, 21 Dec. 1795; bapt. at St. Andrew's Church in said city, 16 Jan. 1796; M.P. for North Essex.

Eliza, eldest dau. and coheiress of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart., of Chevet, co. York. Divorced by Act of Parliament.

Anna Maria, born at Cheshunt aforesaid, 16 Nov. 1792; mar. John Rob. Spencer Philips of Riffham's Lodge, Danbury, Essex.



Three daus.

Rev. Charles Tyssen Tyrell, Clerk, born at Harwich, co. Essex, 22, and there bapt. 23 Jan. 1804.

Mary, born at Cuton Hall in Springfield, co. Essex, 20 Feb. 1802; bapt. at Boreham; mar. John Wright, Esq., only son of Peter Wright, Esq., of Hatfield Priory, co. Essex.

Tufnell.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess between three ostrich feathers argent as many martlets sable.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, holding in the gauntlet a cutlass argent, hilt or.*

Cressener.

William Cressener, = Margaret, 4th dau. of Ralph Neville,
buried at Sudbury, Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and widow
co. Suffolk, 1454. of Richard, Lord Scrope of Bolton.

Alexander Cressener, died in = Celia, dau. of Sir John
1496, buried at Sudbury. Radcliffe, Kt.

From whom it is presumed descended

John Cressener, Esq., co. Essex. = Sabriani Freebody, died in 1598.

Richard Tufnaile. = Edward Cressener, Esq., = Edith, dau. of Richard Hassall, Esq.,
of Earl's Colne, co. Essex. of Meriden, co. Warw.

Richard Tufnaile or Tufnell, = Elizabeth, dau. George Cressener, = Mary, dau. and
citizen and brewer of London, and heir of Esq., of Earl's heir of John
and Clapham, co. Surrey; William Humphries, Esq. Colne, living Haling, gent.,
M.P. for Southwark 1640; died in Aug. 1640. 1664. of London.

John Tufnaile = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jolliffe, George Cres- = Maria Anna,
of London, merchant, and Alderman of London, by Rebecca, daur. of
of Monken Hadley, co. dau. of Walter Boothby, Esq., by Nathaniel
Middx., ob. Catherine his wife, sister and coheir Payler, Esq.,
1699. of Henry Witham, which Sir William of London,
Jolliffe was son of Thomas Jolley or ob. 4 Nov.
Jolliffe, Esq., of Leck, co. Stafford, 1722, bur. at
and Buglawton, co. Chester, by Eliza- Earl's Colne.
beth, dau. of Edward Mainwaring, Esq., of Nun
Whitmore.

Samuel Tufnell, Esq., of Monken Hadley aforesaid, = Elizabeth, dau. of George
and Langleys, co. Essex. M.P. for Malden 1727, Cressener, Esq.
for Colchester 1728, and Great Marlow 1741.
Died 28 Dec. 1758, bur. at Pleshey.

John Jolliffe Tufnell, = Anna, dau. of Wil- Esq., of Langleys afore- liam Meeke, Esq., Elizabeth, eldest said, eldest son, died of North Allerton, dau. died unmar. Mary Anne, 23 Sept. 1794. co. York. in 1794. 2nd dau., died unmar. 1790.
--

A	B			
John Tufnell = . . . dau. of Waltham, co. Essex, 3rd son.	Samuel Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., of Beaulieu. Langley, eldest son, died unmar. 9 May, 1820.			
John Tufnell.	Eliza Anne, eldest dau., mar. Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart., of Chevet Hall.			
John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., = Catherine Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Pilkington, Bart.	William = Hannah Maria, Tufnell, dau. of John in Holy Orders, 2nd son. York.			
John Jolliffe Tufnell, = Caroline Mary, 2nd dau. of eldest son, born 1 July, 1805.	C. T. Tower, Esq., of Weald Hall, co. Essex.			
Thomas Pilkington Tufnell, born 5 April, 1819.	George Cressener Tufnell, born 23 May, 1821.	Isabella Anne.	Elizabeth.	William Michael Tufnell, born 31 Jan. 1816.
George Tufnell, = Maria Newton, dau. of Cornelius in Holy Orders, Kortwright, Esq., of Highlands, 3rd son.	Mary, dau. of . . . Farhill, Esq., of Chichester.	Rev. H. Cockerell.	Catherine.	Anne, 3rd dau. mar. T. W. Holden, Esq.
George Foster Tufnell, Esq., of Chichester, = Mary, dau. of Colonel of the East Middlesex Militia, born in 1723; M.P. for Beverley 1762 and 1774; mar. 1st at Bath, 11 Feb. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of . . . Foster, Esq., of Ireland, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1758; he died 10 July, 1798.	Farhill, Esq., of Chichester.	2nd wife.	William Tufnell, 3rd son, assumed the surname of Jolliffe; died 21 April, 1797.	
William Tufnell of Chichester, born 1769; died 26 April, 1809.	Mary, dau. and coheir of Lough Carleton, Esq., died 31 August 1829.			

C |				D |
Henry Tufnell, Esq., = Anne, dau. of Sir eldest son. Robert Wilmot Horton, Bart.	Edward Carleton Tufnell, Barrister- at-Law, 2nd son.	Maria, only, dau., died unmar.		
John Charles Tufnell, 2nd son.	Samuel Jolliffe Tufnell, in Holy Orders ; Prebend of Chichester, and Vicar of Hunston and North Mundham. 3rd son.		George Tuf- nell, 4th son.	Frances Maria.

Tyssen.

(See Tyrell.)

Walmesley.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chief ermine two hurtz.*

CREST.—*A lion statant gardant ermine, ducally crowned or.*

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, co.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Wil-
Lanc., vixit 22 Hen. VIII.	liam Travers of Nateby,
(Vis. of Lanc. 1664-5.)	co. Lanc., Esq.

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, gent., 28 Hen.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . Livesey
VIII.; ob. 17 April, 26 Eliz. 1584.	of Livesey, co. Lancaster.

Nicholas = Sarah, dau. of Walmesley, merchant of London.	John Walmes- ley, Barrister of Gray's Inn, 8th son.	Alice, eldest dau., mar. . . Hether- sall of Hethersall, co. Lancaster.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Nowell of Mar- ley, co. Lanc.
--	--	--	--

Thomas Walmesley of Chalfont = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . St. Peters, co. Bucks.	Ellis of London.
---	------------------

Sir Thos. Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, = Ann, sole dau. and heir of Robert Shuttleworth of Hacking, in Billington parish, Lanc., and Jane Browne his wife, sister and coheir of Richard Browne of Ribbleton Hall, co. Lanc., gent.; she died at Dunkenhalgh 19 April, 1635, bur. with her husband.

co. Lanc., Knt., one of the Judges of the Common Pleas; ob. at Dunkenhalgh 10 James I., bur. in the Church of Blackburn, co. Lanc., under a fair monument, demolished 1664.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir H. Danvers, = Thomas Walmesley, = Mary, dau. of Sir Knight, created Lord Danvers of Dantsey, and Earl of Danby, by Eliz. his wife, youngest of the four daus. and coheirs of John Nevil, Lord Latimer; she died 1601, bur. at Cowthorp, co. York, 21 Sept. 13 Eliz. 1st wife.

Thomas Walmesley, = Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Houghton of Houghton Tower, co. Lanc., Knt. and Bart.; died at Dunkenhalgh 13 July, 1632, bur. at Blackburn.

Ann, mar. 1st = Sir Edward Osborne, borne of Kepton of Thurnton, ton, co. York, co. York, Esq. Bart.

Ann, dau. of = Charles = Mary, dau. . . . Clerk Walmesley of Robert of York- of Selby, Charnock of shire. She co. York, Astley, co. remar. Chas. ob. 1672, Lanc.; bur. Fairfax of bur. at at Selby. York; ob. Selby. 1717, bur. at York, s.p.

Sir Thomas Osborne, Bart., created Viscount Latimer, Earl of Danby, Marquis of Carmarthen, and Duke of Leeds.

John Walmesley, bur. at Cowthorp, 25 April, 1600.

Sir Thomas Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, knighted 11 Aug. 1617; died 13 July, 1637, bur. at Blackburn.

Juliana, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux of Sephton, co. Lanc., Bart., and sister of Richard, 1st Viscount Molineaux; she ob. Oct. 1668, bur. at Cowthorp.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Sherborn of Stonyhurst, co. Lanc., Esq.; she ob. 12 Dec. 1666, both bur. at Milton, co. York.



Richard Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, Esq., son and heir, succeeded his grandfather; ob. 28 April, 1679, bur. at Blackburn.

Mary, dau. and coheir of Bartholomew Froomond of Sheen, co. Surrey, Esq.; ob. 25 July, 1687, bur. at Paris.

Thomas Walmesley, ob. young. John Walmesley, died young.

Thomas Walmesley, ob. vitâ patris at Paris, 26 August, 1677.

Richard Walmesley, ob. young at Rome, 23 Nov. 1680.

Charles Walmesley, ob. at St. Omers, an infant, 2 June, 1680, bur. at Blackburn.

				B	C	D
Bartholomew Walmesley, heir to his brothers, of Dunkenhalgh; ob. there 29 December, 1701, bur. at Blackburn.	Dorothy, dau. and coheiress of John Smith, but only surviving dau. by Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Weston, Earl of Portland; ob. Nov. 1689, bur. at Bezars in Provence.	Charles Walmesley, died young at St. Omers in 1680.	Francis Walmesley, died an infant.			
Francis Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, only son and heir, born 13 Oct. 1696; living 1708; ob. s.p., when the male line of Dunkenhalgh became extinct.	Mary, ob. an infant 23 Nov. 1702; bur. at Blackburn.	Juliana, ob. an infant 29 Oct. 1702, bur. at Blackburn.	Catherine, youngest dau., and at length sole heir, born 4 Jan. 1697; living 1794; she remar. Charles Lord Stourton.	Robert, 7th Lord Petre of Ingateshaw.		
Mary, a nun at Paris, 1686. Living 1708.	Juliana, living 1708; mar. Wm. Dicconson of Wrightington, Esq., ob. s.p.	Elizabeth, a nun at Paris.	Ann, a nun at Paris in 1806.	Eleanora Mathea, living 1780; mar. Thomas Clifton of Clifton, and of Lytham, co. Lancashire, Esq., he was living 1708.		
Ann, dau. and heir of Joseph Watton of Preston, co. Lancaster, relict of Edw. French of Preston. 1st wife.	William Walmesley of Samsbury or Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, Esq., ob. s.p.	Fridiswide, dau. of Richard Rod of Rod, co. Hereford. 2nd wife.	Dorothy, dau. of John Danby of Crofton, co. Lanc. 3rd wife.			
Juliana, mar. Francis Smith, Viscount Carrington, ob. s.p.	Eleanor, mar. Sir Godfred Copley of Sprodborough, co. York, Bart.	Anne, ob.				
Richard Walmesley of Sholley, died about 1609.	Margaret, dau. of William Walmesley of Fishwick, co. Lanc.					
Thomas Walmesley, 1st son, ob. unmar.	Richard Walmesley of Sholley, æt. 66, 13 September, 1664.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Gerard of Rodburne.				
Margaret. 1 Janet, wife of John Sherbourne of Baly Hall, co. Lancaster, died without surviving issue.	Richard Walmesley, died before his father.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southworth of Samsbury in co. Lancaster.				
Elizabeth, only child, mar. Thomas Cottam of Dilworth, co. Lancaster, 1664.			E F			

E F

| 2 | 6	| 3	| 4
Gerard Walmesley, ob. young.	Thomas Walmesley, dau. of Henry Moscock 1664. Inherited of Cunscough, Sholly.	William Walmesley, ob. unmar.

George Walmesley, ob. young.		
---------------------------------	--	--

Richard Walmesley, æt. — Jane Houghton of Park Hill, co. 8, 13 Sept. 1664; living Lancaster, sister to William Hough- 1733; died 19 August, ton, Esq., she died 13 Nov. 1722; 1737. bur. at Blackburn.	Ann, a nun at Ayre in France.
---	-------------------------------------

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, born 21 Oct. 1681; ob. 20 April, 1755.	Mary, dau. of Wm. Colegrave of London, ob. Nov. 1721.	William Walmesley, ob. 16 March, 1752, s.p.	John Walmesley, living 1733; died s.p.	Edward Walmesley, killed at sea.
---	---	---	--	----------------------------------

Joseph Walmesley, born 7 October 1715; ob. at Liverpool in April, 1759, s.p.	Francis Walmesley, born 11 April, 1718; living 1733; died at Dollwort in Lorraine; Sub-Prior of the Monastery.	Mary, born 16 Sept. 1713; living 1733; ob. unmar.
--	--	---

Richard Walmesley, a priest, born 14 Dec. 1709; living 1733; ob. at Sholley.	Thomas Colegrave Walmesley of Sholley, Esq., born 28 Aug. 1713; ob. 12 May, 1775; bur. at Ingatestone Church.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Turner of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Esq., mar. 10 April, 1758.
--	---	--

Richard Joseph Walmesley, born 22 Aug. 1764; died about 1800, bur. at Alverstoke in co. Hants. M.I. in that Church.	Catherine, dau. of John Manby of Downells Hall, co. Essex, Esq., mar. 25 Aug. 1794, at Hammersmith. Living 1839.	Thomas William Walmesley, born 10 Sept. 1767; ob. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 5 Jan. 1825, bur. in the vault at Moorfields Chapel.
---	--	---

Thomas George Walmesley of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Sholley, co. Lancaster, Esq.	Susan, dau. of Trusler.
---	---------------------------------

Anthony Walmesley, born at Nelmes, near Hornchurch, co. Essex.	John Walmesley, born at Richmond, co. Surrey.
--	---

Richard Walmesley of Middleton, co. Essex, Esq., in the Commission of the Peace for that co.; born 25 Nov. 1790.	Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Lescher of West End, Hampstead, Esq., mar. at Hampstead.
--	--

	G	H	I	J	K	L
Richard Wal-mesley, born 8 Dec. 1822; bapt. at Kensington, co. Middlesex.	Thomas Wal-mesley, born 23 Nov. 1823; bapt. at Kensington, co. Middlesex.	Robert Wal-mesley, born 30 Aug. 1828; bapt. at Brentwood.	John Wal-mesley, born 1 Nov. 1835; bapt. at Brentwood.	Ellin, born 4 May, 1826; bapt. at Kensington.		
Henry Wal-mesley of Furze Hall, co. Essex, Esq., born 1 Nov. 1799; mar. 1 May, 1832.	Mary, dau. of William Havers of Bacons, near Ingatstone, co. Essex.	Michael Wal-mesley of South Weald, co. Essex, Esq., born 5 April, 1800.	Harriet, sister of Mary Ann, wife of Richard Wal-mesley.	Frances, ob. aet. 8 years, bur. at Alverstoke about 1808.		
William Joseph Walmesley, born 29 June, 1835.	Catherine Mary, born 30 May, 1834.	Henry Joseph Wal-mesley, born 24 Oct. 1836.	Edward Joseph Walmesley, born 18 May, 1838.			
All born and bapt. at Furze Hall; registered with the Officiating Clergyman at the Chapel of Ingatstone Hall, in the co. of Essex.						
Robert Walmesley, a monk of la Trappe, born 12 Feb. 1770.	Catherine, born 17 April, 1759; ob. 7 Jan. 1785, unmar., bur. in the vault of the Turners at Hampstead.	Eliza Mercy Mag-dalen, born 23 July, 1760; ob. 20 Aug. 1787, bur. with her sister Catherine.	Mary, born 17 Oct. 1761; ob. 23 March, 1807.			
Ann, born 7 Feb. 1763; ob. 20 Oct. 1814, un-mar.	Henrietta, born 4 Jan. 1766; died young, bur. in the new Church, Thorndon, co. Essex.	Frances, born 16 Feb. 1772; mar. at Hammer-smith Church to Nicholas J. Selby of Acton, Esq. Living 1820.	Ellen Monica, living 1820.			
Richard. Walmesley, a priest, living 1733; ob. at Ormskirk, 5 May, 1735.	Robert Walmesley, lost at sea.	Charles Wal-mesley, ob. a prisoner at Liverpool, 1716.	Henry Wal-mesley, ob. 1734, s.p.	James Wal-mesley, ob. 7 April, 1777.		
Francis Walmesley, ob. April, 1760, on his return from India, s.p.	Elizabeth, ob. 1733. — Anne, ob. 1732, both unmar.	Juliana. — Dorothy, and Dorothy, all died young.	Margaret, born 7 Jan. 1700; mar. William Colegrave of London; ob. 24 June, 1768. He living 1733.		M	N

Ann, dau. of Lawrence Bryers of Buckshaw. 1st wife. — John Walmesley of Buckshaw, in co. Lancaster. [5] Margaret Plessington of Aimples, near Garstang. 2nd wife.

Catherine, only dau., living 1664, mar. Richard Chorley of Hartwood Green. — John Walmesley, — Mary Esq. Greaves.

William Walmesley, died unmar.	Thomas Walmesley, died in London, leaving an only dau., a nun at Cambray.	Richard Walmesley, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome.	Charles Walmesley, a Roman Catholic Bishop, 40 years Vicar Apostolic of the Western District of England, ob. 1797.
--------------------------------	---	--	--

William Fitz Other, Castellan of Windsor, and Warden of the Forests in Berkshire; possessed several Lordships in the counties of Middlesex, Hampshire, and Buckinghamshire.

William, took the surname of Windsor from his father's office, and was ancestor of the Barons Windsor, etc.	Robert, Lord of Estaines.	Gerald = Nesta, dau. of Rees, son of Theodore the Great, Prince of South Wales.
---	---------------------------	---

William Fitz Gerald, from whom descended	Maurice, ancestor of Fitz Geralds, Dukes of Leinster.	David Bishop of St. David's, ob. 1176.
--	---	--

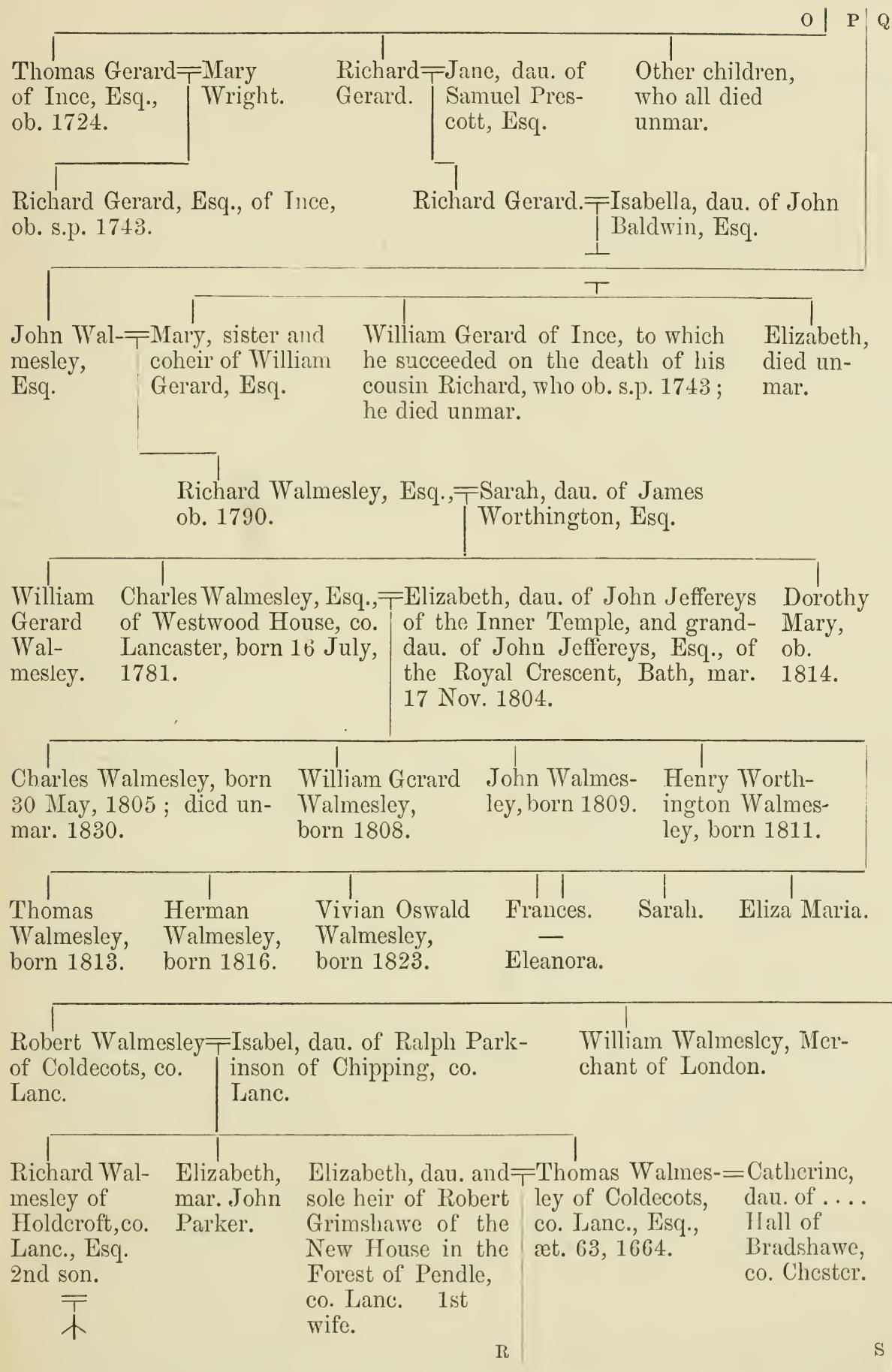
Gerard.

Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., created a Bart. 1611. He mar. two other wives.	Cicely, dau. of Sir Walter Maney of Staplehurst, Knt. 1st wife.
---	---

Sir Thomas Gerard, — Francis, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart., of Sefton.	Frances, mar. Ralph Standish, Esq., of Standish.
---	--

Sir William Gerard, — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, Bart.	Judith, dau. of Sir Nicholas Stewart, Knt., of Pateshall. 2nd wife.	Richard Gerard = Frances, dau. purchased Inee from his cousin; ob. 5 Sept. 1686. of Sir Ralph Hartley of Tickhill Castle, co. York.
--	---	---

From whom descended the present Sir John Gerard, Bart., of Bryn.



	R		S
Robert Walmesley, = Ann, dau. of of Coldecots, at 35, Thorn- ton of Thornton, co. York. 1664.	Richard.	Isabel.	Ann, wife of William Crombok of Clerk Hill, co. Lanc.
Edward Walmesley of Banister— Hall, co. Lancaster, died about 1601.	—	Charles.	
	1	2	3
Thomas = Frances, dau. Walmesley. of Edward 1st son. Stanley, Esq., of More Hall, co. Lancaster.	Edward Wal- mesley of Bannister Hall; living 1664, aet. 71.	Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Ander- ton of Harwick (? Lostock), co. Lanc., relict of W. Walton of the Duchy of Lanc.	Richard Walmes- ley, died young. — Elizabeth, mar. Roger Hodgkin- son.

Warren.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Azure, a lion rampant argent between three lozenges or, each charged with an crescent gules, in chief a cross-crosslet gold.* [DARE.] 2 and 3. *Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three battle-axes erect or as many eagles displayed of the field.* [HALL.]

CREST OF HALL.—*A demi-lion rampant azure bezanté, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet or, and holding between the paws a lozenge charged with an crescent, as in the arms.*

CREST OF DARE.—*A horse's head couped sable, semée of mullets or, armed proper, bridled argent, on the head two ostrich feathers of the first and third, and holding in the mouth a battle-axe or.*

William Warren, came into England with William the Conqueror, who gave him all Chirkland, with the Honor of Broomfield and Yall.

William I., King of England, commonly called the Conqueror, born 1026 ; ob. 9 September, 1087.

William Warren, a nobleman from Normandy, created Earl of Surrey by King William Rufus ; ob. 1088, bur. in the Priory of Lewes, co. Sussex, which he founded.

Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror, ob. 1085.

William Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, ob. 1138.

A |

William Warren, Earl Warren and $\overline{=}$ Ela, dau. of William de Belesme, Surrey, took the Cross and died in the Holy Land 1148. | son of Robert de Belesme, Earl of Arundel; ob. 1174.

Hameline Plantagenet (natural son of Geffrey, Earl of Anjou, father of King Henry II.) was Earl Warren and Earl of Surrey *jure uxoris*; ob. 1202. | Isabella Warren, Countess of Warren and Surrey, only dau. and heir; ob. 1199.

William de Warren, Earl Warren and $\overline{=}$ Maud, eldest dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and coheir to her brother.

John de Warren, Earl Warren and $\overline{=}$ Alice, dau. of Hugh le Brun, Earl of the Marches of Acquitaine and Poictou, by Queen Isabella, relict of King John, and mother of Hen. III. Mar. 1247; obit 1256.

William Warren, only son, died in $\overline{=}$ Joan, dau. of Robert de Vere, the lifetime of his father. | Earl of Oxford, ob. 1293.

Fitzalan.

Alan Fitz Flal, came into England with William the Conqueror, who gave him the Castle of Madok ap Mere-dith, co. Salop.

Maud, dau. of Henry I., $\overline{=}$ Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of Brabant, by gift of the King of England, crowned 1100; ob. 1 Dec. 1135, bur. at Reading.

Albini, de.

William de Albini, Lord of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Arundel. Founded the Priory of Buckenham. Bur. at Wymondham, co. Norfolk.

William Fitz Alan, $\overline{=}$ Helen, dau. of Sir Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, founded the Abbey of Haghmond.

William Peverell, Knt., who had the lands between Morlaix and Kyriec.

William de Albini, $\overline{=}$ Maud, dau. and heir of James de St. Hillary, and widow of Roger, Earl of Clare and Hertford.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, 1138.

William de Albini, 3rd Earl of Arundel and Sussex, Lord of Buckenham. Ob. 1199, buried at Wymondham.

William Fitz Alan, $\overline{=}$ Isabel, dau. of Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, ob. 10 of King John, 1209.

Sir Ingelram de Say, Kt., Lady of Clun.

William de Albini, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, living 3 Hen. III. Ob. in Italy 1221, bur. at Wymondham.

Mabel, sister and coheir of Ralph de Blundeville, Earl of Chester.

B

C |

D |

John Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and of Oswalstree on the death of his brother William without issue. Had the Castle of Blanminster, and one of the Marchers of the Marches of Wales 20 Hen. III. Died in or before 28 of that reign (according to Banks, 24 H. III.).

Isabel, 2nd sister and co-heir to William and Hugh, Earls of Arundel, by whom he had the castle and manor of Arundel.

John Fitz Alan, cousin and one of the heirs of Hugh de Albini, Earl of Arundel 28 Henry III. Had livery of his father's lands the same year. Ob. 52 Hen. III.

Maud, dau. of Roesia de Verdon, remar. Richard de Arundeville. Both living, 2 Ed. I.

John Fitz Alan, son and heir, 22 years old 52 Henry III.; ob. 56 Hen. III.

Isabella, dau. of Roger Mortimer of Chirk, Knt., had dower 56 Hen. III. She remar. Robert, son of Robert Hastang, 13 Ed. I. Had been previously mar. to Ralph de Arderne.

Richard Fitz Alan, son and heir, of age 16 Edward I.; summoned to Parliament as Earl of Arundel 22 Edw. I.; ob. 30 Edw. I.

Alisona, dau. of the Marquis of Saluces in Italy.

Alice, dau. of William, and sister and sole heir to John, Earl of Warren and Surrey; ob. 14 Edw. II.

Edmund Fitz Alan, son and heir, aged 16 years 30 Edw. I. Summoned to Parliament as Earl of Arundel 34 Edw. I. Beheaded at Hereford 20 Edw. II.

Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel, restored to Parliament 4 Edw. III. and 25 and 28 same reign, K.G.; ob. 24 Jan. 1375, bur. in the Chapter House, Lewes, 49 Edw. III.

Elianor Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and sister to Henry, Duke of Lancaster; mar. in or before 21 Edward III. Ob. 49 of that reign (1375), bur. in the Chapter House, Lewes. 2nd wife.

John Fitz Alan, 2nd son, Marshal of England 1 Rich. II. Summoned to Parliament 1, 2, and 3 Rich. II. by the title of John de Arundel. Ob. 3 Rich. II.

Elianor, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Maltravers, ob. 6 Henry IV.

John Fitz Alan or Arundel, Lord Maltravers, son and heir, ob. 14 Rich. II.

Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, Lord Spencer, ob. 14 Hen. IV.

Sir Thomas Fitz Alan, alias Arundel, of Bechworth Castle, co. Surrey, Knt., Steward of the Household to King Henry VI.

Jane, dau. of Henry Moyne.

Browne.

Sir Thos. Browne of Bechworth Castle, sole dau. and heir of Sir Thos. aforesaid, Knt., Treasurer of the Household to Hen. VI. Attainted 1 Ed. IV.

Eleanor, sole dau. and heir of Sir Thos. Fitz Alan, alias Arundel, brother to John, Earl of Arundel.

E |

Sir George Browne of Bechworth Castle, = Elizabeth, dau. of Paston, and Knt., beheaded temp. Richard III., 1483. | relict of Richard, Lord Poynings.

Sir Matthew Browne of Bechworth, Kt. = dau. of Sir Richard Guilford, Knt.

Henry Browne of Bechworth, = Katherine, dau. of Sir Willm. Shelley, Knt., Justice Esq., ob. vitâ patris. | of the King's Bench. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Browne of = Mabel, dau. and heir of Sir William Bechworth, Knt. | Fitz Williams, Knt. 1st wife.

Honywood.

William de Honywood, temp. Henry II. =

Edwin de Honywood. = Mabella, dau. and heir of Nicholas de Handlo.

Pagan de Honywood. =

Allan de Honywood, temp. Edw. III. =

William de Honywood. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Thos. Caseborne of Caseborne.

Allan de Honywood. =

Thomas de Honywood, who served in the Par- = Mary, dau. of William Lovelace liament for Hythe, co. Kent, 29 Hen. VI. | of Betherden, co. Kent.

John Honywood, Esq., 1557. = dau. of Barnes.

Robert Honywood of Charing, = Mary,* dau. & heir of Robert Atwater of Royton co. Kent, Esq., ob. 1576. | and Lenham, co. Kent; died at Marks Hall 16 May, 1620, aged 93.

Dorothy, dau. of John = Robert Honywood of Pet = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Crooke, Doctor of in Charing, co. Kent, and Browne of Bechworth Castle, Civil Laws. 1st wife. of Marks Hall, co. Essex, | co. Surrey. 2nd wife. Esq. F

* Monumental Inscription at Marks Hall:—" Mary Waters, daughter and coheir of Robert Waters of Lenham, in the county of Kent, Esq., wife of Robert Honywood of Charing in the same county, had at her decease lawfully descended from her 367 children, viz. 16 of her own body, 114 grandchildren, 228 in the third generation, and 9 in the fourth. She led a most pious life, and in a Christian manner died at Marks Hall in the 93rd year of her age, and in the 44th year of her widowhood, on the 16th of May, Anno Dom. 1620."

F |

Anne, wife of Sir John Wilde of Canter- bury.	Hester, wife of John Sayer of Boucher's Hall, co. Essex, Esq.	Sir Thomas Honywood of Marks— Hall aforesaid, Knt. By will dated 24 May, 1666, proved in London 7 Aug. following, gave all his lands, etc., in Kent which he got by will of his late brother Matt. to John le Mott Hony- wood, his son.	Hester, dau. of John le Mott of London, merchant.	Isaac Hony- wood.
---	--	--	---	-------------------------

Matthew Hony- wood of Charing aforesaid, Esq. Will dated 18 September, proved in Lon- don 26 October, 1638.	Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 1638 ; <i>enceinte</i> when her husband made his will. She was the dau. of Sir George Rivers of Chafford, co. Kent, Bart.	Peter Honywood of London and West Hawkes, Kings- north, co. Kent, gent., sole executor to his brother Henry's will. Will dated 5 July, 1682, proved in London 15 December, 1685.	Henry Honywood of West Hawkes afores- said, Esq. Will dated 18 Nov. 1662, proved in London Nov. 1663.	— Michael Honywood, Clerk, Dean of Lin- coln. Will dated 28 May, proved in Lon- don 24 Sept. 1681.
--	--	---	--	---

Mildmay.

Hugh de Mildmay.

Sir Richard Mildmay, Knt., lived in the reign of King Henry II.



Henry Mildmay.

Ralph Mildmay.

Henry Mildmay of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, 24 Edw. III., 1350.

Henry Mildmay.

Robert Mildmay, 17 Richard II.

Robert Mildmay, 3 Hen. IV.— . . . dau. and heir of Rowse

G |

H |

G

H

Thomas Mildmay, 9 Edw. IV. = dau. and heir of Cornish.

Walter Mildmay of Writtle, co. Essex. = dau. of Everard.

Thomas Mildmay, Chelmsford, in co. Essex, Esq. = Agnes, dau. of Read.

William Mildmay of Barnes in Springfield, = Elizabeth, dau. of John Pascall of co. Essex, 2nd son, ob. 1570. Great Baddow, co. Essex, Esq.

Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes afore = Alice, dau. of Adam Winthrope of said, Knt., eldest son, ob. 1613. Groton, co. Suffolk, Esq.

Hervey.

Henry Hervey, lived anno 2 King John.

Osbert de Hervey, he ob. 7 King John.

Adam Hervey, 1224, 8 Henry III. = Julian, dau. and heir of John Fitzhugh.

John Hervey, seated at Riseley, co. = Joan, dau. of John Harman of Thirley Bedford, ob. 25 Edward I. in co. Bedford, Esq.

William Hervey of Thirley aforesaid, ob. 50 Edward III.	Mary, dau. and coheir of Richard Folliott, Esq.	Sir John Niernuyt, = dau. and co-Knt., of Burnham, heir of William co. Bucks. Beache of co. Berks.
---	---	--

John Hervey of Thirley = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Sir John Niernuyt aforesaid, Esq. or Norwitt of Burnham, co. Bucks.

John Hervey of Thirley, son = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Calthorp, Knt., and heir. ob. 5 Henry VI.

Thomas Hervey of Thirley, only son. = Jane, dau. of William Paston, Esq.

Chichley.

Thomas Chichley of Higham = Agnes, dau. of William Ferrers, co. Northampton. Pinchon.

I J

K

L

I J

K |

L

Henry Chichley, Archbishop of Canterbury; Founder of All Souls' College of Oxford; ob. 12 April, 1443, bur. in Canterbury Cathedral.

William Chichley, Alderman of London, and Sheriff; mar. Beatrix, dau. of William Barrett.

John Chichley of Wimpole, co. Camb., Chamberlain of London. — Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Knowles, Knt., twice Lord Mayor of London.

John Hervey, only son of Thos. Hervey of Thirley, by Jane Paston. — Christian, and dau. of John Chichley, Esq.

John Hervey of Thirley, Esq., — Alice, dau. of Nicholas Morley of Glynd, co. son and heir. — Sussex, Esq.

Drury.

Henry Drury. — Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Freschill, Knt.

Nicholas Drury of Rougham, co. Suffolk, Esq. — Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Simon Saxham.

Nicholas Drury. — Joan, dau. of Thomas Heath of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, Esq.

Henry Drury of Ickworth, co. Suffolk, Esq. — Elizabeth, dau. of George Eaton, Esq.

Thomas Hervey, 2nd son, — Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Drury of Ickworth, had Ickworth, co. Suffolk. — co. Suffolk, Esq.; ob. 2 July, 1525, bur. at St. Mary's Church, St. Edmundsbury, co. Suffolk.

William Hervey of Ickworth, 3rd son, died 1 — Jane, dau. of John Cockett, Aug. 1538, bur. at St. Mary's Church aforesaid. — of Ampton, co. Suffolk, Esq.

.... Chenow of Picardie. — dau. and heir of Arteville.

Sir Simon le Grand of Normandy. — dau. and heir of Chenow.

Edward, King of England, Founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; ob. 1377. — Phillipa, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Holland, Hainault, and Zealand; ob. 1369.

M N

O

P Q

M	N	O	P	Q
John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, K.G., ob. 1399.	Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Rouet (? Roelt), Knt., and widow of Sir Hugh Swinford, Knt.; ob. 1403. 3rd wife.			
Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland and Raby, K.G., Earl Marshal of England; ob. 1425.	Joan Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; ob. 1440. 2nd wife.			
Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, and Constable of England; K.G. 1455.	Elianor, dau. of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmorland.			
Sir Ralph Percy, Knt., 4th son.	Jane, dau. of Sir John Tey of Essex, Knt., who gave the manor of Bursted, in that county, to Sir Ralph Percy on his marriage.			
Sir Simon le Grand of Normandy came from France into England with Henry VI.	Catherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Percy, and heir to her mother.			
Sir John Wiltshire, Knt.	Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Simon le Grand.			
Bridget, dau. and heir, and widow of Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt.	Sir Nicholas Hervey, 3rd son, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Hen. VIII.			
Sir George Hervey of Marks, co. Essex, Knt., 2nd son, Lieutenant of the Tower of London; ob. 10 Aug. 1605, bur. at Romford, co. Essex.	Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Leonard Beckwith, Knt., and Eliz. Cholmondeley.			
William Mildmay, Esq., eldest son and heir, ob. in the life-time of his father.	Margaret, dau. of Sir George Hervey, Knt., and coheir to her brother Sir Gawen Hervey, Kt.	Elizabeth, coheir to her brother, mar. Sir Nicholas Coote of Valence, co. Essex, Knt.	Sir Gawen Harvey, Knt., 5th but only surviving son, aged 30 years, anno 1605.	
Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes aforesaid, Knt., was great grandfather to Sir William Mildmay of Moulsham, Bart. 1st son.	.... eldest dau. of Sir John Erneley, Knt.	Carew Mildmay, alias Hervey of Marks aforesaid, Esq., 2nd son, adopted heir to Sir Gawen Hervey, Knt., whose cousin and heir he was. Living 1634.	Dorothy, dau. of William Gerrard of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, Esq., and sister to Sir Gilbert Gerrard.	
			R	S
				5 B

			R |	S |
Elizabeth Mildmay, mentioned in the Will of her brother Francis Hervey Mildmay, 1701.	Gawen Mildmay, eldest son and heir apparent. Living 1634.	Amy.	Francis Hervey, alias= Mildmay of Marks aforesaid, Esq., ob. Dec. 1703, bur. at Romford. Will dated 22 July, 1701, proved by his widow and sole Executrix, 2 May, 1704.	Matthew, only child and heir of Matthew Honywood, Esq., bur. at Romford 16 March, 1717, aged 78.

Marney.

John Marney, son of Sir William Marney, Knt.=Avice, dau. of Ralph Gernon.

Sir William Marney of Layer Marney, co. Essex,=Katherine, dau. and coheiress of . . . Venables. Knt., temp. Edw. III.

Sir Robert Marney, Knt.=Alice, dau. of Rich. Layer of Suffolk.

Sir William Marney of Layer Marney=Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress aforesaid, High Sheriff for Essex and of Sir Rich. Sergiaux, Knt. Herts 1402; ob. 2 Hen. V.

Sir John Marney of Layer=Joan, dau. of John Throgmorton Marney, Knt. of co. Gloucester.

Sir Henry Marney, Privy Councillor to Hen. VII.,=Thomazin, dau. of Sir John K.G. Created Lord Marney 14 Hen. VIII. Arundel of Lanherne, Ob. 24 May, 1523, buried at Layer Marney. co. Cornwall.

Bonham.

Thomas=Frances, dau. and coheiress of Sir Bonham, of Sir Henry Marney Esq. and sister of John, Lord Marney. Lord John Marney,=Catherine, only dau. son and heir, died 27 April, 1525. and heir of Sir Roger Newburgh.

William=Frances, dau. and coheiress of Sir Bonham. Thomas Tey, Knt. Catherine, mar. Lord Poynings, ob. s.p. Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir. Thomas, Lord Howard, Viscount Bindon.

Thomas Bonham, of Stanway Hall, co. Essex. . . . one of the sisters of Edmond Bocking, Esq. Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, ob. s.p. Grace, mar. Sir John Horsey of Cliff, co. Dorset, ob. s.p. Henry Howard, Viscount Bindon. Frances, dau. of Sir Peter Meautis, Knt.

T

U |

William Bonham of London, merchant. Will dat. 31 Jan. 1638, proved in London 3 July, 1639.

Anne, dau. of
Babington.

George Bonham, eldest son, mar. . . . Bishopopp.

V |

Douglas Howard, only child, mar. Sir Arthur George, and had issue Ambrosia George, only child, who died s.p.

Thomas Bonham of Valence in the parish of Dagenham, co. Essex, gent., a Captain in the Trained Bands there 1634. Will dated 29 April, 1676, proved in London 15 June following.

Anne, dau. of Edward Manning of St. Mary Cray, co. Kent. Living 1676.

Thomas Bonham of Valences, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., only son and heir. Bapt. at Dagenham 26 Feb. 1636, and was there buried.

Elizabeth, dau. of Micklethwaite of London. Will (in which she is described of Corbett's Tye, co. Essex, widow) dated 27 July, 1724, pr. in London 23 Sept. 1725.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Dagenham 6 March 1635.

George Mildmay of Corbett's Tye, co. Essex, and Edmonton, co. Middx., Esq., 2 son. Bapt. at Romford 20 Apr. 1665; ob. 19 Feb. 1750, bur. at Dagenham, co. Essex, 22 same month.

Rebecca, dau. and coheir of Thos. Bonham, Esq., bapt. at Dagenham 21 June, 1683; bur. there 21 March, 1757.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir, bapt. at Dagenham 3 Apr. 1682; mar. Daniel Skinner of London, linen draper. He died before 1742.

William Bonham, only son, bapt. at Dagenham 25 Sept. 1679, and there bur. 9 Jan. 1680.

Frances, dau. and coheir, bur. at Dagenham 11 Feb. 1716, unmar. and under 21.

Henry Eaton of North Lodge in the parish of Raynham, co. Essex, Esq., only surviving son and heir of Francis Eaton of Berwick House, in the parish of Raynham, gent., by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Freckleton of Hornchurch, co. Essex, Esq. Born in 1706; died 3 Oct. 1792. Will dated 18 March, 1791, proved in London 26 Oct. 1792.

Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir. Marriage settlement dated 9 Feb. and another 12 Feb. 1743. Ob. 1799, bur. at Raynham, co. Essex.

Henry Mildmay Eaton, only son, bapt. at Raynham aforesaid 15 April, 1745, and was there bur. unmar. 8 June, 1793, æstat. 48.

Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir, born 12 July, 1759; mar. 22 Dec. 1780 to Paul Pell of Tupholme Hall, near Wragby, co. Linc., a Captain in the Linc. Militia. She died vitâ patris.

Grafton.

John Marmaduke Grafton, of Romford, co. Essex, Esq. Ob. Oct. 1788, bur. at Romford.

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rossiter of Romford, co. Essex, gent. He died Nov. 1776, bur. at St. George's, Botolph Lane, London. She living 1824.

W | X

Y |

Dare.

John Dare of Bentry Heath co. Essex, Esq. Mar. 1779 ; ob. 1781, bur. at Wimbledon, co. Surrey. 1st husband.

Elizabeth, eldest dan. and coheir, born 28 June, 1749. Ob. 24 Mar. 1823, bur. at Theydon Bois, co. Essex. Will dated 30, 1822.

John Marmaduke Grafton, of Cranbrook House, co. Essex, Esq., only son. Born 2 Dec. 1761 ; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 7 May, 1791. Took the surname of DARE in addition to that of Grafton by Royal Sign Manual dated 13 Dec. 1805. Ob. 22 Nov. 1810, buried at Theydon Bois. Will dated 18 Feb. 1808, proved 5 Feb. 1811. 2nd husband.

Hall.

Rev. Westley Hall, Clerk, died in London about 1770.

Sarah, dau. of . . . Rogers of Farnham, co. Surr. Ob. at Flushing in Holland in Feb. 1804, and was there buried.

Abraham Coden = Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Brower of Demerara aforesaid, planter. Ob. 1783, and was there buried. 1st husband.

= Robert Westley Hall of Ilford Lodge and of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., only son.

Elizabeth Catherine, only dau., mar. Anthony Kellemann of Flushing aforesaid, merchant. He ob. 1810.

Elizabeth Grafton = Robert Westley Hall of Wysfield Grafton Dare, only child, born at Hare Lodge, co. Essex, 7 May, 1793; mar. at Barking, co. Essex, 8 Nov. 1815.

and of Cranbrook House, co. Essex, Esq., High Sheriff of that county 1821. Born at Essequibo aforesaid 3 March, 1789. Took the surname and arms of DARE in addition to those of Hall by Royal Sign Manual dated 25 April 1823. M.P. for South Essex. Died 20 May 1836, buried at Theydon Bois.

Elizabeth Catherine, only dau. born at Essequibo in Demerara aforesaid ; mar. to Thomas Harpur King of Hay Hill in the parish of Newnham, co. Gloucester.

John Hopkins Dare, of Theydon Bois, co. Essex, Esq., only child, born at Bentry Heath. Ob. unmar. 9 Jan. 1805, bur. at Dagenham, co. Essex. Will dated 30 March 1804, proved 21 Feb. 1805.

Robert Westley Hall Dare, = Robert Westley Hall Dare, of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., eldest and only surviving son. Born in the parish of St. James 21 Jan. 1817, christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.

Frances Anna Catherine, dau. of Gustavus Lambart of Beau Parc, co. Meath, Esq. Mar. in Ireland 16 April, 1839.

Z

A

John Grafton Hall Dare, born in the parish of St. Marylebone 31 July, 1818, christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex; ob. 25 Feb. 1819, at Theydon Bois, co. Essex.	Mary Elizabeth eldest dau., born in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 June, 1820; christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.	Emma Benton, 2nd dau., born in the parish of St. Mary- lebone 22 Oct. 1821; christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.	Anne Mildmay, 3rd dau., born in the parish of St. Marylebone 13 May, 1823. Ob. 10 Oct. following, bur. at Theydon Bois.
--	--	---	---

John Mildmay, mentioned in his father's will, 1701.	Dorothy, mar. Rich. Blower, of Barnard's Inn, gent.	Elizabeth, mar. John Eldred, of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk.	Philadelphia. — Judith. — Mary. — Anne.	Mentioned in their father's will, 1701.
--	--	---	---	--

Matthew Mildmay of York Fort, = Anne, men- Bencoolen, in the East Indies; men- tioned in the Will of his maternal uncle Peter Honywood; ob. s.p. Will dated 9 April, 1699, proved in Pre- rogative Court of Canterbury 3 July, 1700.	the Will of her husband.
--	--------------------------------

Walter Mildmay of Twyford, co. Southampton, Clerk, men- tioned in his father's Will, 1701; sold one-third of the estate of West Hawks afore- said to his brother George by Deed dated 30 April, 1718.

Francis Mild- may, ob. vitâ patri, as ap- pears by his Will.	Carew Hervey Mild- may of Marks afore- said, Esq., eldest son; ob. 1 May, 1743.	=Anne, dau. of Richard Bar- ret Lennard of Bell House, co. Essex, Esq.	Frank Mild- may, men- tioned in his father's Will 1701, then not 24.	Peter Mildmay, bapt. 29 April, and bur. at Romford 1 May, 1675.
--	---	---	---	---

Humphry = Letitia, dau. Mildmay, and heir of of Shaw- ford, co. Hants, Esq. 2nd son.	Richard Mild- may, mention- ed in his sister Anne Saville's Will; ob. 1719.	Ann, mar. Thomas Saville of Charter House Square, co. Middlesex, Esq.; ob. s.p., both bur. in a vault belong- ing to Carew Mildmay, in St. Lawrence Church, near Guildhall, London. Her Will dated 29 October, 1765; proved in London.
--	--	--

Henry Mildmay, eldest son, ob. unmar. 1724, bur. at Sher- borne, co. Dorset, M.I.	Carew Mildmay = Jane, dau. of of Shawford aforesaid, Esq., ob. in June, 1768.	William Pes- cod of Win- chester, Esq.; ob. 1786.	Anne, mar. Sir William Mild- may of Moul- sham, Bart. Catherine, 2nd dau., ob. unmar.
--	---	--	---

B

C

B	C
Sir Henry Paulet St. John,=Jane, eldest of Dogmersfield, co. Southampton, and Marks, co. Essex, Bart. took the name and arms of Mildmay by the King's War- rant 8 Dec. 1790; ob. 11 Nov. 1808.	Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir, and coheir, mar. John Clerk of Worts- ing, co. Hants, Esq.
Edith Mild- may, men- tioned in her sister Ann Sa- ville's Will, 1765.	Dorothy, sole dau. =Carew Hervey Mildmay of Marks aforesaid, and of Hazel Grove, co. Somerset, Esq., sometime M.P. for Harwich, eldest son; ob. 16 Jan. 1784, bur. at Sherborne, M.I. Will dated 14 July, 1778, proved in London 8 March, 1784, and again 25 June, 1789.
Four sons, ob. young, bur. in Sherborne Church.	Anne Hervey Mildmay of Marks and Hazel Grove aforesaid, only surviving child and heir; ob. unmar. 1789, bur. in Sherborne Church. Will dated 31 May, 1788, proved 20 April, 1789.

Warren.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a fess chequy or and azure, between three talbots sable. [WARREN.] 2. Argent, on a saltire sable five mascles of the field, a chief ermine. [BLAIR.] 3. Azure, three saltires couped or. [GLANVILL.]

FIRST CREST.—On a mount vert a lion rampant or, supporting a spear erect gules, headed argent. [WARREN.]

SECOND CREST (also for WARREN).—A demi-greyhound ermine, collared chequy or and azure.

Over these Crests,—“CURRE UT VINCAS.”

THIRD CREST.—[BLAIR.]—A falcon's head erased proper.

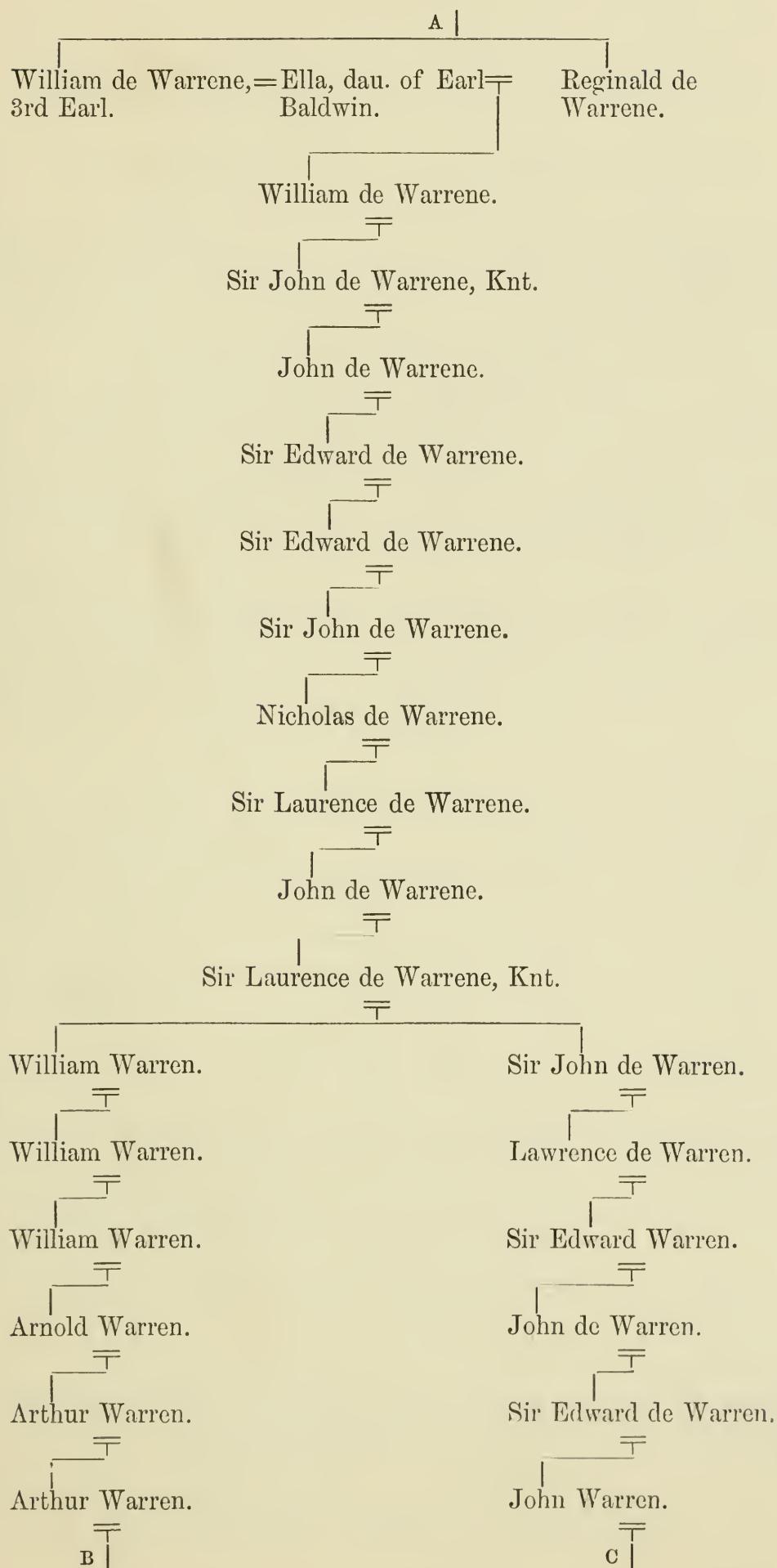
Over this Crest,—“SUBLIMIORA SPECTEMUS.”

William, 1st Earl de Warrenne, created Gundreda, dau. of William Earl of Warrenne and Surrey by William Rufus, 1088.

the Conqueror and Queen Maude.

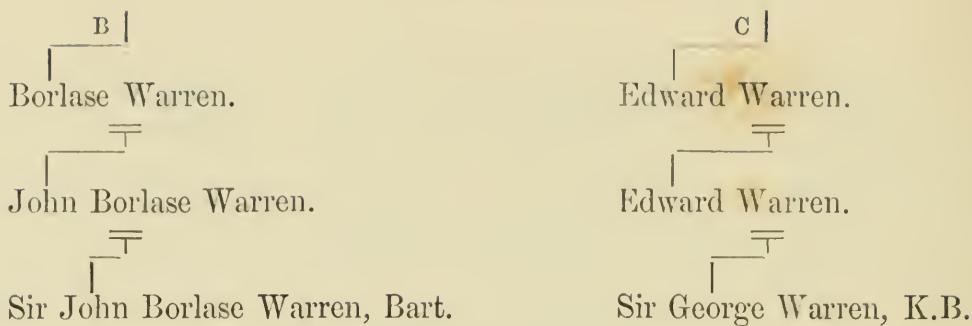
William de Warrenne, 2nd Earl.=Fabell or Elizabeth.

A



B |

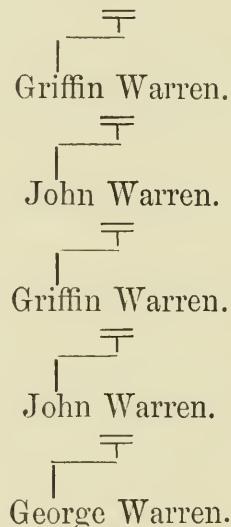
c |



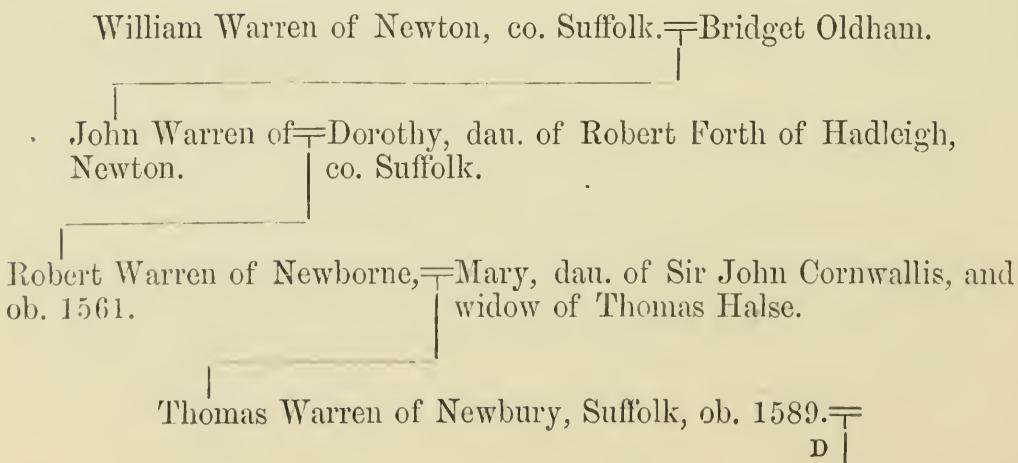
Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus., No. 2074.

John Warren, the elder, of Norbury, anno 1495. John Warren, 1577, and his son John Warren, grants an estate which lies in Bradwell, Yorkshire. The Deed is sealed with *yellow wax* appended by parchment label; on one side of the seal is represented the said Earl on horseback, in mail armour, the horse decorated all over with the Arms chequy, in his right hand a sword ready for battle; on the reverse of the seal is a shield of the Arms.

Hammeline Earl of Warren, ob. 1202. *Harl. MSS., No. 1411.*



NOTE.—*This is the probable line of the present Family:—*



D |

John Warren, ob. 1726.—Elizabeth.

John Warren, ob. 1737.—Ann Johnson.

Mary Noyes, mar.=Rev. John Warren, LL.D., formerly of=Mary Perry, mar.
about 1757; born Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Kempst- 3 July, 1778, at
1738; ob. 27 May, ford, co. Gloucester, afterwards Rector of (?) Rhode, co.
1777, at Buxton. Ripple, co. Worcester; Prebendary of Wilts; ob. 1832.
1st wife. Gloucester; Archdeacon of Worcester, and 2nd wife.
Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George III. Born Oct. 1731; ob. 9 March, 1787.

| 1 | 4	| 2 | 5	| 3 | 7	| 6
Edward Warren, born 16 July, 1779; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 30 Dec. following.	Elizabeth, born 12 June, 1780; bapt. at Ripple.	Maria, born 22 Oct. 1781; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 6 Jan. 1789.	Harriet, born 14 Dec. 1785; bapt. at Ripple; mar. Rev. . . . Pritchett, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford.
George Warren, born 11 Feb. 1783; bapt. at Ripple; Capt. 3rd West India Regt.	Edward Warren, born 13 July, 1784; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 9 Feb. 1785.	James Warren, posthumous son born 1787; ob. 1808, in India.	Sarah Johnson, born 9 January, 1775; bapt. at Ripple.

| 1 | 2	| 4 | 5	| 11
Mary, born 28 Jan. 1759, bapt. at Stroud, co. Gloucester; married Rev. Robert Anlezark, M.A., formerly of Christ's College, Cambridge; she died 29 May, 1820.	James Warren, born 7 Aug. 1762; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral; ob. 19 Jan. 1782.	Sarah Johnson, born 9 January, 1775; bapt. at Ripple.
Sarah, born 22 March, 1760; bapt. at Stroud; ob. 23 July, 1767.	Anne, born 2 Sept. 1763; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral.	

| 6	| 7 | 8	| 10
John Lewin Warren, born 27 March, 1765; bapt. at Ripple; M.A., 1787, of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar Choral of Wells; Rector of Wedmore, and afterwards of Coombe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset; ob. about 1824. He mar. Sarah, daughter of Hugh Speed of Chester, Esq.	Edmund Warren, born 26 Jan. 1767; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral; ob. 14 June following.	Charlotte, born 22 Feb. 1771; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 17 August, 1837, unmar.
	Joseph Warren, born 6 April, 1768; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 23 June following.	

| 9	| 12
Thomas Warren, born=Jane, dau. of at Ripple; M.A. of Christ's Church, Oxford; Vicar of Tolpuddle, co. Dorset.	Charles Withers Warren, born 2 June 1776; bapt. at Ripple; for many years senior Clerk in the War Office; ob. 7 Sept. 1833.

E

E |

3

Elizabeth, dau. of Zariah Shrapnel, Esq., of Bradford, and sister of Gen. Shrapnel, R.A.; mar. at Bradford, co. Wilts, in Dec. 1794; ob. at Greensted, 1796; bur. in the family vault at Bradford. 1st wife.

=Rev. William Hamilton Warren, born 18 May, 1761; bapt. at Kempsford; M.A., 1784; Student of Christ's Church, Oxford; Vicar of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Rector of Greensted *juxta Ongar*, Essex; Chaplain to the Earl of Lauderdale; ob. 9 Nov. 1825, bur. at Greensted.

=Sarah Sindry, dau. of William Blair of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, and Giffordland, (?) Ayrshire, Esq., M.D., and coheiress to her brother E. J. H. Blair, Esq., born 1764; mar. at Ipswich, 13 Oct. 1797; ob. 23 Aug. 1834, at Horkestone Hall, bur. at Greensted. 2nd wife.

Zachariah Shrapnel Warren, born 2 April, 1796; bapt. at Greensted, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge.

=Maria, dau. of Rev. John Lamb, Rector of Stretton, co. Rutland, and sister of Rev. John Lamb, D.D., Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and Dean of Bristol.

Edward Ord Warren, and William Blair Warren, twins, born 27 Aug. 1801; bapt. at Greensted; the last-named died 13 Dec. 1806, and the first in Oct. 1836.

Sarah, born 28 July, 1798; bapt. at Greensted; ob. 2 April, 1799.

John Lamb Warren, born about 1830.

Rev. John Crabb Blair, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge; born 17 March, 1803; bapt. at Greensted.

=Harriet Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Christopher Watson of Westwood House, co. Essex, younger brother of the late J. C. Bullock, who assumed that surname in 1810, and was of Falkborne Hall, co. Essex, Esq.; mar. at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London, 7 May, 1828.

Sarah, 2nd dau., born 16 Feb. 1800; bapt. at Greensted; mar., 8 May, 1828, Rev. Crosbie Morgell, M.A., Rector of Chilbolton, co. Hants, and one of the Chaplains to the Bishop of Winchester.

Watson.

(See Bullock.)

Western, Lord.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron between two crescents in chief and a trefoil slipped in base or.* [WESTERN.] 2 and 3. *Paly of six or and azure a canton ermine.* [SHIRLEY.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter a lion or, gorged with a collar azure, therefrom pendent an escocheon charged with the arms of WESTERN. Sinister a reindeer gules, attired argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, therefrom pendent an escocheon charged with the arms of SHIRLEY.*

Thomas Western of the City of London and of Rivenhall, = Martha, dau. of Samuel co. Essex, Esq. Will dated 23 August, 1706, proved by his sons Maximilian and Robert 14 Feb. 1707. Buried at Rivenhall 17 Jan. 1706–7, æt. 83.

Samuel Western of Rivenhall, = Mary Esq., eldest son, aged 32 and unmar. 1687. M.P. for Winchelsea 1688 to 1698. Ob. 20 Aug. 1699. Will dated 26 July 1699, proved 13 Oct. 1699, and again by his son 15 Mar. 1715.

Thomas Western of London, merchant, 2nd son, æt. 28 and unmar. 1687. Ob. 1697. Adm' on granted to Anne, his widow.

Anne, dau. of Fisher. Adm' ix. of her husband 1697. Named in her son's will, 1730. Will dated 8 Nov. 1730, proved by her son Thos. 22 Feb. 1733.

William Western of Rivenhall, = Anne, dau. of Sir James Bateman, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and sister of William, 1st Viscount Bateman. Mar. 2ndly, in Feb. 1735, George Dolliffe of Bedford Row, Esq. Ob. about 1778.

James Western, only son, died a minor 19 March, 1730. Adm' on granted to his mother in May, 1730, and *de bonis* to his sister, Wilhelmina Anne Stephens, 30 June, 1778.

Sarah, eldest sister and coheir, mar. William Hanbury of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, Esq. Ob. 1766, leaving issue William Hanbury, who mar. . . . Park, and Anne, mar. to Thursby.

Wilhelmina Anne, 2nd and youngest sister and coheir, mar. Richard Stephens, Esq., and was living his wife 1778.

Thomas Western of Rivenhall, Esq., only child named in his mother's will. Succeeded his cousin, James Western, at Rivenhall 1730. M.P. for Sudbury 1715. Died 1 April, 1733. Will dated 18 July, 1730, proved 10 April, 1733; buried at Rivenhall.

A |

Robert Callis, Esq. =

B

Thomas Western of Riven-	= Anne, dau. of	Richard Callis,	Smith Callis,
hall, Esq., only child. Died	Robert Callis,	Esq., ob. 2 and	died in 1761.
in May, 1765, æt. 56, buried	Esq. Ob. Jan.	bur. at Riven-	—
at Rivenhall 2 June follow-	1776, æt. 61.	hall 9 June,	Thomas Callis,
ing.		1797.	living 1797.

Thomas Shirley Western, bapt.	Charles Western = Frances Shirley, only dau.	Rev. Thomas Walsingham Western,
9 Dec. 1741;	of Rivenhall, and heir of William Bol-	bapt. 6 Sept.
bur. 12 June,	Esq., son and land of London, Esq., by	1748; mar.
1747.	heir, born 1747; Frances, sister of Sir Thomas Shirley of Oathall,	Mary Os-
	bapt. 27 Sept.	borne.
	1747; ob. 24 July, 1771,	
	æt. 24.	
	24 Oct. 1766; died 5 Oct.	
	1815, æt. 70.	

Richard Western, ob.	Charles Callis Western, many years M.P. for the county of Essex, bapt. 9 Aug. 1767.	Rev. Shirley Western, Rector of Rivenhall, ob. 30 April, 1824,
infant 1770.	Created Baron Western of Rivenhall in that county 28 Jan. 1833. Living unmarried 1838.	æt. 56.

Henry Chicheley Western, bapt. 19 Aug. 1750; bur. 24 Jan. 1751.	Anna Maria, eldest dau., mar. 4 Jan. 1768 to Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart.	Margaretta, bapt. 6 March, 1743: bur. 20 Dec. following.	Judith, bapt. 15th Oct. 1742; mar. Robert Houlton, Esq.
John, bapt. 8 Sept. 1751; ob. 1761.	Born 21 Nov. 1737; ob. 1777.	Frances, born 26 May, 1739; ob. 18 July, 1819, æt. 81.	
Thomas Western Shirley.	William Western Shirley, a Lieutenant in the R.N., died 26 Feb. 1815.		

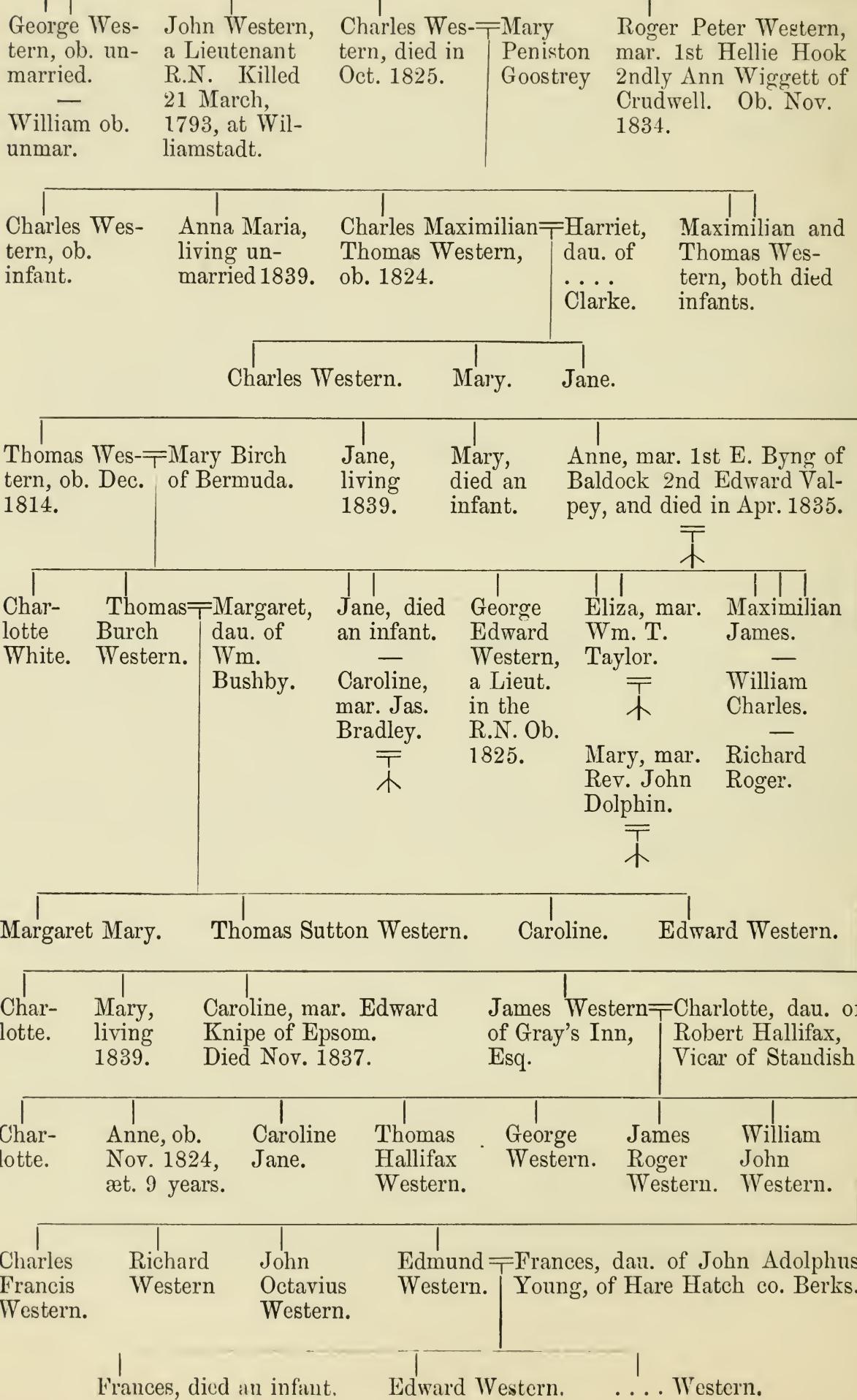
William Western of Rivenhall, 4th son, died unmar. 1706.	Robert Western of the parish = Anne, eldest sister and coheiress of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, Esq., youngest son, aged 20 and unmar. 1687. Died June, 1728. Will dated 27 Apr. 1717, codicil 20 Apr. 1725, pr. 2 July, 1728.	before marriage dated 23 Dec. 1698. Mar. Licence 26 Dec. 1698. Died 1712. Adm'on granted to her husband 19 July, 1712.
Frances, mar. Henry Featherston, Esq.		

C

D

		C |		D |
Thomas Western, named in the will of his uncle Wil- liam 1706, but not in that of his father in 1717.	Judith, eldest dau. and co- heir, unmar. and a minor 1717. Mar. John Norris, Esq.	Sarah, 2nd dau. and coheir, a minor and un- mar. 1717. Mar. Sir Thos. Mos- tyn of Mostyn, Bart., and ob. 28 Mar. 1740.	Anne, 3rd, youngest dau. and coheir, a minor un- mar. 1717. Mar. May, 1731, Hugh Hume Camp- bell, Viscount Polwarth, afterwards Earl of March- mont, and died 9 May, 1747.	
	—	—	—	
Elizabeth, died an infant.	Maximilian Western=Anne, dau. of London, mer- chant, and after- wards of Abington, co. Cambridge, Esq.		Mary, married Fran- cis Tyssen of Lon- don, merchant, and had issue.	
Elizabeth.	—	—	—	
Martha, mar. Peter Gott of Fairchurch, co. Sussex, Esq.	Ob. 1720.		Sarah, married Fran- cis Brydges, Esq., brother of the Duke of Chandos.	
Maximilian=... Western.	Mary, married 1 Rich. Sheldon 2 W. Jones.	Frances, mar. W. Dawe.	Martha, mar. Sir John Lock.	Olive, mar. T. White.
	—	—	—	—
Maximilian=... Western.	Fowkes of Norfolk.	Frances, mar. Larpont.	Dorothy, mar. Sir Edmund Head, Bart.	Olive.
	—	—	—	
Maximilian Western, mar. Loder and died s.p.		Elizabeth, married 1 Lloyd 2 Way.		Frances, married W. Strickland.
Anne, mar. P. Johnston, M.D.	Elizabeth.	Thomas=	Catherine Le Gross Western.	
	—	—	of Norfolk.	
Anne, mar. Townley of Foulmire, co. Camb.	Thomas=Jane Calvert of Albury, Western.		Frances, mar. E. Biscoe.	
	—		—	

E |



White.

Same as in *Harl. MSS.* 1541, and *Vis. of 1634.*

Wright.

ARMS OF WRIGHT.—*Azure, two bars argent, in chief as many leopards' faces or.*
CREST.—*A dexter arm couped and embowed, habited azure, purfled or, cuff argent, hand proper, brandishing a sword silver pierced through a leopard's face, as in the Arms.*

.... Wright.

....	John Wright of Hatfield Priory, co. Essex, Esq., died 5 May, 1787, æt. 72, bur. at Hatfield Priory. M.I.	Ann, dau. and coheir of John Crosse of Hendon, co. Middlesex, son of Benjamin Crosse of Tatenhill, co. Stafford, by Sarah, dau. of Richard, younger son of John Swinfen of Swinfen in that county; she died 24 August, 1768, aged 41. M.I. in Hatfield Church. 2nd wife.	William Wright, ob. 14 June, 1769, æt. 49. M.I. in Hatfield Church.
------	--	--	---

Luard.

Henrietta Gabriela, dau. of Rev. Abraham Gilbert, Chaplain to King William III., born 1703; ob. 1767. 2nd wife.

Peter Abraham Luard, only child.

John Wright of Clapham, co. Surrey, and Hatfield Priory, ob. 1796, s.p., bur. at Hatfield; only child by the 2nd wife.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Firman of Witham, co. Essex, died Feb. 1832, bur. with her husband.	Anne, only child by 1st wife, born 13 Aug. 1744; ob. at Genoa 3 March, 1799, and there bur.	William Luard of London, merchant, born 11 May, 1741; mar. 27 Sept. 1764; died at Genoa, 29 Jan. 1802, and there bur.	Henrietta, eldest dau., mar. to Thomas Davies of Hackney.	Olympia, youngest dau., mar. Peter Cazalet of London, merchant, s.p.
--	---	---	---	---	--

John Luard of Wickham Bishops, co. Essex, born 1 June, 1766; bur. at Islington, co. Middlesex.	Lucy Charlotte, dau. of Roger Kynaston of Witham, co. Essex; mar. 17 Aug. 1795. Living 1838.	Peter Luard of Hatfield Priory, Esq., born 21 Sept. 1767. Took the name and Arms of WRIGHT only by royal license in 1796, in compliance with the Will of his grandfather John Wright, Esq.	Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Samuel Bennett, Vicar of Hatfield. Living 1838.
--	--	--	--

								A |	B	
John Wright of Wickham Bishop's afore-said ; died 25 Feb. 1836, aged 42, bur. at Hatfield.		Mary, youngest dau. of the late Sir John Tyrell, Bart. Living 1838.		Eliza, eldest dau., mar. John Wright of Birch, co. Essex ; both living 1838.			Mary, 2nd dau., unmar. 1838.			
John Wright, eldest son.	Charles Wright, 2nd son.	William Wright, 3rd son.	Henrietta, eldest dau.	Mary, 2nd dau.	Anna Maria, 3rd dau.	Charlotte, 4th dau.				
Henrietta, 3rd dau., mar. Rev. Coventry Payne, Vicar of Hatfield ; both living 1838.		Olympia, 4th dau., mar. Richard Hanbury (son of Charles Hanbury, the brother of Osgood Hanbury, Esq.) of Bees Farm, Halstead, Esq. ; both living 1838.								
William Wright—Charlotte, dau. Luard of Witham of Thomas Lodge, co. Essex, born at Calcutta in the East Indies, 31 Aug. 1786. Living 1838.		Garnham of Felsham Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., mar. at Felsham, 10 Oct. 1815.	Henrietta, eldest dau. mar. Charles Brown, who took the name of Hunt. Living a widow, s.p., 1838.			Mary Ann, born 19 Oct. 1778 ; mar. 23 Oct. 1796, to George Hyde Wollaston of Genoa, since of Clapham Common ; she died 16 Sept. 1817.				
Charlotte Garnham, eldest dau., mar. Jacob Pattisson of Witham, Esq.		—	—	—	Helen Garnham.	William Garnham Luard, eldest son, born 6 April, 1820.				
Thomas Garnham Luard, born 24 May, 1821.	Alexander Garnham Luard, died an infant.	Frederick Garnham Luard, born 22 June, 1829.	Bixby Garnham Luard, born Jan. 1835.							

ERRATA ET NOTANDA.

PAGE

ix. Strike out *Finderne*, 107, and for *Knightley*, 67, read 66.
x. For *Meantis*, read *Meautis*; for 100, read 99; and for *Naylinghurrst*, read *Naylinghurst*; for Scott, p. 100, read 99; strike out No. 1 after *Staunton*, *Stanton*, and also the next line referring to a second pedigree of that name at p. 101; for *Thursley* read *Thursby*; and strike out *Patmere*.
xi. For *Gouson*, read *Gonson*; and at Browne No. 5, for 365, read 363; and for *Brawston*, read *Bramston*.
xii. For *Teeke*, read *Tuke*; for *Walter*, p. 517, read *Walton*.
2. Richard Barlee of Elsenham is stated in *Harl. MS.* 1541, fol. 82, to have died 31 July, 1593.
8. Anne Barnardiston, who m. Sir Anthony Everard, was *da.* of Sir Thomas B., and *da. in law* of Richard E.
13. *Kenton* means *Kempton*, co. Hertford.
17. For *Plimsley*, read *Pluckley*; and for *Bytle*, read *Byrle*.
18. *Pluckeney* probably means *Pluckley*.
19. Perhaps Lawrence of Poppleton, co. York, is here referred to. I cannot find any such place as *Porless*.
21. For *Thuxfield*, read *Tharfield*; and for *Tholey*, read *Thobey*.
25. For *Jone Writte*, read *Jone, wife*.
27. Mary Bowes was *sister*, not *wife*, to Martin Bowes, the name of whose wife is not given.
,, John *May* was Bishop of Carlisle, 1577-1598.
30. For *Hulse and Mamond*, read *Huson of Cambridgesh*. See pedigree of Brockett in Vis. of Herts, 1634 (Harl. MSS. 1547 and 807). *Margaret Bensell* ought to be *Margaret Bensted*.
36. For *CLONVILE* read *CLOUVILE*; and for *Anger*, read *Aucher*.
37. John Cogeshall, son of Raffe, had *lands* in Benfleet.
39. Sir William Cecil was son in law to, *not son of*, Sir Anthony Cooke.
45. For *Woodham*, read *Windham*.
47. *Crachewood* may mean *Crachrood* or *Crochrode*; *Curshall* evidently means *Cust Hall*, in Toppesfield, co. Essex.
53. For *Richard Howell*, read *Richard Howell*.
54. For *Chicke*, read *Chich*.
55. *Stowghe* should probably be *Slow*. See p. 580.
59. For *Raynesham*, read *Raynham*.
60. For *Slower*, read *Stoner*.
62. For *Alington*, read *Adlington*.
67. For *Eliz. m.*, read *Eliz. w.*
69. Sir Percival Talboys was third husband of Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Wm. Compton.
,, For *Andrey*, read *Audrey*; and for *Poynings*, read *Poyntz*.
71. For *Merieux*, read *Morieux*.
72. For *William Monnock*, read *William Mannock*.
75. For *Botham*, read *Bonham*. 1538 probably means 1558, the date of the Vis.

PAGE

77. *Edward Heare of Horley* probably means *Edward Eyre of Farley*. See p. 247.

79. Robert Daeres was *son in law*, not *son*, to George Monoux.

81, 82. See the pedigree of Wolff and Morgan in the Vis. of Wales by Dwnn, edited by Meyrick, vol. i., pp. 13 and 14, which differs considerably from that here given.

85. For *Coots*, read *Cooote*.

86. John Nicholls was *son in law*, not *son*, to John Hanseome.

87. For *Jonne*, read *Joane*, da. of Sir H. Cromwell, Kt.

89. For *Gertride*, and *Terrell*, read *Gertrude*, and *Tirrell*.

93. *Holson* means *Hellesdon*.

95. For *Marltesham*, read *Martlesham*.

96. For *Edw.* read *Edmond* Shaw.

99. For *Harwice*, read *Harwich*.

101. *Lanwoode* means *Landwade*; for *Knodland*, read *Snodland*.

108. Norbury Arms—for *conped*, read *couped*.

109. For *Richard Wytlerton*, read *Richard Wyllerton*; and for *Nauton*, read *Nanton*.

114. Moune, add ? Noune.

121. For *Alica*, read *Alicia*.

125. *Drulcy* ought evidently to be *Dyneley*. See Vis. of Yorkshire, by Foster, p. 334.

127. *Pluckney* probably means *Pluckley*.

136. *Stacy* should be *Stace*.

149. Mary Hill was *wife*, not *sister*, to Thomas Beekingham.

156. John and Nicholas *Capper* should be *Cooper*, according to the Vis. of 1634. See p. 355.

162. *Tuxke* is *Tuske* in the Vis. at the Coll. Armor.; but probably *Turke* is the name intended.

173. For *HINDE*, read *HENDE*.

174. Stephen Smyth=Joane Benet.

175. Mary Nevell did not marry Edward Smith.

180. *Bradefilde* should, no doubt, be *Bardfield*.

181. *Anger* is really *Aucher*, i.e. Areher.

182. 1304 should be 1403.

187. For *Sir Roger is called Robert*, read *Sir Robert is called Roger*; add the word *of* between *that* and *his* in the 16th line.

193. The motto should read—"EN MENIAM JE VIS."

195. Langton Wash is not in *Essex*, but in *Dorsetshire*; for *Babbington*, read *Bebbington*.

199. Sir John *Beron* should be *Byron*.

207. For *Waltes*, read *Walter*.

215. *Vques* should be *Vynnes* (see Vis. of Suff. 1561, by Dr. Howard, vol. ii. p. 192, and Suffolk Arch. Inst. Proe., vol. ii. p. 417).

227. Margaret, wife of John Caldecote, was da. of John de Hide, and should be so indicated.

234. *Holborough* probably means *Oldborrow*.

248. For *Tanworth*, read *Tamworth*.

250. For *Graycs*, read *Graces*.

258. Sir Robert Chester is described in Herts Vis. 1634 as of Royston in eo. Herts, near which *Cocken Hatch* lies; according to that Vis., Robert, son of Thomas Nightingale by his first marriage, mar. *Theodosia, the third da.* of Sir Robert Chester.

259. Omit the (?) after Woodford; Ellenor was *da.* and *sole heir* of John Parker.

261. John Pascall, who m. Mary Kebell, should be connected as the *son* of John and Margaret.

264. Petre Arms—for *two cinquefoils*, and Ridgeway Arms—for *three trefoils*, read *as many*; Petre Epitaph, last line but one, for *Maria* read *Munia*.

268. Ellenor Poyntz lived 16 Rich. II., 1392, not 1592.

269. For ii. of H. VIII., read 11 H. VIII., the year of Sir Robert Poyntz's death.

273. For *Jonne*, read *Joane* Farwell.

275. *Mollenden*, no doubt, means *Manerden*.

287. Alice Cooke, 2nd wife to Richard Sames, is *an addition*. Arms of Scott should read, *Gules, semée of cross crosslets, three boars' heads erased argent*. Arms of Drax—for *fee*, read *fess*.

PAGE

291. Quarterly 2 and 3 is the coat of *Cressy*.
 292. For *Boord*, read *Boode*.
 293. *Joes* probably means *Jones*; *Portlinch* probably means *Portledge*.
 296. *Boxford* is in co. *Suff.*; *Boated* in *Essex* may be meant.
 302. For *Noune*, read *Nonne*.
 310. *Gamond* is the name in the Coll. MS.
 314. For Sir *Jame*, read Sir *James* Tirrell; for *Clapton*, read *Clopton*.
 317. For *Banington*, read *Benington*; and for *Beachamp*, read *Beauchamp*.
 318. For *Crawlei*, read *Crawley*; for *Bryant of Bullingbrooke in Yorksh.*, read *Bryan of Bullingbrooke, co. Line*. Arms of *Vancey*—for *attired*, read *membered*.
 321. *Stirley* is called *Strelley* in Vis. of 1634. See p. 521.
 330. For 1406, read 1466.
 346. For *Wolsoken*, read *Walsoken*.
 347. Bendlowes Pedigree. See Harl. MS. 1541, fol. 108 B.
 357. *Cold* may mean *Gold*.
 369. *Foscote* should be *Foxcote, co. Warw.*
 393. For *Mary Folliott*, read *Mary Fillioll*.
 403. Thomas Garfoote mar. *Elizabeth*, not *Anne*, Heydon, at All Hallows Barking, London, 16 Nov. 1631. She survived him, and mar. George Croydon, D.C.L., 10 July, 1660, at S. Gregory's, London. George Croydon was bur. at Ch. Ch., Oxford, where his monument bears the arms of Croydon impaling Heydon. The will of a Thomas Garfoot of the Middle Temple, 1686 (72 Lloyd), mentions his mother Elizabeth Croydon and his uncle Sir John Heydon. (*Dr. Chester's Collections*).
 406. For *Glace*, read *Grace*.
 414. *Grayes* should be *Graces*; *Anne Buekenden* should be *Ann Blechenden*.
 416. *Waney* does not mean *Vange*.
 417. Heron Family. See Vis. of Line. 1562, in which *Elizabeth*, wife of John Heron of Barmyng, is said to be da. and heir of *George Pikenham*.
 426. There is a Hackton also in Hornchurch, which appears to be the place intended.
 435. *Hasum* is *Hassett* in the Coll. MS.
 441. *Roofe* is *Roafe* in the Coll. MS.; probably *Rolfe* is intended.
 449. William (2nd son of John Meade and Thomazin), was *Clerk* of Berners Roothing.
 455. For *Julio*, read *Julia*.
 457. Loose Hall is in Watesham, co. *Suff.*, not *Essex*.
 460. For *Robert Pelham of Sandon, Esq.*, read *Robert Newporte, son and heir, of Sandon, Esq.*
 464. *Muminsby* means *Mumby, co. Line*.
 468. For etre, read *Are*.
 484. Strike out (No. 1) after the title *SANDFORD*.
 504. For *Joce*, read *Joyee*.
 511. Arms of Tyndall—for *gules*, read *garbs*.
 514. For *Jeringan*, read *Jernigan*.
 519. Connect *Mary* as 1st wife of Roger Wentworth.
 520. Arms, second quartering—for *crect*, read *rampant* (this coat is that of *BERNARD*); third quartering—for *luees*, read *pikes* (this coat is that of *LILLING*).
 523. For *Dure*, read *Dun*.
 530. Wiseman No. 5. For *bars*, read *Burrs*; and for *sueh*, read *which*. The crest referred to is a demi griffin wings endorsed, sable, holding a spear shaft broken at each end crect or.
 555. For *sec Hunt* No. 1, read *sec Hunt*.
 559. The *Harl. MS.* referred under *Colshill* is No. 1541.
 570. *Wimston*, in Vis. of Devon, 1620, is called *Winston*.
 574. *Raffe* and *Christopher Gates* should appear as *sons of William*, and be distinctly connected as his descendants.
 591. For *Wanton*, read *Wauton*.
 594. These arms are—2. *Filleigh* or *Filley*. 3. *Hurst*. 4. *Wyons*. 5. Person.

PAGE

614. Sir Edmond Vancy was *son in law*, not *son*, to William Crooke, and Sir William Mountchensey was *son in law*, not *son*, to Sir Edmond Vancy.

620. For *Cumb.*, read *Cumb.*

718. *Sir Charles Tyrell*, who m. Martha Mildmay, was *son and heir* of Sir John Tyrell and Lettice Coppin, p. 717. The connection should be added.

724. For *Thurnton*, read *Thornton*.

728. For *Ince*, read *Ince*.

787. (Index.) For Dun, —, 735, read 755.

INDEX

ON

Richard, *Sir*, 144.
Acton, de, Mawde, 268.
John, *Sir*, 268.
Adam, —, 228.
Matilda, 228.
Adams, 537.
ADAMS, 537.
Adams, —, 110.
General, 698.
Henry, 331.

Aldham, —, 108.
Dorothy, 108.
Elizabeth, 232.
John, 232.
Aldridge, Jane (? Joanne), 84, 578.
William, 84, 578.
Alexander, Robert, 658.
Alford, 96.
Alford, —, 65 230.
Robert, 159.

PAGE

614. Sir Edmond Vaney was *son in law*, not *son*, to William Crooke, and Sir William Mount-chensey was *son in law*, not *son*, to Sir Edmond Vaney.
 620. For *Cumb.*, read *Cumb.*
 718. Sir Charles Tyrell, who m. Martha Mildmay, was *son and heir* of Sir John Tyrell and Lettice Coppin, p. 717. The connection should be added.
 724. For *Thurnton*, read *Thornton*.

CORRIGENDA OF ARMS.

Page 5. Bowes, for chevron read *chief*.
 „ 14. Swallow, should be *or* a fess *sable* between three swallows volant *azure*.
 „ 31. Broughton, read *three mullets*.
 „ 38. Collin, field *vert*.
 „ 86. Nichols, after *sable* read *as many crescents ermine*.
 „ 101. Smith, see p. 13.
 „ 105. Sutton, fess *argent*.
 „ 169. Burre, for *argent* read *ermine*.
 „ 201. Frith, the comma after “*or*” should be after “*chief*.”
 „ 286. Sayer, read “*a chevron between three peewits argent*.”
 „ 294. Tanfield, see p. 180.
 „ 307. Waldegrave, see pp. 134, 318.
 „ 327. Wiseman, the chief should be *ermimes*, the cronels *argent*.
 „ 355. Bowes, the field should be *ermine*.
 „ 389. Drywood, No. 1, the lion should be *passant gardant*.
 „ 440. Lynne, coat *not tinetured*.
 „ 442. Man, the chevron should be *ermimes*.
 „ 447. Maydston, the halberds should be *argent*, shafts *sable*.
 „ 456. Moore, the mullets should be *estvoiles*.
 „ 459. Nevill or Raby, see p. 119, and ‘Visit. of Notts,’ Harl. Soc., p. 21.
 „ 472. Preseott, the mullet should be of the *second*.
 „ 486. Shaa, the lozenges should be *ermimes*.
 „ 487. Smyth, Arms, *Argent a cross gules between four peacockes close azure*.
 „ 518. Ward, *Azure*, a cross patonce.
 „ 520. Whetstone, the canton is *not tinetured*.
 „ 521. White, *Argent*, a chevron *gules* between three popinjays *vert*.
 „ 532. Wright, the field is *or*, the fess is chequy, *argent* and *sable*.

INDEX

OF

PEDIGREES, NAMES, AND ARMS.

Pedigrees are denoted in SMALL CAPITALS ; Arms in *italics*.

A.

Abarle, 153.
Abarle, Alice, 153.
 Thomas, 153.
Abbot, Geo. (*bis*), 646.
Abdy, 627.
ABDY, 627.
Abdy, Alice, 641.
 Anthony, 641.
 Robert, *Sir*, 643.
Abell, —, 71, 119, 174, 236, 280, 308, 438,
 622.
 Ellinor, 440.
 Grace, 174.
 Jo., 622.
 John, 98, 440.
 Mary, 98, 236, 280.
 Rose, 438.
 William, 440.
Abergavenny, *Lord*, 698.
Abraham, John, 342.
 Mary, 430.
 William, 430.
Ackworth, George, 120, 309.
 Jane, 309.
 Joanne, 120.
Acton, 161, 267.
Acton, —, 144, 161.
 Richard, *Sir*, 144.
Acton, de, Mawde, 268.
 John, *Sir*, 268.
Adam, —, 228.
 Matilda, 228.
Adams, 537.
ADAMS, 537.
Adams, —, 110.
 General, 698.
 Henry, 331.

Adams—*continued*.

 Joan, 509.
 Mary, 698.
 Robert, 372, 373.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
Adderburye, Alexander, 100.
Addington, —, 512.
 Dorothy, 512.
Aderley, Dorothy, 619.
 Thomas, 619.
Adington, Dorothy, 613.
 John, 613.
Ady, Thomas, 715.
Adys, Cecilia, 245.
 Thomas, 245.
Aeck, John, 518.
Agard, —, 169.
Agincourt, Maude, 198.
 William, Lord, 198.
Aila, 503.
Alabaster, or *Arblaster*, 485.
Alabaster, —, 133, 537.
 Edmond, 485, 705.
 Elizabeth, 133.
 Prudence, 485, 705.
Alablaster, —, 315.
ALBINI, DE, 731.
Aldham, 108.
Aldham, —, 108.
 Dorothy, 108.
 Elizabeth, 232.
 John, 232.
Aldridge, Jane (? Joanne), 84, 578.
 William, 84, 578.
Alexander, Robert, 658.
Alford, 96.
Alford, —, 65 230.
 Robert, 159.

Alger, Agnes or Ellinor, 51, 397.
 Robert, 51, 397.
Aleyn, Allen, 65, 133, 217, 220.
ALEYN, ALLEYN, 133, 333, 334, 537.
Aleyn, Alleyn, Allen, —, 283, 482.
 Agnes, 537.
 Anne, 9, 62, 218.
 Arabella, 662.
 Christopher, 184.
 Edmond, 54, 576; *Sir*, 662.
 Edward, 436, 599; *Sir*, 705.
 Eliza, 20.
 Gilbert, 385.
 Giles, 184, 719.
 Jane, 220, 423.
 John, 20, 62, 218; *Sir*, 537.
 Mary, 184, 385, 436, 719.
 Raffe, 220, 423.
 Richard, 9, 537.
 Thomas, 9, 19, 172.
 William, 232.
Alington, Allington, —, 164, 250.
 Alice, 293.
 Anne, 99.
 Elizabeth, 587.
 George, 177.
 Giles, *Sir*, 49, 78, 137, 164, 293, 362.
 Giles, 587.
 Jane, 250.
 Joan, 78.
 Margaret, 36, 180.
 Margery, 181.
 Richard, 17, 125.
 Robert, 293, 587.
 William, *Sir*, 180, 315.
 William, 36, 99, 115, 181, 301.
Allen, see *Aleyn*.
Allett, Susan, 285.
 William, 285.
Allott, 271.
Allott, —, 272.
 John, *Sir*, 272.
 Wr., 59.
Alston, 335.
ALSTON, 335.
Alston, Edward, 263.
 Hariot, 630.
 John, 185, 385.
 Rowland, 630.
Altham, 538.
ALTHAM, 538.
Altham, Edward, *Sir*, 488, 710.
 Elizabeth, 619.
 Harriet, 628.
 James, *Sir*, 148, 619.
 Joane, Johanna, 488, 710.

Altham—continued.
 Peyton, 628.
Alwy alias Dorivalls, Robert, 591 (*bis*), 592.
 Agnes, 592.
Amcotts, Alexander, 655.
Amery, see *Emery*.
AMERY, see **EMERY**.
Amidas, 5.
Amidas, Amydas, Elizabeth, 5 27.
 Robert, 5, 27.
Amner, Rafe, 178.
Amunderville de Ermentruda, 653.
 Peter, 653.
 Roger, 653.
Amys, 540.
AMYS, AMYCE, 19, 540.
Amys, Amyce, —, 33.
 Ann, 172.
 Roger, 172.
Anden (? Arderne), Charles, 480.
Anderson, 631.
ANDERSON, 631.
Anderson, Edmund, *Sir*, 669.
Anderton, Christopher, 730.
 Dorothy, 730.
Andrew, Robert, 623.
Andrews, Anne, 666, 697.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 697.
 Daniel, 666.
 Joane, 420.
 John, 420.
 William, *Sir*, 337.
 William, 34.
Anger, Lettice, 421.
 Francis, *Lord*, 421.
And see Unger.
Angersley, —, 10, 77.
 Jane, 10, 77.
Anthony, John, 538.
Antingham, 142.
Antrobus, —, 641.
Anzelark, Robert, *Rev.*, 745.
Apcher (? *Upcher*), Alice, 580.
 Thomas, 580.
And see Upcher.
Ap Howell, Ellen, 81.
 Llu, 81.
Apie, —, 255.
Appulderfield, 230.
Appulderfield, —, 65, 231.
Appulton, 134.
APPULTON, APLETON, 134, 540.
Appulton, Apleton, —, 121.
 Ann, 364.
 Henry, 33, 172.
 Isaac, 368.

Appulton—*continued.*

- Mary, 493.
- Roger, *Sir*, 251, 261, 364, 493.
- Roger, 453.
- Thomas, 301.
- Apsley, Sir Allan, 399.
- Ap Walter*, 310.
- AP WALTER**, *see* WALTER.
- Archdale, Alice, 340.
- Martin, 340.
- Arbuthnot, Catherine, 364.
- Robert, 364.
- Archer*, 136, 632.
- ARCHER**, 136, 632.
- Archer, Joan, 166.
- John (*alias Boys*), 417.
- John, 513.
- Lady*, 324.
- Margaret, 513.
- Mary (*alias Boys*), 417.
- Thomas, —, 509.
- William, 166.
- Ardall, John, 69.
- Thomasine, 69.
- Arderne, de, Ralph, 732.
- Arderne, *see* Anden.
- Are, —, 263, 468, 755.
- Argall*, 137.
- ARGALL**, 137, 335.
- Argall, John, 500.
- Mary, 500.
- Richard, 641.
- Thomas, 293.
- Arkenstall, —, 435, 443.
- Catherine, 443.
- Margaret, 435.
- Richard, 170.
- Armesbury*, 230.
- Armiger, Rhose, 477.
- Thomas, 477.
- Armitage, William, 348.
- Armstrong, —, 629.
- Jane, 439.
- Gilbert, 439.
- Katherine, 629.
- Rachel, 369.
- Richard, 369.
- Arnold, John, 296.
- Nicholas, *Sir*, 296.
- William, 598.
- Arran, Arthur, 2nd *Earl of*, 676.
- Arteville*, 249.
- Arteville, —, 736.
- Arthur, Arther, —, 475.
- Margaret, 61.
- Robert, 61, 288.

Arthur—*continued.*

- Sarah, 475.
- ARUNDELL**, 560.
- Arundell, Arundel, Ann, 111.
- Edmond, *Sir*, 120.
- Henry, *Earl of*, 17.
- James E., *Lord A.* of, Wardour, 685.
- John, *Sir*, 111, 738.
- John, 87.
- Margaret, 171, 564.
- Mary, 685.
- Thomas, *Sir*, 171.
- Thomas, 370.
- Thomazine, 87, 352, 738.
- Arundeville, de, Richard, 732.
- Ashdon, —, 43.
- Ashe, Elizabeth, 30, 288.
- Henry, *Sir*, 288.
- William, 30.
- Ashenhurst, Arthur, *Captain*, 570.
- Ashfield, —, 17, 301.
- John, *Sir*, 539.
- William, *Sir*, 115.
- William, 125.
- Ashhurst, Joan, 183.
- John, 183.
- Ashley, —, 247.
- Joan, 247.
- Ashton*, 249, 336.
- ASHTON**, or **AYSON**, 336.
- Ashton, —, 206.
- And see* Ayson.
- Ashwell*, 552.
- Aspall*, 190.
- Aspall, John, *Sir*, 586.
- Mirabel, 586.
- Aspelin, Ann, 279.
- John, 279.
- Astell, Henry, 207.
- Margaret, 207.
- Astile*, 635.
- Astley*, 186.
- ASTLEY**, **ASTLE**, 635.
- ASTLEY**, **ESTLEIGH**, 138, 336, 541.
- Astley, —, 10, 77, 415.
- Andrew, *Sir*, 46, 389 (*bis*).
- Bridget, 212.
- Frances, 59, 415.
- Isaac, 121, 212, 309.
- Jane, 10, 77.
- Mary, 46.
- Thomas, 59, 389.
- Aston, —, 655.
- Margery, 636.
- Walter, 636.

Athow, Frances, 122.
 Thomas, 122.

Atkins, 328.

Atkins, Mary, 328.
 Richard, 328.

Atkinson, —, 225; *Bishop of Durham*, 257,
 372.
 Anne, 257.
 Barbara, 372, 373.
 Jocosa, 229.
 Joyce, 347.
 Robert, 229, 347.
 Thomas, 373.

Atslow, 337.

ATSLOW, 337.

Atwater alias Waters, 423.

Atwater, Mary, 423, 424, 733.
 Robert, 423, 424, 733.

Atwood, 7, 338.

ATWOOD, 338.

Atwood, Andrew, 454.
 Joan, 8.
 John, 8.

Aubrey, —, 426.
 Mary, 426.

Audley, 139.

AUDLEY, AWDELEY, 139, 338, 543.

Audley, —, 152, 311.
 Cicely, 311.
 Dorothy, 46.
 Elizabeth, 597.
 Edmond, 113.
 Hugh, 560.
 Lord, 597.
 Margaret (*bis*), 560.
 Thomas, 46, 597.

Auger, Aucher, 180, 211.

Auger, Aucher, —, 36, 181, 753.
 James, 211.
 Margaret, 36, 181, 753.

Aughton or Herson, Anne, 616.
 Rafe, 616.

Augustine, Thomas, 289.

Auke, —, 653.
 Gregory, 653.

Aunger, 246.

Aunger, —, 75.
 Dr., 43.

Averell, 283.

Averell, —, 283, 309.
 Bartholomew, 9, 121, 283, 309.
 Benjamin, 588.
 Elizabeth, 121.
 Grace, 588.

Averes, Bartholomew, 60.
 Elizabeth, 60.

Averes—continued.
 Grace, 60.

Avesshye, de, Dionysia, 84.
 Nicholas, 84.

Aylett, 339.

AYLETT, 339.

Aylett, Anne, 484.
 Dorothy, 459.
 Edward, 476.
 Elizabeth, 476.
 George, 451.
 John, 404, 475.
 Mary, 490.
 Philip, 475.
 Robert, 527.
 Susan, 404, 483.
 Thomas, 73, 451, 459, 490.
 William, 483.

Aylmer, Elizabeth, 522.
 Judith, 423.

Margaret, 273.

Samuel, 522.

Theophilus, 423.

William, 273.

Ayloff, 141.

AYLOFFE, 20, 141, 340, 543.

Ayloffe, —, 175, 236.
 Agnes, 29, 159.
 Benjamin, *Sir*, 195, 718.
 James, 519.
 Jane, 431.
 John, 9; *Sir*, 9.
 Robert, 34.
 Thomas, 30.
 William, *Sir*, 431, 519.

Ayscough, Henry, 402.
 Jane, 654.
 John, 610.
 William, *Sir*, 654.

AYSON, see ASHTON.

Ayson, Richard, 341.

B.

Baard, 146.

BAARD, 22.

Baard, Emme, 147.
 Robert, *Sir*, 147.

Baber, William, 442.

Babington, 221.

Babington, —, 63, 190, 739.
 Anne, 739.
 Margery, 63.
 And see Bebington.

Bachecotte, —, 32.
 Jane, 32.

Backhouse, —, 325.
 Elizabeth, 528.
 Rowland, 528.
Bacon, 142.
Bacon, —, 415, 556, 576.
 Cordelia, 415.
 Edward, 493.
 Francis, *Sir*, 39.
 Francis, 190.
 Jane, 493.
 Jennemache, 122.
 Katherine, 541.
 Matthew, 55.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 39, 122, 247, 493.
 Ric., *Sir*, 541.
 Rose, 341.
 Thomas, 495.
 William, 341.
Badby, —, 170.
 Elizabeth, 170.
Badcock, 340.
BADCOCK, 340.
Badlesmere, 312.
Badley, Richard, 69.
Bageott, Thomas, *Sir*, 95.
 William, 95.
Baggeley, Hanna, 404.
 Thomas, 404.
Baghaut, 600.
Baghott, Maude, 101.
 Rauffe, 101.
Bagott, John, 229.
Baker, 145, 544.
BAKER, 145, 544.
Baker, —, 43, 324, 504.
 Ann, 12, 113, 346.
 Edmond, 460.
 Edon, 311.
 Frances, 584.
 Henry, *Sir*, 114.
 Henry, 277, 346.
 Jane, 460, 579.
 John, *Sir*, 12, 113, 549.
 John, 12, 103, 113, 114, 291, 302.
 Joseph, 579.
 Joyce, 114, 302, 504.
 Katherine, 16, 113.
 Richard, *Sir*, 21.
 Richard, 12, 16, 21, 113.
 Robert, 584.
 Susan, 687.
 Thomas, 12, 21, 113, 133, 311.
Balderston, Ellen, 94.
 Richard, 94.
Baldington, 574.
Baldington, Ann, 574.
Baldington—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 574.
Baldo, Jacome, 650.
 Peter, 651.
 Susannah, 651.
Baldry, 276.
Baldry, —, 164, 361.
 Bridgett, 605.
 Elizabeth, 13, 277.
 George, 13, 277.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 13, 164, 361, 605.
Baldwin, —, 85, 91.
 Earl, 730, 743.
 Elizabeth, 91.
 Ella, 743.
 Isabella, 729.
 John, 245, 729.
 Mary, 667.
 Maud, 730.
 Ralph, 667.
Ball, —, 230, 245 (*bis*).
 John, 497.
 Thamer, 497.
Ballet, 341.
BALLET, 341.
Ballet, John, 336.
 Rose, 336.
Balston, Dorothy, 663.
 John, 663.
 Judith, 663.
 Mary, 663.
Bamborough, Dorothy, 61.
 William, 61.
Bamfield, Beatrix, 226.
 Edmund, 226.
Banastre, —, 609.
Baninge, 142.
BANINGE, 142.
Banke, Alexander, 48.
BANKES, 544.
Banks, Banks, —, 662.
 Frances, 636.
 Thomas, 636.
Bantock, Susannah, 178.
 Thomas, 178.
Barber, Thomas, 486.
Barde, —, 178.
Bardolph, 267.
Bardolph, Bardolfe, —, 388, 653.
 Edmond, 224.
 Edward, 229.
 Julian, 268.
 Lord, 653.
 Matilda, 229.
 Mawde, 224.
 Robert, *Lord*, 268.

Bardfield, 180, 316.
Bardfield, Christian, 180, 754.
 John, 180, 754.
 Phillippa, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
Bardsley, —, 544.
 Ada, 544.
Bardwell, 186.
Bardwell, Margery, 45.
Barfold, —, 467.
Barham, —, 170.
 Ann, 170.
Barkeley, —, 270.
 Alice, 159.
 Jane, 270.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 159; *Lord*, 270.
 And see *Berkeley*.
Barker, 143, 341.
BARKER, 143, 341.
Barker, —, 95, 277, 496.
 Ambrose, 246.
 Ann, 142.
 Cicely, 246.
 Charles, 367.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 563.
 Dr., 494.
 Elizabeth, 531.
 John, 142.
 Margaret, 95, 496.
 Mary, 494.
 Robert, *Sir*, 367.
 Robert, 367, 531.
Barker, 342.
BARKHAM, 342.
Barkham, Edward, *Sir*, 523.
 Robert, 523.
Barlee, *Barley*, 1, 150, 584.
BARLEE, *BARLEY*, 1, 545, 753.
Barlee, *Barley*, —, 30, 120, 150, 277, 621.
 Elizabeth, 228, 324, 527.
 Frances, 527.
 Francis, 13, 324.
 Joan, 587.
 John, 28, 587, 593.
 Margaret, 150.
 Mary, 530.
 Richard, 530, 753.
 William, 228, 587.
Barnabye, 20.
BARNABYE, 20.
Barnabye, 572.
 Robert, 572.
Barnard, 144.
BARNARD, 20, 144.
Barnard, —, 251, 332, 680.
 Alice, 248, 402.

Barnard—continued.
 Charles, 69.
 Elizabeth, 69.
 Francis, 20, 329.
 Henry, 248.
 Joane, 20.
 Nicholas, 475.
 Richard, 402, 451.
 Susan, 680.
 William, 20.
 And see *Bernard*.
Barnardiston, 193.
BARNARDISTON, 545.
Barnardiston, Agnes, 543.
 Ann, 8, 141, 179, 194, 377, 753.
 Charlotte, 628.
 Mary, 104, 292.
 Sir, 194.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 8, 104, 141, 179, 235, 292,
 628.
 Thomas, 377, 543, 591.
Barnars, Francis, 7.
Barnby, Charles, *Sir*, 655.
Barne, 538.
BARNE, 538.
Barneby, Thomas, 133.
Barnehovse, 427.
Barnehovse, Mary, 428.
 Nicholas, 428.
Barnes, 21.
BARNES, *BARNEIS*, 2, 3, 21, 547.
Barnes, —, 388, 733.
 Ann, 388.
 Anthony, 22.
 Henry, 76.
 John, 314.
 Richard, *Bishop of Durham*, 225.
Barney, Henry, 135.
 John, 17.
Barneys, Nicholas, 106.
Barnham, Francis, 440.
 Martha, 440.
Barnish, —, 48.
 Grissell, 113.
 Mary, 48.
 William, 113.
Barnsley, —, 32.
 Dennis, 32.
Baron, 72, 73, 342, 343.
BARON, 342, 343.
Baron, —, 18.
 Frances, 9.
 John, 610.
 Julian, 605.
 Margaret, 73.
 Matthew, 9.

Baron—*continued.*
 Nicholas, 73
 Richard, 605.
 Barrell, Humfrey, 170.
Barrett, 145.
 BARRETT, 145, 548.
Barrett, —, 87, 128, 322, 391, 468, 523, 581.
 Ann, 168, 363.
 Beatrix, 581, 736.
 Catherine, 252.
 Jane, 523.
 Joyce, 128, 322.
 Martha, 468.
 Thomas, 268, 473.
 William, 168, 363, 736.
Barrett-Lennard, Anne, 681, 741.
 Richard, 681, 741.
Baring, Alexander, 683.
 Anne, 683.
Barrington, 146.
 BARRINGTON, 22, 87, 146, 343, 549.
Barrington, Barington, —, 30, 339, 419 ;
Knight, 460, 541.
 Agnes, 591.
Captain, 429.
 Elizabeth, 59, 445, 539.
 Francis, *Sir*, 59, 244, 395, 445.
 Francis, 419.
 Humphry, 116.
 James, *Sir*, 539.
 Jane, 460.
 Joan, 244, 395.
 John, 227.
 Nicholas, 591.
 Robert, 391.
 Rose, 429.
 Thomas, 419.
Barrow, 344.
 BARROW, 344.
Barrow, Anthony, 175.
Barrowes, Elizabeth, 339.
Barry, 81, 267.
 BARRY, 81.
Barry, John, 268.
Barsham, Baysham, Catherine, 42.
 Thomas, 42.
Bartlett, Elizabeth, 116.
 George, 116.
Barton, 249.
Barton, Andrew, 603.
 George, *Rev.*, 701.
 Laura, 701.
Rev., 676.
Bartram, 197.
Bartram, Agnes, 198.
 Roger, 198.

Barwick, —, 26 (*bis*), 305.
 William, 26, 135.
Basing, 40.
Basing, Bassynge, John, 41.
 Juliana, 41.
 Roger, 35.
Basingborne, 116.
Basingborne, —, 116.
 Gilbert, 116.
 Jane, 23.
 Joan, 227.
 John, 23, 227.
Baskerville, —, 206, 469.
 Elizabeth, 469.
 Ellinor, 281.
 Humphrey, 361.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 281.
Bashpoole, Bridget, 236.
 John, 236.
Bassano, 344.
 BASSANO, 344.
Basse, Humfry, 311.
 Mary, 260, 311.
Bassett, —, 108, 144, 246, 270, 297, 494.
 Dorothy, 75, 446.
 Elizabeth, 297.
 Frances, 64.
 George, 75.
 Gregory, 446.
 Isabel, 109.
 Jane, 46, 617.
 John, 46, 64, 617.
 Margaret, 494, 560.
 Rafe, 542 ; *Lord*, 560.
Bastwick, Joan, 384.
 Thomas, 384.
Basey, Jo., 565.
Bateman, 57.
Bateman, —, 18, 38, 557, 612.
 Anne, 747.
 Elinor, 557.
 Elizabeth, 18.
 Harriet, 636.
 James, *Sir*, 747.
 Nathaniel, 636.
Bates, Daniel, 633.
 Mary, 633.
Bathurst, Reignold, 137.
Batt, John, 517.
Battell, 72, 146.
 BATTELL, 23, 227.
Battell, 72, 73.
 Alice, 147.
 Catherin, 224.
 Rose, 73.

Battell—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 147, 224.
 Batten, Mary, 698.
 William, *Sir*, 698.
 Batterim, —, 285.
 Judith, 285.
Battiscombe, 559.
 BATTISCOMBE, 561.
Baude, 226.
 Baude, John, 227.
 And see Bawde.
 Baughe, —, 245.
 Mary, 245.
 Baule, Law., 97.
Baulney, 298.
 Bawcock, —, 421.
 Lettice, 421, 666.
Bawde, 108.
 Bawde, Anne, 109.
 And see Baude.
Bayle, Anne, 458.
 Raulfe, 458.
Bayles, 638.
 BAYLES, 638.
 Bayley, Thomas, 662.
Bayliff, sec *Clarke*.
 Bayliff, Jane, 622.
 Margaret (*alias Clarke*), 331, 623.
 Roger, 622.
 William (*alias Clarke*), 331, 623.
Bayly, 345.
 BAYLY, 345.
 Bayley, —, 393.
 Jane, 393.
Baynard, 142.
 Baynard, —, 104, 173.
 Richard, 104.
 Baynham, —, 160.
 Isabel, 160.
 John, 10.
 Baynton, Edward, *Sir*, 595.
 Francis, 376.
Bayons, 298.
 Bax, John, 640.
 Baxster, Wolston, 608.
 Beach, —, 735.
 William, 735.
 Beacon, —, 93.
 John, 93.
 Beakesbourne (Beckborne), Mary, 416.
 Francis, 416.
 Beard, —, 232.
Beauchamp, 147, 316, 503.
 Beauchamp, —, 84, 116, 323, 526.
 Alice, 564.
 Beatrice, 84.
 Beauchamp—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 542.
 Emma, 564.
 Isabel, 317, 570.
 Joan, 564.
 John, 317, 564, 571.
 Roger, *Sir*, 116.
 Thomas, *Earl of Warwick*, 542.
 Walter, *Baron of Elmsley*, 564.
 William, *Earl of Warwick*, 564.
Beaufort, 511.
 Beaufort, Joan, 737.
Beaufoy, 304.
 Beaulieu, —, 722.
 Beaumont, —, 313, 684.
 Eleanor, 645.
 Elizabeth, 124.
 Martha, 684.
 Richard, 124.
 Thomas, *Viseount*, 655.
Beaunsett, (? *Bereseth or Langham*) 552.
 Beawpre, Nicholas, 52.
Bebington, 194.
 Bebington, —, 195, 352, 753.
 And see Babington.
 Beckborne, *see Beaksbourne*.
 Beckenshall, *Sir Henry*, 166.
Beckett, 359.
 Beckett, Leonard, 512, 611.
 Mary, 512, 611.
 Ursula, 359.
 Walter, 359.
 Beckford, William, 642.
Beekingham, 149.
 BECKINGHAM, 24, 149.
 Beckingham, Thomas, *Sir*, 122.
 Stephen, 164, 362.
 Beckwith, Frances, 582, 737.
 Leonard, *Sir*, 582, 737.
 BEDELL, 24.
 Bedell, —, 327, 530.
 Alice, 25.
 Henry, 140.
 John, 554.
 Margery, 554.
 Thomas, 25, 208, 486.
 William, 25.
 Bedge, —, 125.
 Bedingfield, —, 387.
 Elizabeth, 46.
 Frances, 695.
 Mary, 53, 298, 502, 513.
 Philip, 53, 298, 502.
 Richard, *Sir*, 695.
 Robert, 513.
 William, 236.

Beecher, —, 501.
 Dorothy, 649.
 Joane, 501.
 William, *Sir*, 649.

Beere, —, 65.
 Richard, 208.

Beevor, *Dr.*, 671.
 Mary Anne, 671.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 671.

Belesme, de, Ella, 731.
 Robert, 731.
 William, *Earl of Arundel*, 731.

Belgrave, George, *Sir*, 473.
 Mary, 473.

Belhouse, 145.

BELHOUSE, 145, 548.

Belhouse, Alice, 22, 147.
 Nicholas, 22.
 Richard, *Sir*, 147.

Belknap, 39.

BELKNAP, 564.

Belknap, Edward, 705.
 Edward, *Sir*, 287.
 Elizabeth, 39, 287, 705.
 Henry, *Sir*, 39.
 Susan, 254, 457.
 Symon, 254, 457.

Bell, 25, 150, 467.

BELL, 25, 150.

Bell, —, 522.
 Alice, 341.
 Edward, 545.
 Geffrey, 341.
 Margaret, 522.
 Robert, 467.

Bellew, Dorothea, 678.
 Richard, *Lord*, 678.

Bellman, Edward, *Rev.*, 671.

Bellot, Elizabeth, 645.
 Ralph, 645.

Belton, —, 3.
 Idon, 3.
 Johanna, 3.

Benbow, Anne, 495.
 Thomas, 495.

Bendishe, *Bendish*, 25, 316.

BENDISHE, BENDISH, 316, 346.

Bendishe, Bendish, Thomas, 28, 44, 53, 199.

Bendlowes, 347.

BENDLOWES, 347, 754.

Bendlowes, Christopher, 417.
 Joan, 417.
 Robert, 459.
Sergeant, 459.
 William, 417.
And see Benlowes.

Benet, *see* Bennett.

Benington, 316.

Benington, Alice, 317, 754.
 Jo., 317, 754.

Benion, Elizabeth, 387.
 Richard, 387.

Benloe, —, 315.

Benlowes, Elizabeth, 557.
 John, 557.
And see Bendlowes.

Bennett, 150, 347.

BENNETT, 150, 347, 348.

Bennett, Benet, —, 32.
 Christian, 71.
 Joane, 174, 488.
 John, 383.
 Mary, 676.
 Mary Ann, 751.
 Samuel, 751.
 Thomas, 174, 488.
 William, 71.

Benstall, 572.

Benstall, —, 573.
 John, 573.

Bensted, Henry, *Sir*, 22.
 Margaret, 22, 30, 753.

Bentley, —, 52.
 Ann, 52, 222.
 John, 222.
 Mathew, 563.

Beorche, 214.

Bere, —, 230.

Beresford, —, 382.
 Ann, 382.
 William, 467.

Beridge, Basil B., 716.
 Dorothy, 716.

Beriff, 25, 348.

BÉRIFF, 25, 348.

Beriff, Elizabeth, 370.

Berill, 588.

Berill, Lettice, 588.
 William, 588.

Berkeley, 158.

Berkeley, Elizabeth, 45.
 Maurice, *Sir*, 84.
 William, 45.
And see Barkeley.

Berlwe, Ann, 21.
 John, 21.

Bern, —, 58.

Bernacke, 197.

Bernard, 452, 520, 755.

BERNARD, 617.

Bernard, Frances, 46.
 Margaret, 715.

Bernard—*continued*.
 Margery, 491.
 Mathew, 452.
 Robert, 491.
 Thomas, 715.
 And see Barnard.

Berners, 349.

BERNERS, 349.

Berners, Robert, 43.
 Roger, *de*, 228.

Berney, Elizabeth, 642.

Berrell, Lettice, 10, 66.
 William, 10, 66.

Bertram, 485.

Bertram, —, 620.

Bery, —, 137.

Best, Elizabeth, 618.
 Roger, 618.

Bet, Ann, 434.
 John, 434.

Betnam, *see* Bettenham.

Betsworth, Jane, 426.
 Peter, *Sir*, 426.

Bettenham, Betnam, —, 314.
 Adam, 127.
 Ann, 17, 314.
 Elizabeth, 127 (*bis*).
 John, 17, 229.

Bettenson, 550.

BETTENSON, 550.

Bettenson, Edward, 508, 610.
 Jane, 508, 610.
 Richard, 610.

Bettingham, 108.

Bettingham, —, 109.
 Christian, 109.

Bevile, —, 509.
 John, 509.

Bewtye, Roger, 238.

Bibsworth, 1.

BIBSWORTH, 1.

BICKERTON, 151.

Bicknell, John, 517.

Bicknor, Christopher, 283.

Bigg, 349.

BIGG, 349.

Bigg, Jeromy, 497.
 Margaret, 497.

Biggs, Edward, 366.
 James, 579.

Bigland, Biglond, John, 105, 292.
 Susanna, 105, 202.

Bigod, 511.

Bigod, —, 225.

Bigott, Isabell, 23, 227.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 23.

Bigott—*continued*.
 Hugo, 227.
 Bigrave, —, 546.
 Bigrave, Anne, 546.
 Billesley, —, 572.
 Adam, 572.
 Billingsley, —, 488.
 Alderman, 174.
 Catherine, 689.
 Elizabeth, 463.
 Henry, *Sir*, 506.
 Thomas, 463.

Bindon, Henry Howard, *Viscount*, 247, 738.
 Thomas Howard, *Viscount*, 738.

Bingham, 350.

BINGHAM, 152, 350.

Bingham, —, 110.
 Richard, *Sir*, 121, 309.

Binks, Jeffery, 392.

Birch, Agnes, 20, 141, 543.
 Henry, 79.
 Jane, 79.
 John, 79.
 Mary, 750.
 Thomas, 141.
 William, 20, 543.

Bird, —, 200, 372, 373.
 Agnes, 200.
 John, 513.
 Margaret, 513.
 Mary, 372, 373.
 And see Byrd.

Birdes, —, 566.

Birle, Byrle, —, 17, 753.
 Dennis, 17, 126, 753.
 John, 17, 126, 753.
 William, 17, 126, 753.

Birley, Julian, 366.
 M., 366.

Biron, —, 437.
 John, *Sir*, 437.

Bis, —, 149.
 Dennis, 149.

Biseoc, E., 749.

Bishop, —, 26, 93, 155, 551, 739.
 Alice, 617.
 Anthony, 93.
 Cecil, *Sir*, 680.
 Charlotte, 680.
 Elizabeth, 26, 155, 551.
 Henry, 93.
 Mary, 707.
 Richard, 617.
 William, 275, 477.

Bissett, 312.

Bissett, Alice, 124, 313.

Bissett—*continued.*
 John, de, 226.
 Roger, 124, 313.
 Blaauw, Maria Anna, 642.
 Black, John, 671.
 Lydia, 671.
 Mathew, 579.
 Blackaller (? Blackader), Elizabeth, 264.
 James, 264.
 Blackborough, Hester, 427.
 William, 427.
 Blackburne, *Rev.* Francis, 657.
 Jane, 657.
 Blackiston, *Captain*, 672.
 Blackwell, William, 556.
Blair, 742.
Blair, E. J. H., 746.
 Sarah, 746.
 William, 746.
Blake, 152.
BLAKE, 152.
Blake, —, 591, 713.
 Ann, 12, 88, 561.
 Charlotte, 713.
 Christopher, 280.
 Jasper, 407.
 John, 12, 88, 261, 591.
 Sabina, 591.
Bland, 511.
Bland, —, 609.
 John, 609.
Blande, Alexander, 189.
Blank, Elizabeth, 538.
 Thomas, 538.
Blechenden, Ann, 414, 755.
Bleddin, Julian, 82.
Blesby, Bennett, 533.
 Lawrence, 533.
Blight, Thomas, 342.
Blinco, Frances, 351.
 Nicholas, 351, 366.
Blisard, William, 208.
Blith, —, 177.
Blithe, 47.
Blobolde, 142.
Blobolde, Catherine, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
Blodwell, Geffrey, 586.
Bloise, —, 142.
Blomfield, —, 43.
 George, 201.
 Robert, 604.
 William, 263.
Blomvyle, 146.
 John, *Sir*, 22, 147.
 Margaret, 22, 147.
Blount, 153.
BLOUNT, 153.
Blount, Constance, 503.
 Edward (? John), 575.
 Elizabeth, 575.
 Johanna *le*, 227.
 Joh'is *le*, 227.
 John, *Lord Mountjoy*, 503.
 Michael, H., 695.
 William, 289.
Blower, 351.
BLOWER, 351.
Blower, Richard, 741.
Bloxham, Matthew, 636.
Bludder, Thomas, *Sir*, 59.
Blundell, Philip, 633.
Blundeville, Mabel de, 731.
 Ralph de, *Earl of Chester*, 731.
Blunt, —, 503.
Blunt, —, 50.
 Constance, 113.
Blunt, Gertrude, 12.
 Elizabeth, 54.
 John, 54.
 John, *Lord Mountjoye*, 113.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 50.
 William, *Lord Mountjoye*, 113.
Blyatt, Edward, 105.
 Elizabeth, 105.
 John, 105, 292.
Boade, see *Boode*.
BOADE, see *BOODE*.
Boade, see *Boode*.
Bocking, Boking, —, 352, 738.
 Edmond, 352, 738.
 Edward, 110.
Boddington, Amelia, 677.
 Thomas, 677.
Bode, —, 427.
 Anne, 427.
 Henry, 292.
Boddye, 155.
BODDYE, 155.
Bodle, 706.
BODLE, 706.
Boehm, Charles, 659.
 Clement, 659.
Bodley, Arthur, 196.
 Christ., 196.
 Elizabeth, 114, 301.
 Thomas, 114, 301.
Body, John, 560.
Boffe, Thomas (*bis*), 232.
Bogge, Humfrey, 273.
Bogges, Edward, 353.
 Jane, 353.

Bohun, 262.
Bohun, Humfrey de, 7.
 John de, *Sir*, 196.
Bokenham, 351.
BOKENHAM, 351.
Bokenham, Henry. *Sir*, 402.
 Thomas, 222.
 Timothy, 402.
Bokingham, —, 326.
 Margarett, 326.
Bold, —, 333, 563.
 Catherine, 333.
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *Viscount*, 683.
Bolland, Frances, G. 748.
 William, 748.
Bolle, Richard, *Sir*, 560.
Bolney, —, 254, 457.
Bolstred (? Bolstrode), Thomas, 143.
Bolton, Elizabeth, 646.
 William, 646.
Bond, *Bonde*, 209, 271.
Bond, —, 272.
 George, *Sir*, 209.
 James, 647.
 Martha, 674.
 Mary, 395.
 Rosse, 209.
 Thomas, 395.
Bondon, —, 34.
Bonham, 352, 639.
BONHAM, 352, 639, 738.
Bonham, —, 148, 196, 396, 433, 681.
 Charles, 75.
 Elizabeth, 75, 196, 396, 433.
 Jeromey, 75.
 Mary, 75.
 Rebecca, 681.
 Robert, 75.
 Thomas, 87, 110, 148.
 Walter, *Sir*, 87.
 William, 110, 297.
Bonner, Alice, 177.
 Roger, 177.
Bonney, H. K., *Rev.*, 693.
Bonville, —, 44.
 Katherine, 44.
Bonython, Beatrix, 561.
 Thomas, 561.
Boode, *Boade*, 26, 72.
BOODE, *BOADE*, 26, 73, 292, 551.
Boode, Boade, —, 64, 105.
 Henry, 93.
 Jolin, 93.
 Mary, 57, 64.
 Parnell, 93.
Boosey, 352.
Boosey, 352.
Boosey, —, 396.
 John, 332.
Boole, Timothy, 656.
Booth, —, 146.
 Jane, 219, 659.
 Richard, 659.
 William, *Sir*, 21
Boothe, George, 85.
 Katherine, 94.
 Richard, 94.
Boothby, Rebecca, 721.
 Waller, 721.
Borgat, 312.
Borgat, —, 110, 300.
Borodale, John, 534.
Borradaile, Joan, 509.
 Thomas, 509.
Borthwick, *General*, 701
 Margaret, 701.
Bosdon, Edward, 593.
Bostock, 276.
Boston, 622.
Boston, —, 277.
 Katherine, 622.
 Thomas, 622.
Bosvile, Henry, *Sir*, 527.
Boswell, —, 206.
 John, Sir, 206.
Boteler, —, 358.
 Catherine, 362.
 Edward, *Sir*, 463.
 Henry, 463.
 Henry, *Sir*, 362.
 John, 118, 512.
 John, *Sir*, 358.
 Margaret, 542, 635.
 Sarah, 118, 512.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 542, 635.
Botetort, *see* Boutetourt.
Boughton, —, 211.
 Grisell, 610.
 Jane, 211.
 Nicholas, 610.
 Thomas, 211.
Boulton, —, 98, 403.
 Susan, 403.
 Thomas, 130.
BOURCHIER, 353.
Bourchier, —, 162, 194, 251, 325, 359.
 Ann, 260.
 Anthony, 452.
 James, C., 700.
 James, *Sir*, 325.
 John, 21.
 Margaret, 21.

Bourchier—*continued*.
 Raffe, *Sir*, 549.
 William, 360, 549.

Bourne, 4, 156.

BOURNE, 4, 156, 354.

Bourne, Catherine, 439.
 Elizabeth, 577.
 Margaret, 577.
 Robert, 439, 589.
 William, 577.

Boutetourt, —, 203.
 Joanne, 106, 203.
 John, 106.

Bouverie, Anna Maria, 682.
 Bartholomew, *Hon.*, 682.
 Charlotte, 682.
 William P., 683.

Bovill, 190.

Bowdler, —, 245.
 Margaret, 245.

Bowen, John, 104.

Bowers, —, 393.
 Anne, 393.

Bowes, 5, 355, 466.

BOWES, 5, 27, 355, 753.

Bowes, —, 161, 464, 466.
 Ann, 161.
 John, 464.
 Martyn, *alias Boys*, 146.
 Mary, 753.
 Thomas, 370.

Bowett, Elizabeth, 358.
 Richard, 358.

Bowle, John, 212.

Bowles, Elizabeth, 557, 577.
 John, 557.
 Lewis, 316.
 Thomas, 577.

Bowlinge, Bowlynge, William, 13, 101.

Bowsay, Ann, 3.
 Humfrey, *Sir*, 3.
 John, *Sir*, 3.
 John, 3.
 Margaret, 3.

Bowyer, —, 261.
 Barbara, 531.
 Frances, 261, 609.
 Joan, 203, 609.
 John, 203.
 William, 531.

Boycott, Alice, 340.
 Anthony, 340.

Boyvile, Elizabeth, 113.

Boys, —, 43, 216, 563.
 Alice, 216.
 Dorothy, 494, 609.

Boys—*continued*.
 Edward, *Sir*, 480, 494.
 John, 3.
 John, *Sir*, 109.
 John, *alias Archer*, 136.
 John, } *alias Archer*. *See Archer*.
 Mary,
 Roger, 480.
 Simon, *alias Archer*, 136, 632.
 Thomas, *Captain*, 609.

Boyse, Maude, 621.
 Stephen, *Sir*, 621.

Boysse, —, 5.
 James, 5.
 Margery, 5.

Boxsted, 609.
 Elizabeth, 609.

Bozome, 491.

Bozome, John, 67, 491.
 Margaret, 491.
 Robert, 67.

Brabant, Adeliza, 731.
 Godfrey, *Duke of*, 701.
 Henry, 650.
 Edward, *Lord*, 641.

Brabazon, Elizabeth, 641.

Bracone, Sir Hugh, 573.

Bradbridge, 150.

Bradbridge, —, 150, 348.

Bradbury, 157, 253.

BRADBURY, 28, 157, 552 (*bis*).

Bradbury, —, 317, 545, 587.
 Barbara, 224, 254, 457.
 Elizabeth, 608.
 Henry, 254, 457.
 Phillipa, 224, 229, 545, 587.
 William, 224, 229, 608.

Braddey, George, 202.

Braddock, —, 151.
 Ann, 151.

Bradfield, Alice, 317.
 Thomas, 317.

Bradford, —, 43, 118.
 Beatrix, 118.
 Elizabeth, 684.
 Samuel, 684.

Bradley, George, 661.
 James, 750.
 Nicholas, 234.

Bradman, 575.

Bradman, Ambrose, 54, 576.
 Katherine, 54, 576.

Bradshaw, 189.

Bradshaw, —, 189.
 Edmond, 78.
 Joane, 189.

Bradshaw—*continued.*
 Mary, 411.
 Leonard, 411.
Bradston, 312.
Bradwell, —, 32.
 Elizabeth, 32.
Bragg, Brage, —, 248.
 Alice, 248, 451.
 John, 716.
 William, 339, 451, 716.
Braham, or *Braune*, 200.
Braham, or *Braune*, John, 573.
 Mary, 573.
Bramford, William, 617.
Brampton, 235.
Brampton, —, 177, 272, 474.
 Bridgett, 272, 474.
 Christian, 235.
 Katherine, 71.
 Maude, 71.
 Walter, 71 (*bis*), 235.
 William, 174.
Bramshott, —, 177.
Bramston, 157, 641.
BRAMSTON, 157, 356, 641.
Bramston, George, 630.
 John, *Sir*, 630.
 Mary Ann, 634.
 Mondeford, 642 ; *Sir*, 642.
 Roger, 37, 181.
 Theodosia, 630.
 Thomas, 634.
 Thomas William, 634.
Brancate, Mary, 351.
Branch, 311, 567.
Branch, Ann, 567.
 John, 567.
Brand, 357.
BRAND, 357.
Brand, —, 193, 383.
 Bridgett, 401.
 Elizabeth, 366.
 John, 391, 401, 458, 608.
 Matthew, *Sir*, 488, 710.
 Sarah, 458.
 Susan, 383.
 T., 713.
 Thomas, 366.
Brandon, 142.
Brandon, *Lady*, 301.
 William, *Sir*, 114, 555.
Branker, William, *Sir*, 252.
Branketree, Maude, 224.
 William, 224.
Branthwaite, Margaret, 434.
 Serjeant, 434
Bray, *Braye*, 158, 553.
BRAY, 553.
Bray, *Braye*, —, 117, 293, 539.
 Bridgett, 49.
 Catherine, 224.
 Dorothy, 160.
 Edward, 49 ; *Sir*, 49.
 Jane, 293.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 224.
 William, *Lord*, 160.
Brayle, Catherine, 228.
 Thomas, 228.
Brayne, —, 154.
 Ann, 154.
 Anthony, 154.
Braytoft, 548.
Braytoft, —, 549.
 Elizabeth, 549.
 Richard, 549.
Breame, Archer, 550.
 Jane, 550.
Brember, Nicholas, 3.
Bremyng, James, 512.
Brening, John, 611.
Brereton, Charles, 629.
 Henry, 566.
 John, *Sir*, 641.
 Margaret, 219.
 Randolph, *Sir*, 219.
Bretton, 622.
Bretton, Ann, 621.
 Thomas, 621.
Brett, —, 41, 238, 325.
 Anne, 283, 482, 483.
 Catherine, 41.
 John, 283, 482, 483, 527
 Margaret, 527.
 Rebecca, 686.
 Robert, *Sir*, 325.
Bretton, 584.
Bretton, Emme, 261.
 John, 227.
 Richard, 261.
 Robert, 227.
Brewse, 235.
Brewse, Margaret, 594.
 Mary, 236.
 John, *Sir*, 236, 594.
Brewster, —, 273, 474.
 Anne, 474.
BRICHER, BRETHER, 158.
Brickenden, —, 563.
Bridge, James, 69.
 Mary, 59.
 Tobias, 450.
Bridges, 136, 158, 358.

BRIDGES, BRUGES, 29, 158, 358.
 Bridges, —, 136, 189, 196, 325.
 Ann, 189.
 Anthony, 362.
 B., *Rev.*, 697.
 Clemence, 136.
 Elizabeth, 76.
 Jane, 196.
 John, 76 ; *Sir*, 141, 543 ; *Rev.*,
 642.
 Katherine, 396.
 Margareta, 697.
 And see Burges.
 Bridgett, —, 539.
 Bridgman, Edward, 342.
 Joan, 542.
Bridmanstone, 559.
 Bridmanstone, —, 561.
 Jane, 561.
 Bright, —, 605.
 Gertrude, 605.
 Richard, 654.
Bringborne, 212.
 Bringborne, Jane, 212.
 Jo., 212.
Brisco, 496.
 BRISCO, 496.
 Brisco, Jane, 526.
 John, 526.
 Brise, Ann, 702.
 Joshua, 702.
Bristow, 358.
 BRISTOW, 358.
 Bristow, Dina, 311.
 Frances, 684.
 John, 684.
 Robert, 311.
 Brittaine, —, 148.
 Margaret, 148.
Britton, 148.
 Britton, —, 689.
 Isabel, 23.
 Robert, 23.
 Margaret, 148.
 Broadnax, Jane, 689.
 Thomas, 689.
Brock, 554, 699.
 BROCK, 554.
 Brock, Christopher, 98.
 Emma, 8, 701.
 George, 701.
 John, 228.
 William, 502, 525.
 BROCKETT, 30.
 Brockett, Anthony, 191.
 Elizabeth, 148.

Brockett—*continued*.
 Joane, 191.
 John, *Sir*, 148.
 Nicholas, 129.
 William, 254, 457.
 Brockhull, Joan, 591.
 Margaret, 591.
 Ralfe, 591.
 Brocking, Edward, 297.
Brockman, 161.
 BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN, 161.
 Brogden, John, 636.
 Susannah, 636.
 Broke, —, 262.
 Catherine, 262.
Brokesborne, 96.
 BROKESBORNE, 96.
 Brokesborne, Elizabeth, 598.
 John, *Sir*, 598.
 Bromflet, Edward, 84.
 Bromley, —, 70, 211, 233, 583.
 Catherine, 233.
 Ellen, 556.
 John, 367, 602.
 Margaret, 602.
 William, 556.
 Bromsall, John, 98.
 Brond, James, 440.
 Robert, 204.
 Brood, Edward, 77.
Brooke, 538.
 Brooke, —, 163, (*bis*), 253, 256, 538.
 Alice, 538.
 Anne (*alias Cobham*), 418.
 Arthur, 460.
 Edward, 289 ; *Lord Cobham*, 294.
 Elizabeth, 230, 294, 429, 678.
 George, 57, 64, 112.
 Henry, *Sir*, 418, 678.
 John, 245, 262.
 Mary, 64, 245.
 Nicholas, 65.
 Robert, 230, 429, 471.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 460.
 Brooksby, —, 324, 582.
 Bartholomew, 508.
 Elizabeth, 508.
 William, 528.
 Brosbrid, Raff., 84.
Broughton, 31, 161.
 BROUGHTON, 161.
 Broughton, John, *Sir*, 605.
 Brouncker, Barbara, 657.
 Lewis W., 657.
 Brower, Cornelius, 740.
 Maria E., 740.

Browne, Brown, 162, 163, 164, 165, 359.
BROWNE, BROWN, 5, 31, 162, 163, 164, 165,
 359 (*bis*), 361, 362, 363, 554, 732.
Browne, Brown, —, 15, 114, 265, 302, 396,
 411, 499, 506, (? *Mary*), 523, 535,
 560.
 Ambrose, 537.
 Anne, 12, 16, 89, 113, 192, 264, 302, 411,
 693.
 Anthony, 90; *Sir*, 93; *Sir*, 187, 220;
 Sir, 265, 422, 592; *Viscount Montague*, 692.
 Catherine, 270, 309, 514, 587.
 Charles, 752.
 Christopher, 361.
 Dorothy, 506.
 Elizabeth, 11, 85, 149, 424, 692.
 Francis, 223.
 George, 49, 192.
 Gyles, 213.
 Henry, 371.
 Humfrey, *Sir*, 128, 322, 523.
 Jane, 171, 196, 331, 370, 396, 724.
 Joan, 220, 270, 422, 499.
 John, 11, 31, 85, 93, 102, 114, 181, 196,
 273, 302; *Sir*, 380, 474, 560, 692 (*bis*).
 Julian, 380.
 Magdalen, 93, 273.
 Margaret, 371.
 Mary, 128, 181, 322, 324, 528, 694.
 Mathew, 270; *Sir*, 270.
 Nicholas, 560.
 Penelopy, 400.
 Richard, 400, 724.
 Robert, 31, 286, 324, 485, 528.
 Roger, 357.
 Thomas, 78, 187, 250, 424.
 Thomasin, 302.
 Weston, 171 (*bis*); *Sir*, 253, 309, 331,
 370, 514; *Sir*, 587.
 William, 12, 16, 31, 89, 113, 149, 264,
 302, 693 (*bis*).
Brownjohn, John, 563.
 Mary, 563.
Brownsmith, —, 663.
Bruce, James, 27.
 Margaret, 27.
Brudenell, Elizabeth, 175.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 281.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 175, 199.
 W., 689.
Bruen, Elizabeth, 114.
 Henry, *Sir*, 45.
 Thomas, 114.
Bruges, *see Bridges and Burges*.
Brunne, 276.

Bruning, John, 306, 357.
Bruyn, 299.
BRUYN, 555.
Bruyn, Elizabeth, 301.
 Henry, *Sir*, 301.
 And see Bryne.
Bryan, John, 178.
 Robert, 318, 754.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 3.
Brydges, Francis, 749.
Bryers, Ann, 728.
 Lawrence, 728.
Brygge, —, 5.
Brympton, 548.
Bryne (Bruyne), Joanne, 218.
 Roger, 218.
 And see Bruyn.
Bucher, Thomas, 232.
Buck, Elizabeth, 432.
 George, 157, 641.
 John, 432.
Buckbeard, —, 256, 457.
Buckenham, 63.
Buckford, Bukford, —, 16, 315.
 Alice, 16, 519.
 Ann, 315.
 William, 519.
Buckhorne, 214.
Buckminster, Ann, 114, 492.
 Robert, 492.
Buckton, 267.
Buers, Barnard (Sir), 548.
 Henry, 121.
 Jane, 548.
Bugge, 167.
BUGGE, 167, 363.
Bugge, Bugg, —, 566.
 Bridgett, 449.
 Edward, 378.
 Jane, 378.
 John, 449.
 Martha, 378.
Bulbeck, Edward de Vere, Lord, 16.
Bulkeley, 218.
Bulkeley, Bulkley, Alice, 218.
 Matilda, 219.
 William, 218; *Sir*, 219, 580.
Bull, —, 587, 605.
 Alice, 587.
 Ciceley, 186.
 Henry, 186.
 Maria, 637.
 Ralph, 637.
 Susan, 605.
 Thomas, 385.
Bullen, Alice, 571.

Bullen—*continued*.
 Geffrey, *Sir*, 571.
Lady, 138.
Bullingham, 289.
Bullingham, Ann, 289.
 Richard, 289.
Bullock, 168, 644.
BULLOCK, 168, 644.
Bullock, —, 530.
 Anne, 667.
 Edward, 31.
 John, 199.
 Margaret, 530.
 Thomas, 667.
Bulmer, 214.
Bulmer, Alice, 440.
 William, *Sir*, 440.
Bulwer, John, 464.
Bunderville, George, 400.
Burdett, —, 366.
Burges, —, 181.
 Anthony, 301.
 John, *Sir*, 301.
 Margaret, 707.
 Robert, 177, 375.
 Rose, 177, 375.
 Ynyr, 707.
And see Bridges.
Burgess, —, 711.
 Elizabeth, 711.
Burgh, 590.
Burghwell, 316.
Burghwell, Margery, 316.
 Richard, 316.
Burgoyne, Ann, 696.
 John, 231.
 Robert, 132; *Sir*, 696.
Burr, Anne, 451.
 William, 451.
Burlacey, Edmond, 570.
 John, *Sir*, 570.
Burley, Elizabeth, 546.
 Richard, 618.
 Thomas, 546, 618.
Burnell, 87.
Burnell, Ann, 272.
 John, 77, 272, 289.
Burnett, 364.
BURNETT, 364.
BURRE, *BURE*, 6, 32, 169.
Burre, William, 101.
Burrowes, 620.
Burrowes, John P., 667.
 William, 621.
Burt, Edward, 676.
Burton, —, 372.

Burton—*continued*.
 Agnes, 450.
 Anne, 9.
 Edith, 9.
 Elizabeth, 406.
 John, 406.
 Richard, 9.
 Rouse, 522.
Bury, 364.
BURY, 364.
Bury, —, 152.
 Elizabeth, 363.
 Grizell, 513.
 Haselden, 363.
 Richard, 513.
Bushby, Margaret, 750.
 William, 750.
Bushe, Thomas, 181.
Bussy, —, 655.
 Frances, 655.
 John, 380.
 Mary, 380.
Butevillar, William, *Sir*, 176.
Butler, 158, 169, 274.
BUTLER, 32, 169, 365, 564.
Butler, —, 93, 175, 667.
 Ambrose, 374.
 Anne, 93.
 Catherine, 164.
 Edward, 93; *Sir*, 296.
 Henry, *Sir*, 164.
 Hugh, 438.
 Isabel, 94.
 Joan, 533.
 John, 94, 192, 307, 317, 427, 533.
 Lilly, 634.
 Margaret, 219, 317.
 Perce, 140.
 Richard, 140.
 Robert, 128.
 Sarah, 307, 427.
 Theobald, 140.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 219.
Buxston, Isabel, 468.
 John, 468.
 Robert, 468.
 Margaret, 468.
Byflet, —, 3.
Byng, E., *Honourable*, 642, 750.
Byrd, 365.
BYRD, 365, 366.
Byrd, William, 621.
And see Bird.
Byrle, *see Birle*.
Byrne, 218.
Byron, John, *Sir*, 199, 754.

C.

Cade, William, 111.
 Cadge, John, 609.
 Cadwalader, Joan, 245.
 Owen, 245.
Cage, 367.
CAGE, 367, 368.
 Cage, —, 244, 444.
 Catherine, 244, 444.
 Edward, 347.
 Mary, 524.
 Philip, 347.
 William, 524.
 Calba, *see* Calva.
Caldebeck, 585.
 Caldebeck, Henry, 586.
 Margaret, 586.
 Thomasin, 586.
Caldecote, 253.
 Caldecote, John, 227.
Caldwell, 368.
CALDWELL, 368.
 Caldwell, Charles, 629.
 Florence, 573.
 George, 629.
 Mary, 573.
 Calendrin, Anne Mary, 689.
 Caley, John, 491.
 Susan, 491.
Callam, *see* Coleholme.
 Callam, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Callard, Elizabeth, 491.
 John, 491.
Calles, 316.
 Calley, John, 159.
 Callibut, Calibutt, —, 502.
 Elizabeth, 520.
 John, 520.
Callis, *see* Calles.
 Callis, Anne, 748.
 Richard, 748.
 Robert, 747.
 Smith, 748.
 Thomas, 748.
 Calthorpe, Anne, 96.
 John, 314.
 Margaret, 735.
 William, *Sir*, 735.
 Calthropp, —, 565.
 Margaret, 565.
 Calton, —, 244.
 Anthony, 621.
 Calva, Calba, —, 92, 269
 Agnes, 92.

Calva, Calba—*continued*.
 Ann, 269.
 Calveley, Geo., *Sir*, 34.
 Calverley, Elizabeth, 124, 313.
 Walter, *Sir*, 306.
 William, 124, 313.
 Calvert, Jane, 749.
Camocke, 170.
CAMOCKE, 170.
Camoys, 312.
 Campbell, Abigail, 627.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 627.
 Campes, Ellinor, 386.
 John, 386.
Campion, 556.
CAMPION, 556.
 Campion, George, 136.
 Richard, 641.
Camvile, 613.
 Camvile, Margaret, 613.
 William, *Sir*, 613.
 Canmore, Malcolm, *King of Scotland*, 731.
 Maud, 731.
CANNON, 557.
Cannyngh, 369.
CANNYNG, 369.
Cantelupe, 200.
 Cantelupe, —, 573.
Capdow, 574.
 Capdow, Mabel, 574.
 Thomas (*bis*), 574.
Capell, 171.
CAPELL, 32, 171, 370.
 Capell, Capell, —, 234, 519.
 Adolphus F. M., 680.
 Ann, 120.
 Edward, 16; *Sir*, 167, 315, 519.
 Elizabeth, 16, 315, 519, 529.
 Gamaliel, *Sir*, 32, 130, 167, 438, 519.
 Giles, *Sir*, 32.
 Henry, *Sir*, 167, 529.
 Henry, 32, 252, 452.
 Joane, 32.
 John, 32.
 Mary, 167, 252, 452.
 Mildred, 438.
 Mr., 406.
 Thomas, 159.
 William, *Sir*, 32.
 Capner, Ellen, 52.
 John, 52.
Capper, *see* Cooper.
Carbonell, 190.
 Carbonell, —, 22.
 Elizabeth, 22.
Cardinall, 172.

CARDINALL, 33, 172, 370.
 Cardinall, Adam, 183, 232.
 Charles, 67, 356.
 Fayth, 135.
 Jane, 513.
 Rose, 484.
 William, 19, 67, 135, 315, 484, 513.

Carell, John, 562.

CAREW, 371.

Carew, —, 522.
 Anne, 617.
 George, 582.
 John, *Sir*, 562.
 Lucy, 411.
 Margaret, 562.
 Margery, 522.
 Mary, 37, 181.
 Thomas, 411.
 Prudence, 30, 160.
 William, *Sir*, 37, 181, 617.
 Wymond, *Sir*, 30, 160.

Carington, 173.

CARINGTON, 33, 173.
 Carington, Carrington, Abraham, 238.
 Viscount, 725.

Carleon, Elizabeth, 21.
 George, 21.

Carlton, Carleton, —, 94, 474.
 George, 611.
 Lough, 722.
 Mary, 166, 722.
 Thomas, 166.

Carmarthen, —, 282.

Carnock, Mary, 724.
 Robert, 724.

Carpenter, Ann, 79.
 Margaret, 79.
 Richard, 79.
 Thomas, 79, 252.

Carr, Car, —, 403.
 Agnes, 661.
 Thomas, 661.
 William, 467.

Carter, —, 433, 434.
 Agnes, 185.
 Anne, 433.
 Cremer, 704.
 Laura, 704.
 Margaret, 143.
 Thomas, 143, 185.

Cartwright, —, 609.
 Abraham, 283.
 Frances, 657.
 George, 657.
 Rebecca, 609.
 Rose, 609.

Carver, —, 283.
 Ellen, 197.
 John, 197.
 Margaret, 283.

Carville, de la, 276.

Carville, Carvell, —, 85, 257, 294.
 Silvester, 85, 257.

CARWARDINE, 667.

Carwardine, Margaret, 410.
 Nicholas, 410.

Cary, 145.

Cary, Edward, *Sir*, 146.
 George, *Sir*, 278.
 Henry, *Sir*, 40, 146; *Sir* (Viscount Falkland), 295.
 Katherine, 146.
 Margery, 40.
 Stephen, 237.

Caseborne, 423.

Caseborne, Catherine, 733.
 Thomas, 733.

Casinghurst, —, 241.
 Joan, 241.

Cason, Symon, 435.

CASTELL, 371.

Castell, Mary, 534, 689.
 Robert, 134, 534.

Castlemaine, Roger, *Earl of*, 673.

Castleton, 223.

Castylione, *Lady*, 244.

CASWELL, 699.

Catesby, Anthony, 222, 319.
 Wyborough, 222, 319.

Catterall, Margaret, 500.

Catlyn, Cattlyn, Catlin, Ann, 151.
 Lord Chief Justice, 151.
 Mary, 576.
 Nathaniel, 232.
 Robert, *Sir*, 576.

Caunton, Cawnton, —, 39, 382.
 Ann, 39, 382.

Cause, —, 566.
 Alexander, *Sir*, 566.

Causton, Joan, 349.
 Philip, 349.

Cave, 318.

Cave, —, 319.
 Bridgett, 295.
 Bryan, 178.
 Mary, 319.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 295.

Cavendish, 40.

Cavendish, —, 586.
 Elizabeth, 99.
 Frances, 76, 595.
 George, 231.

Cavendish—*continued*.
 Margaret, 42.
 Richard, *Sir*, 99.
 Roger, 42.
 William, *Lord*, 76, 585.

Cawton, Henry, 184.

Cazalet, Peter, 751.

Cecil, Anne, 39.
 Dorothy, 387.
 Elizabeth, 39.
 Robert, 39.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 387.
 William, *Lord Burleigh*, 39, 177, 753.

Cely, Margery, 590.
 Nieholas, 590.

Chalice, —, 688.

Chalkhill, —, 354.
 Mary, 354.

Chaloner, Robert, 669.

Chamber, Chambers, 290, 372.

CHAMBER, 372 (*bis*).

Chamber, Chambers, —, 484.
 Aliee, 285, 290, 484.
 Edward, 611.
 Elizabeth, 447.
 John, 285, 325.
 Mary, 100.
 Robert, 512.
 William, 290.

Chamberlain, Abraham, 689.
 David, 689.
 Edmond, 399.
 Mawdely, 14.
 Ralph, 301.
 Thomas, 14; *Sir*, 441.

Champernon, —, 284.

Champion, Christopher, 157.

Champness, John, 146.

Chancey, Henry, 334.

Chandler, Elizabeth, 583.
 Richard, 583.

Chandos, 158.

Chandos, *Duke of*, 749.

Chantelow, William, 547.

Chaplyn, Elizabeth, 662.
 James, 662.

Chapman, 298.

Chapman, Ann, 579.
 Edward, 579.
 Joyee, 298, 502.
 Peter, 298, 502.
 William, 156, 355, 413.

Charlton, 5.

Charlton, —, 360.
 John, *Sir*, 360.
 Mary, 5.

Charlton—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 5.
 Charnell (? Charvell), —, 390.
 Jane, 390.

Charnells, George, *Sir*, 541.
 Margery, 541.

Charnock, —, 13, 101, 709.
 Agnes, 13, 101, 709.

Charvell, *see* Charnell.

Chastelin, 22; (? Elliott,) 223, 226.

CHASTELIN, 226.

Chastelin, Jane, 223.
 William, 223.

Chatterton, William, 25.

Chauney, —, 575.
 Ann, 575.
 George, 183.
 Giles, 551.
 Jane 183.
 Lionel, 513.
 Mary, 551.

Chanorth, 312.

Chaworth, Catherine, 272.
 John, *Sir*, 272.

Cheke, 176.

CHEEKE, 91, 176, 373.

Cheeke, Elizabeth, 534.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 278, 534.

Cheeseman, John, 459, 571.
 Jone, 571.

Cheldon, Christiana, 653.
 Thomas, 653.

Chenduit, John, 548.
 Maude, 548.

Cheney, 318.

Cheney, —, 17, 283, 501.
 Anne, 283, 479.
 Dorathey, 212, 414.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 561.
 Elizabeth, 561.
 Frances, 434.
 John, 212, 308, 414, 434, 479.
 Joyee, 501.
 Mabel, 308.
 Thomas, 167.

Chenow, 249.

Chenow, —, 736.

Cherington, 72, 291.

Cherington, Peter, 73.

Chersey, Florenee, 162, 360.
 John, 162, 360.

CHESHULL, 185.

Cheshull, Susan, 185.
 William, 185.

Chester, Earl of, 197.

Chester, 374.

CHESTER, 374.
 Chester, —, 258, 563.
 Catherine, 258, 462.
 Earl of, 563.
 Robert, 377 ; *Sir*, 258, 754, 462.
 Theodosia, 462.
Chetwind, *Chetwynd*, 146.
CHETWIND, CHETWYND, 22.
 Chetwind, Chetwynd, —, 147.
 Agnes, 147.
Chetwood, 33.
 Chetwood, Chetwode, Anne, 553.
 Richard, 34 ; *Sir*, 34, 553.
 Cheyney, Cheyne, —, 125.
 Elizabeth, 119, 706.
 John, 119.
 Robert, 706.
 William, 301.
Chiborne, 374.
CHIBBORNE, 374.
 Chibborne, Charles, 527.
CHICHLEY, 735.
 Chichley, —, 145, 160.
 Christian, 214, 581.
 John, 214, 581.
 Margery, 145, 549.
 William, 581.
 Child, —, 331.
 Cæsar, *Sir*, 651.
 Frances, 651.
 Isabella, 697.
 Josiah, *Sir*, 647.
 Mary, 647.
 Richard (*Rev.*, *D.D.*), 697.
 Chiltburne, *alias* Springolde, Joan, 591.
 John, 591.
 Chinery, John, 259.
 Margaret, 259.
 Chitting, Henry, 347.
 Cholmondeley, Elizabeth, 737.
 Chorley, Richard, 728.
 Chowne, Barbara, 556.
 Thomas, 556.
 Christmas, —, 71, 236.
 Elizabeth, 71, 236.
 Helen, 524.
 John, 167, 524.
Church, 177.
CHURCH, 177, 375, 376.
 Church, —, 129, 592.
 Edmond, 337.
 Elizabeth, 592.
 Ellen, 337.
 John, 111, 458.
 Churchill, Jane, 496.
 John, 496.

Chute, Mary, 643.
 T. L., 643.
 William, 708.
 Clagett (? Cleygatt), Thomas, 450.
Clambowe, see *Clannowe*.
 Clamorgan, —, 176.
Clannowe or *Clambowe*, 267.
 Clannowe (or Clambowe), Elizabeth, 269.
 Phillip, *Sir*, 269.
 Clapham, Thomas, 116.
Clare, 312.
 Clare and Hertford, Roger, *Earl of*, 731.
Clarendon, 2.
Clarke, 134, 221, 242, 258 ; alias *Bayliffe*, 331.
 Clarke, —, 232, 420, 428, 750.
 Agnes, 135.
 Andrew, 525.
 Arthur, 422.
 Edmund, 589.
 Edward, 74, 135, 243 ; D., 704.
 Elizabeth, 525.
 Fardinando, 28.
 Francis, 423, 655.
 George, 128.
 Harriet, 750.
 Henry, *Sir*, 620.
 Humfrey, 501.
 Jane, 222, 232, 390, 429.
 John, 237, 450, 481, 589.
 Josias, 390.
 Judah, Judeth, 74, 243.
 Mary, 589.
 Millicent, 258, 462.
 Richard, *Sir*, 400.
 Robert, *Sir*, 76, 222 ; *Sir*, 258 ; *Sir*, 429 ; *Sir*, 462, 505.
 Clarke, *alias* Bayliffe—Margaret, William—
 see Bayliffe.
 Clarkson, Elizabeth (*bis*), 715.
 Samuel, 715.
 Clay, John, *Sir*, 542.
 Joseph, 640.
 William, *Rev.*, 647.
 Claybrooke, Catherine, 397.
 Paul, 397.
 And see Cleybroke.
Clayton, 5.
 Clayton, —, 688.
 John, 5.
 Claxton, John, 247.
 Cleare, Clecre, Charles, 190.
 Edward, 132.
 Clee, Thomas, 398, 518, 570.
 Thomazine, 518.
Clement, or *Hackwell*, 291.
 Clement, —, 103.

Clerk, —, 724.
 John, 682, 742.

Cleveland, Barbara, *Duchess of*, 673.
 Earl of, 314.

Cleybroke, Katherine, 569.
 Stephen, 569.
 And see Claybrooke.

Cleygatt, *see Clagett.*

Cliffe, 178.

CLIFFE, 35, 178, 376.

Cliffe, —, 396.
 Catherine, 396.
 John, 114, 302.

Clifford, —, 408.
 Catherine, 159.
 James, 159.
 Jane, 408.
 John, *Lord*, 314.
 Lord, 228.
 Mary, 314.
 Maude, 124, 313.
 Robert, 228.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 124, 313.

Clifton, Cuthbert, *Sir*, 728.
 Elizabeth, 728.
 Gervis, *Sir*, 278.
 Mary, 694.
 Thomas, 725 ; *Sir*, 694.

Clinton, 299.

Clinton, —, 560.
 Edward, 115.
 Elizabeth, 198.
 Jane, 562.
 Joanne, 84.
 John, 84, 562.
 Lord, 560.
 Margaret, 84.
 Mary, 115.
 Thomas, 301.
 William, *Lord*, 198.

CLIPSBY, 67.

Clipsby, —, 172.
 John, 33.

Clomp, Catherine, 258, 462.
 John, 258, 462.

Clopton, 179.

CLOPTON, 179, 377.

Clopton, —, 27, 183, 314, 754.
 Alice, 317.
 Anne, 447.
 Elizabeth, 574.
 Frances, 27.
 Francis, 16, 17.
 John, 45.
 Mary, 585.
 Thomas, 122.

Clopton—*continued.*
 Walter, *Sir*, 317.
 William, 121, 309, 327, 447 ; *Sir*, 574 ;
 Sir, 585.

Close, Anna, 722.
 John, 722.

Clovile, 180, 511.

CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COLVILE, 36, 180, 377.

Clovile, Clouvile, Colvile, —, 9, 55.
 Alice, 9, 55.
 Ann, 394.
 Catherine, 498.
 Elizabeth, 295.
 Eustace, 481.
 Francis, 157, 356, 641.
 Henry, 101 ; *Sir*, 394.
 James, 295, 498.
 Priscilla, 157, 356, 481, 641.
 Roger, 402.
 Thomas, 295, 498.

Clun, or Hune, 216.

Clun, —, 422.
 Edward, 422.
 Elizabeth, 422.
 Thomas, 422.

Cobham, alias Brooke, Anne, 418.
 Henry, *Sir*, 418.

Cobham, Elizabeth, 623.
 Lord, 7.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 63.

COCK, 558.

Cock, Cocke, —, 18, 269.
 Alice, 269.
 Catherine, 569.
 Dean, 662.
 Henry, 551.
 Horatio, 702.
 John, 662.
 Richard, 569.
 Robert, *Sir*, 382.
 Rose, 478.
 Thomas, 201, 240, 400, 442.
 William, 478.

Cockayne, 15.

Cockayne, —, 538.
 Beatrice, 15, 113, 301, 503.
 Chadd, 476.
 Dorathey, 473.
 John, 15, 113, 301, 503.
 Judith, 476.
 Thomas, 473 (*Colonel*), 682.

Cockerell, Rev. Henry, 722.

Cockes, —, 256.

Cockett, Jane, 582, 736.
 Joanne, 214.
 John, 214, 582, 736.

Coddington, 63.
 Coden, Abraham, 740.
 Codham, Lawrence, 363.
 Coe, George, 358.
 Sarah, 358.
 Coffin, Christian, 293.
 Richard, 293.
Cogshall, 37, 312.
COGSHALL, COGESHALL, 37.
 Cogshall, Cogeshall, —, 42, 300.
 Blanch, 104.
 Elianor, 111.
 Richard, 42.
 William, *Sir*, 104, 111; *Sir*, 300.
 Colche, *alias* Sterne, John, 141.
Colchester, 6.
 Cold, —, 357.
COLDHAM, 378.
Cole, 38, 378, 379.
COLE, 38, 378, 379.
 Cole, —, 54, 102.
 Christopher, 638.
 Daniel, 638.
 Edward, 102.
 Elizabeth, 347.
 Ezekiel (*bis*), 638.
 Hugh, 347.
 James, 637.
 John, 385.
 Mary, 637.
 Robert, 258.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
 Colebrook, Belinda, 708, 709.
 George, 708, 709; *Sir*, 709.
 Colegrave, Mary, 726.
 William, 726, 727.
Coleholme, or *Callam*, 205.
 Colepepper, —, 463.
 Alice, 212.
 Richard, 212.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 463.
Colfox, 359.
Colfox, Ellen, 360.
 William, 360.
 Collen, Joan, 168, 646.
 John, 168, 646.
 Collens, John, 261, 332.
 Collent, Dorothy, 719.
 Gerard, 719.
 Collet, John, 126, 321.
 Collier, *see* Collyer.
Collin, 38, 379, 559.
COLLIN, 182, 379, 559.
 Collin, Collyn, —, 484, 489.
 Alice, 561.
 Grace, 489.

Collin, Collyn—*continued*.
 Henry, 561.
 John, 489.
 Margaret, 489.
 Mary, 484.
 Thomas, 73.
 Collinge, Alice, 89, 264.
 John, 89, 264.
 Collins, —, 64, 449.
 Ellen, 449.
 Mary, 57.
 Thomas, 57.
Collyer, 505.
 Collyer, Collier, Dorothy, 505.
 Hugh, 505.
 Thomas, 423.
 Colman, Edward, 209.
 Mary, 430.
 Roger, 612.
 Samuel, 430, 550.
 Colne, John, 418.
 Mary, 418.
Colshill, 559.
COLSHILL, 559, 755.
 Colshill, —, 174, 488.
Colston, 467.
 Colston, Alice, 467.
 Elizabeth, 466.
 Gabriel, 467.
 Rafe, 466, 467.
 Richard, 396.
 Susan, 396.
Colt, 566.
COLT, COULT, 566.
 Colt, Coult, —, 241.
 Alice, 168, 363.
 Elizabeth, 174, 241.
 George, 174; *Sir*, 230.
 Henry, 587.
 Jane, 77, 247, 587.
 John, 77, 168, 230, 247, 363.
 Mary, 230.
 Colton, —, 445.
COLWELL, 563.
 Combes, Agnes, 49.
 Edward, 49.
 Comins, *see* Comyns.
 Comey (? Corney), George, 295.
 Katherine, 295.
 Compton, William, *Sir*, 69.
Comyn, 145.
 Comyn, Comins, —, 548.
 Alice, 386.
 John, 718.
 Margaret, 548.
 Richard, 386.

Coningsby, Conisby, Amphlicia, 511.
 Elizabeth, 77, 247, 566.
Henry, Sir, 247.
Humfrey, Sir, 77, 511.
 John, 566.
Thomas, Sir, 199.
Constable, —, 314.
 Edith, 541.
 Fulke, 206.
 Julian, 206.
 Peter, *Sir*, 541.
 Robert, 118, 611.
Convers, —, 484.
 Mary, 484.
Conway, Edward, 553 ; *Lord*, 488, 710.
Helligawrth, 488, 710.
John, Sir, 553.
Conyers, 263, 649.
CONYERS, 649.
Conyers, Conier, —, 676.
 Alice, 542.
 Isabel, 263, 468.
Lord, 542.
 Matilda, 676.
 Nicholas, 490.
 Thomas, 263, 468.
 William, 490.
Coo, 182, 380.
Coo, 182, 380, 381.
Coo, John, 237.
 Margaret, 715.
 Stephen, 715.
Cooke, 262, 381, 382.
COOKE, 39, 183, 381, 382 (*bis*), 563.
Cooke, —, 9, 59, 65, 75, 111, 230, 280, 341,
 513, 568, 676.
 Alice, 283.
 Anthony, 122 ; *Sir*, 199.
 Arthur, 121.
Captain, 448.
 Edward, *Sir*, 67.
 Edward, 384, 451.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 Grace, 175.
 Hanna, 647.
 Henry, 604.
 Joan, 9, 59.
 John, 9, 105, 292, 527.
 Margery, 262.
 Margaret, 341.
 Mary, 105, 292, 527, 604.
 Mildred, 447.
 Phillippe, 77, 247.
 Richard, *Sir*, 77, 247.
 Robert, 43, 67, 175, 262, 564.
 Samuel, 589.

Cooke—*continued*.
 Sarah, 697.
 Susannah, 111.
 Thomas, 329 ; *Sir*, 647, 666.
 William, 75, 447, 697.
Cookson, Henry, 685.
 William, *Rev.*, 522.
Cooper, Capper, John, 156, 754, 355.
 Judith, 156, 355.
 Nicholas, 156, 754, 355.
 Robert, 534.
Coote, 565.
COOTE, 565.
Coote, Alice, 85, 257.
 Nicholas, 582 ; *Sir*, 737.
 Thomas, 85, 257.
Copcott, 255.
Copcott, Joanne, 83.
 Richard, 83.
Copdow, *see Capdow*.
Cope, 276.
Cope, —, 93, 212, 272, 278.
 Alice, 93.
 Dorothy, 93.
 Jane, 21.
 Walter, *Sir*, 278.
Copinger, 205.
Copinger, Ann, 380.
 Elizabeth, 207, 411.
 Frances, 207.
 Henry, 380.
 Ralph, 207, 411.
Copledike, —, 566.
Copleston, Anthony, 306, 512, 611.
 Phillipa, 306, 512, 611.
Copley, —, 39.
 Godfred, *Sir*, 725.
Copp, Ann, 675.
 John, 675.
 Mary, 675.
Coppin, Lettice, 717.
 Thomas, 717.
Copwood, 586.
Corbett, —, 512, 564, 611.
 Bridget, 46, 387.
 Catherine, 448.
 Dorothy, 487.
 John, 46 ; *Sir*, 171, 387.
 Mary, *Lady*, 112.
 Mary, 121.
 Richard, 121.
 Robert, 564.
 Thomas, 146, 448, 487.
Corden, William, Sir, 64.
Corderoy, Elizabeth, 470.
 Thomas, 470.

Cornelius, John, 165, 170, 365.
 Mary, 165.
 Cornell, Thomas, 254, 457.
 Corner, —, 704.
Cornish, 193, 249.
 CORNISH, 8.
 Cornish, —, 193, 250, 735.
 Margery, 250.
 Mary, 193.
Cornwall, 6.
 CORNWALL, 6.
 Cornwall, —, 349.
Cornwallis, 197.
 Cornwallis, Charles, *Sir*, 51, 397, 507.
 Dorathey, 397.
 Elizabeth, 507.
 John, *Sir*, 744.
 Mary, 744.
 Thomas, 207, 470.
 William, *Sir*, 77, 247.
Corsellis, 650.
 CORSELLIS, 650.
 Corsellis, Lucas, 627.
 Mary, 627.
 Cory, John, 481.
 Cosin, Agnes, 38.
 William, 38.
Coteel, 383.
 COTEEL, 383.
 Cotele, Susan, 399.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 399.
 Cottam, Thomas, 725.
Cotton, 41, 384 (*bis*).
 COTTON, 40, 384 (*bis*).
 Cotton, —, 563.
 A. Alexander, *Rev.*, 634.
 Anne, 228.
 Bartholomew, 438.
 Catherine, 216.
 Clement, 593 (*bis*).
 Edmund, 580.
 Edward, 295.
 Elizabeth, 718.
 Frances, 441.
 H. C., 676.
 Jane, 438.
 John, 228; *Sir*, 295; *Sir* J. Hinde,
 633, 718.
 Judith, 400.
 Lucy, 294.
 Lynch, *Sir*, 676.
 Mary, 633.
 Nicholas, 319.
 Richard, 400.
 Robert, 108, 296, 499; *Sir*, 563.
 Thomas, 101, 294.

Cotton—continued.
 William, 216, 441.
 Cotred (? Scotred), —, 481.
 Margaret, 481.
 Coulston, Henrietta M., 704.
 Thomas, 703, 704.
 Courtene, William, *Sir*, 303.
 Courtney, —, 560.
 Margaret, 560.
 Courtopp, —, 428.
 Covell, —, 111.
 Alice, 111.
 Coventry, —, 586.
 Robert, 173.
 Thomas, 77, 289; *Lord*, 345.
 Covert, —, 14, 152.
 Katherine, 6, 169.
 Mabel, 152.
 Richard, 6, 169.
 William, 28.
 Cowland, Thomas, 347.
 Cowley, Elinor, 590.
 John, 590.
 Cowper, Catherine, 288.
 George, 177.
 Rauffe, 288.
 Rose, 177.
 Cox, Elizabeth, 597.
 William, 597.
 Coxall, Anne, 475.
 John, 475.
Coys, 385.
 COYS, 184, 385.
 Coys, Jane, 364.
 John, 364.
 Roger, 63.
 William, 134, 334.
 Crabb, Elizabeth, 531.
 William, 531.
 Crabe, Robert, 325.
 Crachrode, *see* Crochrode.
 Crackbone, Grace, 470.
 Robert, 470.
 Crackenthorpe, Samuel, 702.
 Crafford, —, 562.
Cruke, 511.
 Crakeplace, —, 620.
 Jennett, 620.
 Crane, —, 241, 606.
 Anne, 606.
 Joanna, 497.
 John, 497.
 Robert, 45, 186.
 Cranfield, 250, 408.
 Lydia, 408.
 Cranford, —, 196.

Cranke, Edward, *Rev.*, 630.
Cranmer, 213.
 Cranmer, Anne, 213, 414.
 Robert, 213, 414.
 Crapville, Henry, *Sir*, 100.
 Joanne, 100.
 Crawley, Margery, 318, 346.
 Thomas, 318, 346.
 Craycroft, —, 572.
 Thomas, 572.
 Crawford, Craford, —, 92, 404.
 Aphra, 446.
 Elizabeth, 516.
 Richard, 92, 516.
 William, *Sir*, 446.
 Winifred, 404.
 Creake, William, 84.
 Cree, *see* Crow.
Creke, 318.
Creffield, 679.
 Creffield, Peter, 700.
 Thomas, 700.
 Cremer, —, 241.
 Crespiigny, de, Augustus J. C., 712.
 CRESSENER, 721.
 Cressey, —, 603.
 Cressett, Jane, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
Cressy, 291, 754.
 Crew, Clipsbye, *Sir*, 67.
 Randall or Ranulph, 67.
Crene (?), 34.
 Crick, Samuel, 463.
Crimvill, *see* Krymble.
 Cripps, —, 401.
 John M., 704.
 Crispe, Mary, 718,
 Thomas, 718.
Crispin, 276.
 Cristner, Edward, 375.
 Mary, 375.
Crochrode, 184.
 CROCHRODE, 184, 385.
 Crochrode, Craehrode, Agnes, 231.
 Anne, 335.
 Elizabeth, 201, 400.
 Joan, 107, 296, 499.
 John, 401.
 Mary, 401.
 Mathew, 231.
 Mordant, 646.
 Thomas, 47, 201, 335, 400, 407.
 William, 107, 296, 499.
 Croft, Crofts, —, 214, 400, 560, 627,
 708.
 Anne, 710.

Croft, Crofts—*continued*.
 Charles, 200.
 Edward, 6, 169.
 Francis, 644.
 Herbert, *Sir*, 627.
 Herbert, 644.
 Jane, 452.
 John, *Sir*, 452.
 Rafe, 257.
 Richard, *Sir*, 560.
 Susan, 201, 400.
 Croker, John, *Sir*, 571.
 Crombeck, William, 730.
 Cromer, Elizabeth, 111.
 William, 111.
 CROMPE, 386.
 Crompe, Anne, 74, 444.
 William, 74, 444.
 Crompton, —, 600.
 Mary, 600.
 Thomas, 154.
 Walter, 146.
Cromwell, 197.
 Cromwell, Henry, *Sir*, 87, 148, 343, 354,
 549.
 Joane, 87, 148, 343, 549.
 Maude, 198.
 Oliver, 354; *Sir*, 354.
 Raule, *Lord of Tattersall*, 198.
Crooke, 299.
 Crooke, —, 504, 614.
 Anne, 517.
 Cicely, 164.
 Dorathey, 424, 733.
 Elizabeth, 114, 302, 504.
 George, *Sir*, 411, 517.
 Henry, 424, 517.
 John, *Sir*, 164, 517; *Judge*, 517.
 John, 114, 164, 302, 424, 517,
 733.
 Mary, 411.
 Paul, 380.
 William, 424, 614.
 Cropley, John, 435.
 Samuel, 435.
 Crosholme, Margaret, 654.
 Thomas, 654.
 Crosse, —, 115.
 Ann, 751.
 Benjamin, 751.
 John, 751.
 Joyce, 115.
 Crossley, Christopher, 93.
 John, 269.
 Crouch, Anne, 632.
 Simon, 632.

Crow (? Cree), Aaron, 576.
 Crowe, Anne, 716.
 James, 716.
 Crowland, —, 3.
 Agnes, 3.
 Richard, 3.
Crowley, 448.
 Crowley, Joane, 448.
 Thomas, 448.
Crozier, 158.
 Cruckhorne, —, 272.
 Cicely, 272.
 Cruse, —, 138.
 Anne, 138.
 Crynde, —, 82.
 Mary, 82.
Cudmore, 386.
CUDMORE, 386.
 Cuffe, —, 662.
 Culpeper, Elizabeth, 127.
 Frances, 619.
 Walter, 146.
 William, 127, 146.
 Cumins, George, 579.
 Cundell, John, 118, 611.
 Cunliffe, Ellis, *Sir*, 707.
 Mary, 707.
 Curle, *Auditor*, 328.
 Currie, Arthur, 709.
 Curson, —, 58.
 Francis, *Sir*, 492.
 William, 58.
 And see Curzon.
 Curteis, Esther, 690.
 Thomas, 690.
 Rev. Dr., 690.
 Curwen, —, 94, 474.
Curnine, 305.
 Curwine, Henry, *Sir*, 306.
 Mabel, 306.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 306.
 Curzon, Eleanor, 632.
 John, *Sir*, 632.
 And see Curson.
 Cutler, Charles, 111.
 Susan, 154.
 Thomas, 154.
 William, 204.
CUTTE, 44.
Cutts, 316.
 Cutts, —, 166, 505.
 Audrey, 69, 92, 269.
 Dorathey, 318, 346.
 Edward, 676.
 Elizabeth, 505.
 Henry, *Sir*, 28.

Cutts—*continued*.
 John, 1.
 Peter, 69, 92, 269.
 Richard, 318, 346.
 Susannah, 676.

D.

Dabernon, 158.
 Dabourn, —, 563.
 Emma, 563.
 Dabridgecourt, Thomas, 393.
 Dacombe, Alice, 460.
 John, *Sir*, 460.
Dacres, 209, 542.
 Dacres, Dacre, Dakers, —, 138, 542.
 Elizabeth, 138, 209, 542.
 Francis, *Lord*, 114, 302.
 George, 79, 175.
 Henry, *Lord*, 330.
 Margaret, 175.
 Robert, 78, 79, 753.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 209.
 Dade, Annie, 450.
 John, 450.
 Dagnut, —, 432.
 Margaret, 432.
Dale, 186.
DALE, 186.
 Dale, 62, 217, 281, 551.
 Alice, 281.
 Catherine, 62, 217.
 Elizabeth, 367.
 Richard, 367.
Dallison, —, 30.
 Roger, *Sir*, 510.
 Dalston, Dorothy, 202, 403, 661.
 John, *Sir*, 202, 403 (*bis*), 661.
 Mary, 661.
Dalton, 271.
 Dalton, —, 417.
 Edward, 273, 474.
 Elizabeth, 417.
 Joan, 273, 474.
 Peter, 579.
 Dalyngridge, Edward, *Sir*, 3, 21.
 Phelypa, 3, 21.
 Danby, —, 649.
 Alice, 649.
 Dorothy, 725.
 John, 725.
 Dandeghe, —, 111.
 Alice, 111.
Daniell, 138.

Daniell, Danyell, —, 40, 530.
 Agnes, 136.
 Alice, 139, 337.
 John, 7, 111, 114, 136, 139, 302, 325,
 337.
 Margaret, 66, 219.
 Martha, 382, 638.
 Peter, 523.
 Richard, 638 ; *Rev.*, 699.
 Ursula, 325, 530.
 Thomas, 66, 219.
 William, *Sir*, 40, 382.

Dannett, Edward, 596.
 Mary, 596.

Dansley, 234.
 Ann, 234.

Danvers, Eleanor, 724.
 Henry, *Sir*, 724.

Darby, —, 687.
 Jo., 98.
 Susan, 98.

Darey, 186.

DARCY, 44, 186, 387.

Darey, —, 687.
 Ann, 148.
 Bryan, 391.
 Constance, 473.
 Edward, 139, 336.
 Elenor, 103, 301.
 Elizabeth, 251, 453, 555, 680.
 Frederica, 681.
 John, *Lord*, 13, 277.
 John, 113, 140, 680, 696.
Lord, 3, 93.
 Margaret, 111.
 Mary, 391.
 Robert, 20, 111, 113, 236, 301 ; *Sir*,
 301, 555.
 Robert, *Earl of Holderness*, 681.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 47, 473, 574.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 16, 148.
 Thomas, 139, 251, 337, 453, 574,
 582.

Dare, 730.

DARE, 740.

Darling, Dorathey, 472.
 William, 472.

Darneng (? Downing), —, 570.

Darrell, —, 272.
 Dorathey, 272.

Darsham, 40.

Daske, William, 580.

Daubeny, *see* Dawbeney.

Dauncy, 365.

Dauncey, —, 366.
 Robert, 366.

Daundy, 271.

Daundy, Mary, 273.
 Thomas, 273.

Davenant, 46.

DAVENANT, 388.

Davenant, Joan, 201.
 William, 201.

Davers, John, 154.
 Margaret, 154.
 William, 154.

Davies, Agnes, 228.
 Robert, 228.
 Thomas, 751.

Davis, —, 245, 499, 558.
 Alice, 677.
 John, *Rev.*, 642.
 Samuel, 677.
 Susan, 499.
 Thomas, 131.

Dawbeney, *Darbigney*, 119, 197.

Dawbeney, Dawbney, —, 119, 614.
 Agnes, 119, 614.
 Christopher, 279.
 Ellinor, 153.
 Giles, *Lord*, 153.
 James, *Lord* (? *Lord*), *see* Lord
 James.

Dawe, W., 749.

Dawes, Alice, 69.
 Paul, 69.

Dawney, William, 567.

Dawson, Ann, 39.
 Nicholas, 39.

Dawtrey, —, 619.
 Joane, 619.

Day, —, 196, 450.
 Ann, 156, 354.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 671.
 Joane, 450.
 John, 587.
 Robert, 156, 354 (*bis*).
 Thomas, 639.
 Ursula, 156, 354.

Dayrell, Mary, 656.
 Paul, 656.

Deane, 188.

DEANE, 47, 188, 388.

Deane, —, 43, 280.
Alderman, 250.
 Henry, 314.
 Joane, 454.
 Richard, *Sir*, 454.
 William, 511.

Dearsley, Richard, 497.

Debden, —, 407.

Deble, —, 342.

Deedes, William, 642.
 Deekes, —, 284.
 Dehem, Tobias, 650.
 De Ho . . . , Edmond, 227.
 Elizabeth, 227.
Deincourt, 87.
Delahay, —, 108.
Delahay, —, 109.
 Edith, 109.
 John, 466.
De la Laund, 205.
Delamere, Alice, 684.
 Thomas, 684.
Delamore, —, 72.
Delamore, 73, 103.
 Christie, 73.
De la Pierre, Jane, *veuve*, 689.
De la Pole, 87, 312.
De la Pole, John, *Duke of Suffolk*, 217.
Delmé, Philip, 659.
Delvyn, Catherine, 588.
 Peter, 588.
Dempster, —, 577 (*bis*).
 Helen, 577 (*bis*).
Denbow, —, 402.
 Catherine, 402.
Denne, Thomas, 296.
Dennis, Christopher, 163.
 Edward, 298.
 John, 163.
 Mary, 638.
 William, 638.
Denny, Anthony, *Sir*, 139, 336.
 Edward, 78; *Sir*, 574, 666.
 John, 79.
 Joyce, 97.
 Mary, 139, 336, 574, 666.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 79.
Denton, 310.
Denton, Henry, 661.
 Isabel, 310.
 John, 202.
 Thomas (*bis*), 310.
Denver, 189.
DENVER, 189.
Deranger, Robert, 33.
 Thomas, 33.
Derby, *Earl of*, 131.
Derham, Anna, 706.
 Edward J., 706.
 Elizabeth, 706.
 Jane, 706.
 Thomas, 706.
 William (*bis*), 706.
DERING, 389.
Dering, Elizabeth, 152, 350.
 Nicholas, 152, 350.
Derwentwater, Anna M., 694.
 James, *third Earl*, 694.
Desbouverie, Elizabeth, 659.
 Laurance, 659.
Desmadrill, —, 660.
 Louisa, 660.
Dethick, Christian, 469.
 Edward, 160.
 Symond, 469.
Devall, J., 708.
 Susannah, 708.
DE VERE, 47.
 And see *Vere*.
De Vere, *see Vere*.
Devereux, Elizabeth, 113.
 Walter, *Lord Ferrers*, 113.
Dewes, Mary, 356.
 Paul, 356.
Deyer, Richard, *Sir*, 199.
Dicconson, William, 725.
Dichfield, 189.
DICHLFIELD, 189.
Dickenson, 419.
 Alice, 419.
Dickinson, Thomas, 74, 243.
Digby, Barbara, 413.
 Frances C., 685.
 George, 170, 533.
 John, *Lord*, 4, 459.
 Thomas, 413.
 Ursula, 533.
 William, *Rev.*, 685.
Diggs, John, 555.
 Leonard, 128.
Dike, —, 458.
 Sarah, 458.
Dillon, —, 342.
Dingley, Elizabeth, 633.
 John, 128.
Disney, 653.
DISNEY, D'ISNEY, 653.
Dive, Jane, 653.
 William, *Sir*, 653.
Dixon, Henry, 351.
Dobede, —, 502.
 William, 502.
Dodd, —, 583.
 Margaret, 583.
Dodge, —, 608.
 Mary, 608.
Dodingsell, —, 549.
 Elizabeth, 549.
Dodington, 320.
Dodington, Dorington, —, 320, 618.

Dodington, Dorington—*continued*.
 John, 521.
 Margaret, 320, 521.
 William, 91.
 Dodson, —, 154.
 Dodsworth, Sylvester, 225, 229, 430.
 Winifred, 225.
 Doggett, William, 483.
 Dokura, —, 55.
 Dolliffe, George, 747.
 James, 718.
 Mary, 718.
 Dolman, Martha, 91.
 Mathias, 91.
 Dolphin, John, 750.
 Domvile, Elizabeth, 455.
 James, 455.
Donington, 186.
 Donington, Dorothy, 122, 310.
 Donn, Constance, 416.
 John, 416.
 Doore, John, 28.
Dorington, see Dodington.
 Richard, 122, 310.
 Dorling, —, 154.
 Elizabeth, 154.
 Dorrell, Florence, 159.
 William, 159.
 Dorset, Thomas, *Marquis*, 595.
Dornward, *Durward*, 103, 119, 298.
 DORWARD, 104.
 Dorward, Durward, —, 119.
 Elizabeth, 52.
 Joan, 119, 308.
 John, 38, 52.
 William, 308.
 Douglas, Hannah, 652.
 James A., 695.
 D'Oultremont, Ferd., *Count*, 640.
Dove, 253.
 Dove, John, 432.
 William, *Sir*, 460.
 Dowdeswell, Lucy, 677.
 William, *Rev.*, 677.
 Dowe, Richard, 325.
Downes, 291.
 Downes, —, 73, 352, 406.
 Andrew, *Rev.*, 647.
 Fortune, 406.
 Henry, 637.
 Margaret, 647.
 Thomas, 231.
 Downham, John, *Sir*, 196, 396.
 Mary, 196, 396.
Downing, see Darneng.
 Dowse, —, 240.

Dowse—*continued*.
 Margaret, 240.
 Thomas, 402.
 Dowsett, —, 343, 443.
 Elizabeth, 419.
 Margaret, 443.
 Richard, 419, 343.
Dowsing, —, 479.
 Doyle, Doyle, 263, 271, 316.
Doyley, Doyle, —, 263.
 Ann, 351.
 Cope, *Sir*, 93, 273, 474.
 Dorcas, 93, 272.
 Edmond, 263, 468.
 Elizabeth, 468.
 Edward, 351.
 Jane, 93.
 John, 93, 272.
 Martha, 93.
 Thomas, 317.
 Drake, George, 677.
 Richard, *Rev.*, 691.
 Sarah M., 691.
 Draper, —, 2, 212.
 Ann, 495.
 Joshua, 495.
 Margaret, 212.
 Mathew, 556.
Drax, 133, 287, 754.
 Drax, Margaret, 287, 705.
 Thomas, 287.
Driby, 197.
 Driver, —, 9.
Drokensford, 591.
 Drokensford, Agnes, 591.
 Thomas, 591.
Dronsfield, 312.
 Dronsfield, Agnes, 124, 313.
 William, 124, 313.
 Drow, John, 597.
 Drummond, Charles, 677.
 John, 670.
Drury, 214.
 DRURY, 190, 389, 736.
 Drury, Drewry, —, 159.
 Anne, 47, 120, 188, 309, 388.
 Audrey, 13.
 Drew, *Sir*, 47, 121, 188, 309.
 Drew, 121, 309, 388.
 Edmond, 335.
 Henry, 214, 581.
 Jane, 214, 581.
 John, 391.
 Mary, 206.
 Robert, *Sir*, 29, 120, 309.
 Robert, 13, 109, 120, 242, 277, 297.

Drury, Drewry—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 718.
 William, *Sir*, 13, 122, 206.
 Winifred, 242.

Dryden, John, *Sir*, 466, 474.

Drywood, 389, 615.

DRYWOOD, 389, 390.

Drywood, —, 139, 337.
 Agnes, 615.
 Humfrey, 615.
 Susan, 337.

Ducke, Blanche, 649.
 Dunstan, 649.

Duckett, 108.

Duckett, Ann, 109.
 Frances, 606.
 Joan, 606.
 John, 606.
 Nathaniel, 479.
 Rafe, 606.
 William, 606.

Du Cane, 658.

DU CANE, 658.

Du Cane, *see* Du Quesne.

Dudley, Henry, 140, 277.

Duffield, —, 177.
 Agnes, 177.

Duke, —, 562.
 Alice, 224, 228.
 Elizabeth, 383.
 John, 347, 383.
 Lewis, 224, 228.

Dun, 567.

DUN, 567.

Dun, —, 523, 735.
 Joane, 523, 755.

Duncombe, Edward, *Sir*, 92.
 George, 369.
 Mary, 369.
 William, 92.

Dundas, Ann W. D., 634.
 James W. D., 634.

Dundonald, Archibald, *Earl of*, 697.

Dunkin, Susan, 518.
 Thomas, 518.

Dunning, —, 573.

Dunsany, Randal, *Lord*, 708.

DU QUESNE, *see* *DU CANE*.

Du Quesne, John, 633.
 Mary, 633.

Durden, Daniel, 516.
 Frances, 516.

Durward, *see* Dorward.

Dutton, Richard, 201.
 William, 418.

Dyall, Isabel, 268.

Dyall—*continued*.
 Timothy, 268.

Dycer, Dorothy, 669.

Dyke, Sir Thomas, 643.

Dynley, 145.

DYNLEY, 548.

Dynley, Dyneley, Dyngley, —, 125, 754.
 Edith, 412.
 Elizabeth, 145.
 John, 145.
 William, 412.

Dynne, Beatrix, 603.
 Henry, 603.

E.

East, Henry, 556.

Eastman, Eastmont, Dorothy, 681.
 John, 681.

Eaton, Elizabeth, 736.
 Frances, 739.
 George, 736.
 Henry, 681, 739.

Eccles, James, 631.
 Sarah, 631.

Echingham, 49.

Echingham, Margaret, 49.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 49.

Eden, *Edon*, 312, 390, 552.

Eden, Edon, —, 28, 217, 231, 389, 494.
 Ann, 494.
 Dorothy, 87, 148, 343.
 Elizabeth, 2, 4, 21, 315, 519.
 Mary, 46.
 John, 696.
 Richard, 328.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 46, 87, 148, 315, 343, 389.
 Thomas, 2, 4, 21, 119, 308, 519.
And see EDON.

Eddows, Ann, 702.
 Jonathan, 702.

Edmond, Thomas, 202.

Edmonds, —, 175, 360.
 Mary, 680.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 620, 680.

Edmund, —, 573.

Ednevett, Richard *ap* Howel *ap*, 131.

EDON, 390.

Edon, *see* Eden.

Edward III., 736.

Edward, —, 451.

Edwards, —, 62, 217, 502, 608.
 Alice, 62, 217.
 Anne, 608.
 Jacomin, 502.

Edwards—*continued.*
 Robert, 379.
 William, 464, 662.

Edridge, C., *Rev.*, 677.

Egerton, Anne, 47, 188, 388, 511.
 Thomas, 47, 181, 388, 511.

Eglesfeild, 191.

EGLESFEILD, 191.

Ekins, —, 475.
 Susan, 475.

Elcock, —, 461.

Eldercare, Ralfe, 215.

Eldred, 303, 391.

ELDRED, 391.

Eldred, Dorothy, 156.
 Edward, 156, 354.
 Elizabeth, 303.
 John, 303, 357, 741.
 Mary, 357.

Elgar, Thomas, 707.

Elliott, 191 (? *Chastelin*), 223.

ELLIOTT, 48, 191.

Elliott, Eliot, Elliott, —, 5, 27, 476, 571.
 Anne, 495.
 Cicely, 5, 27, 355.
 Edward, 170, 332, 365, 426.
 Elizabeth, 332.
 George, 270.
 Jane, 170, 365.
 John, 167.
 Margaret, 426.
 Rowland, 167.
 Samuel, 715.
 Thomas, 495; *Sir*, 505.

Eliston, 392.

ELISTON, 392.

Eliston, —, 662.

Elkin, —, 114, 302.

Ellenbridge, —, 541.
 Katherine, 541.

Ellet, —, 14.
 Lawrence, 14.

Ellis, 237.

Ellis, Ellys, —, 76, 331, 438, 595, 623, 723.
 Christopher, 339.
 Edward, 212.
 Elizabeth, 723.
 Jane, 238, 438.
 John, 238.
 Margaret, 76, 212, 595.

Elmer, *Bishop*, 377.
 John, 377.

Elmes, Anthony, 184.
 John, 184.

Elmore, Eva T. H., 713.
 George T. H., 713.

Elrington, 49.

ELRINGTON, ERLINGTON, 49, 392, 568.

Elrington, —, 44, 367.
 Dorothy, 380.
 Edward, 380.
 Elizabeth, 428.
 Frances, 535.
 John, 78, 252.
 Robert, 428.
 William, 535.

Elton, —, 249.

ELTONHEAD, 393.

Elwyn, John, *Lord of*, 198.

Emery or Amery, 393.

EMERY or AMERY, 393.

Emery, Thoinas, 196, 502.

Empson, 266.

Empson, Jane, 266, 470.
 Richard, *Sir*, 266, 470.

Emringall, —, 142.
 Alice, 142.

Enfield, 147.

ENFIELD, 23, 227.

ENGAIN, 568.

Engham, Ingham, Edward, *Sir*, 498.
 Elizabeth, 498.
 Thomas, 375; *Sir*, 375, 424.

English, see *Ingliste*.

English, —, 702.
 Nicholas, 127.
 Sarah, 702.
And see Ingliste.

Ennew, Gracc, 406.
 John, 406.

Ercsby, Lawrence, 177.

Erle, Walter, 278.

Erleghe, Ellenor, 268.
 John, *Sir*, 268.

Erlington, *see Elrington*.

Ernley, —, 681, 737.
 John, 681; *Sir*, 453, 737.

Ernwolphe, Ann, 81.
 John, 81.
 Robert, 81.

Eslington, Alice, 29.
 William, 29.

Essex, Henry, *Earl of*, 260.
Lady, 177.

Essington, Alice, 159.
 William, 159.

Estaines, Robert, *Lord of*, 728.

Estc, C. B., 713.
 Thomas, 713.

Estingrare, 211.

Estingrave, Mary, 211.
 Richard, *Sir*, 211.

ESTLEIGH, *see ASTLEY*.

Eston, Amy, 610.

Etheridge, George, 369.
 Martha, 369.

Eton, 50, 192.

ETON, 50, 192.

Eton, William, 5.

Eve, —, 514.
 John, 120,
 Margaret, 120, 475, 514.
 Rafe, 475.

Evelyn, Elizabeth, 504, 717.
 George, 504.
 John, 717 ; *Sir*, 717.

Everard, 7, 193, 327.

EVERARD, 7, 193, 394 (*bis*), 395.

Everard, —, 16, 129, 179, 250, 314, 735.
 Anne, 76 ; *Lady*, 194, 460, 595.
 Anthony, *Sir*, 76, 595.
 Daniel, 423.
 Elizabeth, 179, 447.
 Gawdy Thomas, 460.
 John, 258, 462.
 Mary, 327, 490, 530.
 Rafe, 447.
 Richard, 126, 129, 203, 320, 326, 327,
 343, 377, 530.
 Thomas, 490,
 Thomazine, 661.

Everett, —, 170.
 Mary, 170.
 William, 446.

Everley, Elizabeth, 410.
 John, 410.

Evett, Barton, 664.

Eustace, William C., *Sir*, 670.

Exeter, *Earl of*, 387.

Eyre, 632.

Eyre, —, 194, 632.
 Charles, 634.
 Edmond, 247.
 Edward, 495, 754.
 Mary, 247, 754.
 Philip, 632.
 Simon, 557.
 William, 632.

F.

Fabion, —, 120.

Fage, Robert, 341.

Fairfax, Catherine, 681.
 Charles, 7, 24.
 John, *Lord*, 681.

Falconbridge, Thomas, 366.

Falconer or Faulkner, Dorothy, 636.
 Thomas, 636.
 And see Fawconer and Fawkner.

Faldo, Jane, 500.
 Robert, 500.

Fallesby, William, 483.

Falstofe, —, 38.

Fane, Geo. R. C., 670.
 H., *Hon.*, 670.

Fanshan, 194.

FANSHAW, 194.

Fanshaw, John, 412.
 Mary, 412.
 Margaret, 340.
 Thomas, 340 ; *Sir*, 518.

Fantleroy, —, 576.
 Mary, 576.

Fare, Zachary, 262.

Fareclough, —, 133.
 Mary, 133.

Farhill, —, 722.
 Mary, 722.

Farington, 5.

Farington, Farrington, —, 127.
 Henry, *Sir*, 5, 166.
 Joan, 5, 166.
 William, *Sir*, 5.

Farley, John, 229.

Farmer, 235.

Farmer, Farmor, 200.
 Amy, 511.
 Henry, *Sir*, 511.
 John, *Dr.*, 77, 247.
 Mary, 77, 247.
 And see Fermor.

FARR, 395.

Farr, Farre, —, 163 ; —, 395.
 Walter, 376.

Farrow, Henry, 30.
 Margaret, 30.

Farwell, —, 273.
 Ann, 173.
 Edward, 173.
 Joane, 273.

Fastolfe, —, 74, 232, 242, 273.

Fauntie, 72.

Fauntie, —, 72, 73, 103.

Fawcett, Forcett, Alice, 500.
 Anne, 19.
 John, 500.
 Marmaduke, 500.
 Richard, 19.

Fawconer, 40.

Fawconer, Isabel, 41.
 William, 41.
 And see Falconer, and Fawkner.

Fawkner, Elizabeth, 505.
 Everard, 689.
 James, 505.
Feake, 275.
Feake, Amy, 275.
 Ann, 477.
 George, 275, 477.
Fearne, Dorothy, 619.
 John, 558, 619.
 Mary, 558.
Feast, —, 687.
 Mary, 687.
Featherston, Henry, 748.
Feilitzsch, Fred. L., *Baron de*, 634.
Felbrigg, 511.
Fellowes, Thomas, 629.
Felstead, Richard, 379.
Felton, 193, 286.
Felton, Ann, 194.
 Anthony, 43, 194.
 Beatrix, 411.
 Elizabeth, 565.
 Frances, 43.
 Francis, 43.
 Lucy, 654.
 Thomas, 411, 565.
 William, *Sir*, 654.
Fenn, Ed., 361.
 Richard, 573.
 Thomas, 287, 654.
Fermor, Henrietta, *Lady*, 650.
 Mary, 71, 236, 437.
 John, *Sir*, 71, 236, 437.
 And see Farmer.
Ferne, Frances, 420.
 John, 420.
Fernley, Audrey, 281.
 Ellinor, 318.
 Miles, 318, 346.
 Thomas, 281.
Ferrand, Francis, 458.
Ferrar, Dorothy, 506.
 John, 506.
Ferrers, 15.
Ferrers, —, 15, 269.
 Anne, 67.
 Dorothy, 506.
 Edward, 504; *Sir*, 67.
 John, 184, 506.
 Devereux, *Lord*, 15.
 Lord, 269.
 Samuel, 398, 570.
Fettiplace, 313.
Fettiplace, Johanna, 226.
 Thomas, 226.
Feyland, —, 158.
Feyland—continued.
 Alice, 158.
Fickman, Havell, 79.
Field, —, 506.
 Anne, 506.
Filleall, 195.
FILLEALL, *FILLIOLL*, 195, 396.
Fillicall, *Fillioll*, *Filioll*, —, 114, 393, 755.
 Anthony, 525.
 John, 114, 167, 302 (*bis*), 502, 504, 717.
 Margaret, 114, 302 (*bis*), 504, 717.
 Mary, 393, 502, 755.
Filmer, Edward, *Sir*, 137.
Finch, 267.
Finch, Finche, —, 203.
 Elizabeth, 316.
Francis, *Sir*, 65.
 Joan, 714.
 John, 714.
 Moyle, *Sir*, 271, 316.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 316.
Fincham, —, 346.
 Alice, 63.
 Anne, 63, 222.
 John, 222.
Finder (? *Pinder*), —, 309.
Finderne, see *Fynderne*.
Fipps, *Humfrey*, see *Phipps*.
Firman, Elizabeth, 751.
 John, 751.
Fiske, William, 546.
FISHER, 568.
Fisher, —, 277, 441, 511, 604, 747.
 Anne, 747.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 703.
 Christian, 303.
 Edmond, 558.
 Samuel, 655.
 Thomasin, 441.
 William, 303.
 W., 547.
Fiske, Dorothy, 394.
 Thomas, 394.
Fitch, 51, 197, 653.
FITCH, 51, 197, 397.
Fitch, —, 18, 442.
 Barrow, *Sir*, 644.
 Elizabeth, 657.
 Francis, *Sir*, 111.
 George, 164, 362.
 James, 428.
 John, 258, 462.
 Margery, 406.
 Martha, 428.
 Peter, 185.

Fitch—*continued*.
 Thomas, 527, 657.
 William, 325; *Sir*, 406, 657.

Fitchett, 319.

Fitz, —, 324.

FITZ ALAN, 731.

Fitz-Alan, Henry, *Lord Maltravers*, 314.

Fitz Archer, Isabel, 226.
 John, 226.

Fitz Chamberlain, —, 571.

Fitz Geffrey, —, 58.
 George, 344.
 Judith, 344.
And see Fitz Jeffery.

Fitz Gerald, David, 728.
 Maurice, 728.
 William, 728.

Fitz Herbert, —, 145.

FITZ HERBERT, 63.

Fitz Herbert, —, 233.
 Agnes, 233.
 Anna, 229.
 Elizabeth, 175, 548.
 Eustace, 175.
 Joanna, 41.
 Nicholas, 41.
 Reginald, 548.
 Robert, 229.
 Wilgiford, 295.

Fitz Hewes, Frances, 617.
 Richard, *Sir*, 617.

Fitz Hugh, 33.

Fitz Hugh, Edith, 240, 442.
 James, 240, 442.
 John, 735.
 Julian, 735.

Fitz Jeffory, —, 168.
And see Fitz-Geffrey.

Fitz John, Herbert, 548.

Fitz Langley, 103, 186.

Fitz Langley, —, 103.
 Alice, 44.
 Henry, 44.

Fitz Nichol, 267.

Fitz Nichol, Catherine, 269.
 Thomas, 269.

Fitz Osborne, 116.

Fitz Osborne, John, 116.
 Mabel, 116.

Fitz Other, William, 728.

Fitz Pierce, —, 564.
 Raffe, 564.

Fitz Raphe, —, 575.
 Ann, 575.

Fitz-Richard, 485.

Fitz Simon, 600.

FITZ SIMOND, 100.

Fitz Simond, Fitz Symond, —, 17, 314.
 Anne, 111, 300.
 Jane, 17.
 Joan, 124, 314.
 Robert, *Sir*, 111, 300.
 Robert, 124.

Fitz Walden, 108.

Fitz Walden, Margaret, 109.

Fitz Walter, —, 681.
 Alice, 100.
 Benjamin, *Baron*, 681.
 Gerald, 728.
Lord, 100.

Fitz Warren, 312.

Fitz Warren, Eliza, 359.
 Ralph, 359.

Fitz William, 197.

FITZ WILLIAM, 197.

Fitz William, —, 28, 206, 317.
 Ann, 39, 382.
 Elizabeth, 582.
 Jane, 28, 157, 317.
 John, *Earl*, 633.
 Mabel, 733.
 Mary, *Lady*, 633.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 582.
 William, *Sir*, 206, 382.
 William, 39, 252, 733.

Flambert, 312.

Flambert, —, 110, 300 (*bis*).
 Alenor, 111.
 Elizabeth, 300.

Fleet, William, 424.

Fleetwood, Bridget, 488, 710.
 Paul, 137.

R., 713.

Sir, 488.

Thomas, 710.

Fleming, 115, 569, 574.

FLEMING, 397, 569.

Fleming, —, 115, 226.
 Anne, 574.
 Frances, 14.
 Francis, *Sir*, 14.
 Giles, 193, 361, 394, 395.
 John, 115, 226.
 Mabel, 574.
 Thomas, 574.
 Ursula, 193, 394, 395.

Fletcher, Frances, 375.
 John, 375.
 Richard, 603.

Flewellen, Maude, 330.
 Richard, 330.

Flint, —, 163, 396.

Flint—*continued*.
 Prudence, 396.
Flinton, Flynton, 205, 572.
Flinton, —, 206, 572.
 Herbert, 206.
 Robert, 572.
Flower, —, 608.
Flyer, Margery, 473.
 Richard, 473.
Fludd, Thomas, *Sir*, 28.
Flynton, *see* Flinton.
Fodringhay, 298, 585.
FODRINGHAY, 52.
And see Fotheringhay.
Folke de Oyre, 312.
Folkes, Elizabeth, 605.
 Robert, 605.
Folliot, 298.
Folliott, Mary, 735.
 Richard, 735.
Folyot, —, 3.
Foord, 53.
FOORD, 53.
Foord, —, 194.
 Elinor, 318, 346.
 John, 318, 346.
Foot, James, 579.
 James, 9, 579.
 Simon, 579.
Ford, —, 43, 398.
 Dorothy, 571.
 Edmond, 571.
Forde, 316.
Forde, —, 292.
 Ann, 259.
 John, 256, 259.
Fordham, Margaret, 436.
 Samuel (*bis*), 436.
Forrester, Pulter, 669.
Forster, —, 83.
 Humfrey, 717.
 Isabel, 269.
 Lawrence, 566.
 Richard, 269.
 Roger, 467.
 William, 717.
And see Foster.
Fortescue, 312, 398.
FORTESCUE, 398, 570.
Fortescue, Adrian, *Sir*, 314.
 Margaret, 314.
Forth, Dorothy, 744.
 Robert, 277, 444.
Fortibus, 548.
Foscott, 145.
FOSCOTT, 548.
Foster, 31, 173.
Foster, —, 141, 158, 196, 308, 543, 722.
 Catherine, 158.
Dr., 258.
 Elizabeth, 722.
 George, 111.
 Isabel, 173, 487.
 Margaret, 141, 543.
 Mary, 261.
 Richard, 261.
 William, 173, 487.
And see Forster.
Fotheringhay, —, 317.
 Ann, 586.
 Roger, 586.
 Thomas, 104.
And see Fodringhay.
Foucher, —, 380.
 Joan, 380.
Foule, Fowle, —, 556, 690.
Foulk, —, 613.
 Isabel, 613.
Fountaine, Anne, 651.
 Brigg, 100.
 Joanna, 100.
 Peter, 689.
Fowkes, —, 749.
Fowler, Christian, 681.
Fox, Humfrey, 78, 252.
 Richard, *Sir*, 368.
Foxley, —, 10, 76, 247.
 Elizabeth, 10, 76.
Foxsam, —, 537.
Framellings, *see* Fremling.
Francis, 5, 179, 216, 307, 308.
FRANCIS, 200.
Francis, —, 667.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 216.
 Isabel, 216.
 John, 242.
 Ralph, 86.
 Sarah, 667.
Franke, 200.
FRANKE, FRANK, 399, 572.
Franke, Frank, —, 54, 65, 118, 230, 280, 323, 512.
 Dorothy, 705.
 John, 65, 490, 705.
Leventhorpe, *Sir*, 200, 323, 523.
 Margery, 490.
 Susan, 523.
 Thomas, 200.
Frankland, Mary, 500.
 Richard, 500.
Franklyn, John H., 690.
Fraye, 318.

Fraye, Elizabeth, 119, 308.
John, *Sir*, 119, 308.

Freckelton, Ann, 739.
Thomas, 739.

Freebody, Sabriani, 721.
Freeland, —, 702.
Anthony W., 701.
Charles, 701.
Charlotte, 701.
Eleanor, 701.
Henry (*bis*), 701, 703.
James, 701.
John, 701.
William W., 701.

Freeman, 399.

FREEMAN, 399.

Freeman, Edward, 178.
Penelope, 384.
R., 641.
Richard, 384.
Samuel, 504, 718.
Thomas, 384.

Fremling, Framellings, —, 280.
John, 98.

Freer, 200.

FREER, FRYAR, 200, 202, 400.
Freer, Alban, 161.
Elizabeth, 161.
John, 161, 185.

And see Frere and Fryer.

French, —, 17, 126, 502.
Edward, 725.
Elizabeth, 502.
Joan, 505.
Maude, 17, 126.

Frende, Mathew, 112.
Prudence, 112.

Frere, —, 388.
John, 385.

And see Freer and Fryer.

Freschamp, Remigius de (*Bishop of Linc.*),
653.

Fresell, 214.

Freshford, 559.

Freshford, Agnes, 561.
William, 561.

Freshwater, 401.

FRESHWATER, 401.

Freshwater, Frances, 339.
John, 531.
Richard, 302.
Thomas, 502.

Fresill, Catherine, 736.
Richard, *Sir*, 736.

Freville, 115.

Freville, —, 115, 222.

Freville—*continued*.

Dorathe, 222.
Gervis, 115.
Friskney, —, 22, 653.
Geoffrey, *Sir*, 653.
Maude, 22.

Frith, 201.

FRITH, 201.
Fromond, Bartholomew, 724.
Mary, 724.

Frost, —, 354.

Frowick, —, 206.
John, *Sir*, 206.

Fryer, Thomas, 299, 502.

Fulford, —, 602.

Philip, *Sir*, 602.

Fuller or Fulwer, 401, 552.

Fuller, —, 259, 378.

Ann, 702.
Anthony, 644.
Ellenor, 259.
George, 677.
Margaret, 378.
Philip, 435.
Thomas, 702.
William, 435.
And see Fulwer.

Fulnetby, —, 572.

Christopher, 23.
Thomas, 572.

Fulwer, *see Fuller*.

FULWER, 401.

Fulwer, —, 28.
Eleanor, 28.
Robert, 374.

Furneval, —, 329.

Lord, 329.

Furtho, Edward, 446.

Nightingale, 446.

Fynderne, Finderne, John, *Sir*, 120.

Thomas, 107.

William, 107.

Fyndereux, William, *Sir*, 58.

Fynes-Clinton, Catherine, 656.

Henry, 656.

Fynson, Anne, 597.

John, 597.

G.

Gage, Edward, 229.

Elizabeth, 469.

John, 242; *Sir*, 469.

Phe., 229.

Gainsford, *see Gaynsford*.

Gallion, William, 468.
 Galloway, *Countess of*, 621.
 Galway, Elizabeth, 707.
 William, *Viscount*, 707.
 Gamble, John, 27.
 Gamond (? Garmond), 310, 754.
Gardiner, 402.
GARDINER, 402.
 Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, —, 319, 408, 458.
 Ann, 379.
 John, 407.
 Margaret, 503.
 Mary, 642.
 Richard, 524.
 Robert, 61; *Sir*, 458.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 503, 550.
 William, 379.
Garfoot, 403.
GARFOOT, 403, 755.
 Gargrave, William, *Sir*, 135.
 Garland, —, 428.
 Richard, 428.
 Garmond (? Gamond), *see* Gamond.
Garney, 573.
GARNEY, 573.
 Garneys, Wentworth, 628.
 Garnham, Charlotte, 752.
 Thomas, 752.
Garnish, —, 43.
 Ann, 206.
 Jane, 43.
 John, 206.
Garnishe, —, 326.
 Margarett, 326.
 Garnon, Elizabeth, 106.
 Nicholas, 554.
 Philip, 106.
 Raufe, *Sir*, 106.
 Garnons, —, 651.
 Rev., 651.
Garrard, 288.
 Garrard, Elizabeth, 284.
 John, 284.
 Garraway, Garaway, —, 160.
 Fortune, 534.
 John, 29.
 William, *Sir*, 534.
 Garret, William, *Sir*, 283.
 Garrett, John, 154.
 Garvagh, George (*1st Lord*), 640.
Gascoigne, —, 589.
 Charles, 589.
 Edmund, 589.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 Henry, 589.
Gaskeryne, —, 586.
 Gatacre, Jane, 70.
 John, 70.
Gattacar, —, 233.
 Christabel, 233.
Gates, 574.
GATES, 574.
 Gates, Gate, Gatte, Agnes, 184.
 Dorothy, 225, 229, 430.
 Galfridus, 229.
 Geffrey, *Sir*, 45, 225, 430.
 Geffrey, 266, 607.
 John, 184; *Sir*, 184.
 Joyce, 607.
 Peter, 225.
 Gaunt, John of, *Duke of Lancaster*, 737.
GAWDEY, 67.
 Gawdey, Charles, *Sir*, 122.
Gawdye, 276.
 Gawdye, Charles, 382.
 Gawen, —, 120.
Gawsell, *see* *Gowsell*.
 Gawsell, —, 470.
 Frances, 470.
 Gayer, Catherine, 630.
 John, *Sir*, 630.
 Gayneford, Gainsford, Henry, 18, 127.
 Robert, 7.
 Thomas, 141, 543.
 Gayton, —, 305.
 Gebons, Anthony, *Sir*, 47.
Geddinge, 190.
 Geddinge, Geading, Margery, 71, 235.
 Robert, 71, 235.
 Thomas, 542.
 William, 586.
Gedge, 191.
 Gedge, —, 415.
 James, 4, 169, 192.
 Jane, 49, 192.
 John, 365.
 Jonas, 49.
 Mary, 4, 169, 365, 415.
Gee, 290.
 Gec, Elizabeth, 290.
 Ellen, 412.
 William, 290; *Sir*, 412.
 Gefferey, *see* Geoffrey and Jeffrcys.
 Gell, —, 632.
 Elizabeth, 422.
 Thomas, 422.
Gent, 202, 456, 661.
GENT, 202, 403, 661.
 Gent, —, 14, 416, 456.
 Anne, 416.
 Joane, 456.

Geoffrey, Gefforey, —, 283, 482.
 Margery, 283, 482.
And see Jeffreys.

George, Ambrosia, 739.
 Arthur, *Sir*, 739.
 John, 448.

Germond, —, 122.

Gernon, 203.

GERNON, 203.

Gernon, —, 173.
 Ann, 173.
 Avice, 738.
 Ralph, 738.

GERARD, 728.

Gerard, Elizabeth, 725.
 Walter, 317.
 William, 725.

Gerrard, 286.

GERRARD, 94.

Gerrard, —, 393.
 Dorathy, 454, 681, 737.
 George, *Sir*, 343.
 Gilbert, *Sir*, 454, 649, 681, 737.
 Jennet, 393.
 John, 99.
 Margaret, 99.
 Mary, 649.
 Peter, *Sir*, 602.
 William, 454, 737.

Gerte, —, 319.
 Margery, 319.

Gethin, 404.

GETHIN, 404.

Geve, 512.

GIBBES, 405.

Gibbes, —, 379.
 Lettice, 379.
 Richard, 152, 350.

Gibbs, Anne, 663.
 James, 406.
 John, 421, 666.

Gibbon, —, 215.
And see Gebons and Gybon.

Gibson, Daniel, 675.
 Edmund, *D.D.*, 706.
 Jane, 706.
 John, 621.
 Mary, 692.

Giffard, Ann, 176.
 Hope, 628.
 Mary, 628.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 176.

Gifford, 209, 265.

Gifford, —, 66, 67, 209, 265, 443, 509.
 Deewes, 209.
 Dorothy, 635.

Gifford—*continued.*
 James, 544.
 Joan, 544.
 John, 593.
 Joyce, 609.
 Mary, 265, 443.
 Thomas, 635.
 William, 609.

Gilbert, 405.

GILBERT, 405.

Gilbert, —, 707.
 Abraham, 751.
 Henrietta G., 751.
 Philip, 692.
 Sarah, 707.

Gildford, Thomas, *Sir*, 195.
And see Guilford.

Giles, —, 378.
 Joan, 378.

Gilford, Mary, 146.
 Thomas, 146.

Gille, 274.

Gille, Gill, 95.
 Cordelia, 60, 415.
 Edward, 28.
 John, 60, 415.
 Silvester, 95.

Gillett, John, 329.

Gilman, John, 656.

Girlington, —, 566.

Glanvile, Ellen, 541.
 Walter, *Sir*, 541.

Glanvill, 742.

Glascock, 260, 327, 406, 577.

GLASCOCK, GLASCOTT, 54, 406 (*bis*), 575, 576, 577.

Glascock, Glascott, —, 129, 326, 365, 439, 529, 592, 643.
 Andrew, 319.
 Anne, 449.
 Bridgett, 439.
 Christopher, 237.
 Elizabeth, 327, 341, 53.
 Henry, 51, 397.
 Jane, 449.
 John, 133, 327, 334, 449.
 Margaret, 56.
 Martha, 133, 334.
 Mary, 129, 262, 326, 529.
 Philip, 223.
 Richard, 156, 225, 341, 354, 449.
 Thomas, 56, 530.
 William, 262; *Sir*, 643.
 W., 129.

Glascott, *see Glascock.*

Glatton, 223.

Glemham, 142, 299.
Glemham, Alice, 115, 301.
 Ann, 143.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 314.
 Henry, *Sir*, 143.
 Thomas, 115, 301.
Glin, —, 293.
Glocester, Joan, 1.
 Thomas, 1.
Glover, 277.
Glover, —, 619.
 Anne, 516.
 Elizabeth, 77, 247.
 John, 619.
 William, *Sir*, 77, 247 (*bis*).
 William, 77, 247, 516.
Gobert, Frances, 87, 343.
 John, 87, 343.
Goch, alias Bennett, William, 82.
Goche, 255.
Goche, Eleanor, 81.
 Gwarynge, 81.
Godbold, 407.
GODBOLD, 407.
Godbold, —, 185, 262.
 Margery, 262.
 Richard, 385.
 Susan, 385.
Goddard, —, 132, 448.
 Richard, *Sir*, 311.
Godevile, 40.
Godman, Ann, 391.
 Joseph, 660.
 Thomas, 391.
Godsall, —, 477.
 Anne, 477.
 Elizabeth, 442.
 James, 442.
Godsalve, 477.
 Anne, 477.
 Barbara, 44.
 John, 44.
 Roger, 44.
Golding, 55.
GOLDING, 8, 55, 580.
Golding, —, 346, 379, 512, 611.
 Elizabeth, 190.
 Ellen, 284.
 Henry, 111.
 John, 16, 190.
 Lydia, 379.
 Margaret, 346.
 Margery, 16.
 Thomas, 107 (*bis*), 284.
Goldingham, —, 43.
 Christopher, 134.
Goldingham—continued.
 Ellen, 483.
 Thomas, 483.
 William, 377.
Goldsborough, *see* Gouldesborough.
Goldsmith, —, 135, 367.
 Ann, 367.
 Francis, 135, 540.
Goldwell, 282.
Goleborne, 276.
Gonson, *Gunson*, or *Gunston*, 359, 516.
GONSON, 360.
Gonson, Gonston, Gunston, —, 452.
 Anne, 569.
 Avice, 11, 251, 452.
 Benjamin, 193, 360, 394, 516, 569.
 Bennett, 516.
 Thomasin, 16, 113, 302, 360, 503, 717.
 William, 11, 16, 113, 251, 302, 360, 503,
 717.
Gooch, 56.
GOOCH, 56.
Good, Goode, Mary, 597.
 Thomas (*bis*), 597, 621.
Goodall, —, 651.
 Mary, 651.
Goodday, 203, 663.
GOODDAY, GOODAY, 203, 408, 663.
Goodday, Gooday, Frances, 638.
 John, 193, 239, 395.
 Roger, 638.
 William, 69.
Goodere, Goodier, —, 330.
 Thomas, 132.
 And *see* Goodyer.
Gooding, Edward, 109.
Goodlake, John, 3.
Goodmagham, 205.
Goodmagham, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
Goodman, Anne, 522.
 John, 522.
Goodslade, —, 487.
 Phœbe, 487.
Goodwin, —, 48, 241.
 Charles, 681.
Goodyer, Henry, *Sir*, 565.
 William, 565.
 And *see* Goodere.
Googe, —, 589.
Goostrey, Mary Peniston, 750.
Gordon, James, 628.
 Mary, 628.
 And *see* Gurdon.
Gore, —, 222, 708.
 Christopher, 429.

Gore—*continued.*
Julia, Lady, 676.
Susan, 711.
Gorge, F., *Sir*, 150.
John, 25.
Robert, 208.
Gorges, Edward, *Sir*, 270.
Goring, Goringe, 111.
Anne, 111.
Charles, Sir, 672.
George, Baron, 388.
Harry, 672.
Lucy, 388.
Richard, 222.
Gorney, *see* Gourney.
Gosling, Mary, 708, 709.
William, 708, 709.
Gosnold, Joan, 580.
Robert, 580.
Gosselin, 163.
Gostwick, Edward, *Sir*, 316.
John, 12, 89.
William, 12, 89.
Gott, Martha, 747.
Peter, 749.
Samuel, 747.
Goudge, —, 439.
And see Gowge.
Gough, 408, 687.
Gough, Gougue, —, 237, 386, 437.
Ann, 386.
Ellen, 237.
Gouldesborough, 417.
Flora, 417.
Gourby, Gowrby, —, 3.
Ales, 3.
Gourdon, *see* Gurdon.
Gourney, Gorney, Bersheba, 463.
Richard, 463.
Thomas, Sir, 368, 463.
Goushull, Oswalda, 226.
Robertus, 226.
And see Gawsell.
Gowge, Gough, 584.
Gowge, Gough, Elizabeth, 584.
Mathew, 584.
And see Goudge.
Gowsell, 312.
Gowsell, eee Gawsell.
GRAFTON, 739.
Grafton, —, 117, 305.
Granam, 211.
Granam, —, 211.
Grandtoft, 220.
Grandtoft, —, 423.
Mr., 220.

Granson, Elizabeth, 29.
Pyers, Sir, 29.
Grant, 137.
Grant, —, 641.
Edward, 137, 335.
Sarah, 137, 335.
Grantesmill, 511.
Grantham, —, 576.
Ann, 576.
Grauncester, 316.
Grauncester, Agnis, 316.
John, 316.
Graung, John, 438.
Mary, 438.
Grave, —, 48, 191.
Elizabeth, 191.
Graves, —, 468.
Alice, 468.
Greaves, Mary, 728.
And see Greves.
Gray, Graye, 57, 307, 321.
GRAY, 57.
Gray, Graye, —, 75, 305, 322, 586.
Agnes, 198.
Andrew, 322, 521.
Anne, 521.
Elizabeth, 122, 160, 309, 515.
Frances, 39.
Henry, 39; *Lord of Groby*, 494.
Joan, 138.
John, 30; *Lord*, 39, 75, 160, 171.
Margaret, 106, 139, 171.
Mary, 494.
Ralph, 122, 309, 515.
Reynold, *Lord of Ruthin*, 138.
Richard, *Lord of Codnor*, 198.
Simon, Sir, 586.
Thomas, 30, 106, 126; *Lord*, 139.
William de, 109.
And see Grey.
Greaves, Mary, 728.
And see Greves.
Greene, 57, 171, 173, 204, 308; *of Drayton*, 308, 409.
GREENE, 57, 204, 409 (*bis*).
Greene, —, 175, 188, 404, 406.
Agnes, 107.
Alice, 406.
Anne, 596.
Catherine, 699.
Charlotte, 700.
Edward, 699.
Elizabeth, 536.
Ellinor, 198.
Frances, 37, 700.
Francis, 181, 208.

Greene—*continued.*

George, 692 (*bis*).
 Henry, *Sir*, 198.
 John, *Sir*, 38.
 John, 107, 109, 465, 514, 536, 676, 692.
 Joseph, 700 (*bis*).
 Margaret, 109, 306.
 Margery, 107, 346.
 Mary, 208, 533, 692.
 Pernell, 465.
 Richard, *Sir*, 188.
 Richard, 692.
 Robert, 51, 231, 397, 533.
 Rooke, 306, 346, 596.
 Thomas, 404.

Greeneway, —, 272.

Agnes, 272.

Greenfield, Edward, 310.

John, 235.

Gregory, *Dr.*, 644.

Elizabeth, 525.

Grace, 644.

John, 690.

Nicholas, 525.

Greisley, Elizabeth, 85.

Joan, 542, 635.

John, *Sir*, 85.Thomas, *Sir*, 542, 635.Gresham, John, *Sir*, 282, 479.

Mary, 282, 479.

Gresney, William, 379.

Greves, —, 105.

Elizabeth, 565.

John, 565.

Margaret, 105.

*And see Greaves.*Greville, Edward, *Sir*, 446, 606.

Elizabeth, 606.

Ellen, 75.

Fowlke, 75.

Hclena, 446.

Lodwick, 90, 265.

Rauffe, 269.

Grey of Rotherfield, 87.

Grey, —, 64.

Edward, *Lord Viscount Lestrey*, 64 ;*Lord Ferrers*, 542.

Eleanor, 655.

Elizabeth, 64.

John, *Sir*, 112.

Margaret, 14, 112, 541.

Mary de, 646.

Mary, 654.

Rafe, *Sir*, 541.Reginald, *Lord*, 542.

Richard, 654.

Grey—*continued.*

Robert, 542.
 Roger, 654.
 Thomas, 3, 14, 17, 655.
 William, *Sir de*, 646.
 William, 73.

Grice, Alice, 20, 543.

Roger, 20.
 Thomas, 543.

GRIFFIN, 581.

Griffin, Edward, 34, 175.
 John, 332.Lucy, 528.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 528.

GRIFFITH, 410.

Griffith, —, 56, 307, 498.
 Anne, 498.
 Joane, 307, 613.Lucy, 56.
 Richard, *Sir*, 613.

Robert, 608.

Grimshawe, Elizabeth, 729.

Robert, 729.

Grimston, 205, 410.

GRIMSTON, 205, 410.

Grimston, Harbottle, *Sir*, 59.

Grindall, Edmund, 621.

Elizabeth, 621.

William, 621.

Groose, —, 301.

Joice, 301.

Grosse, Elizabeth, *Lady*, 507.*Grosvenor*, 602.

Grosvenor, —, 472.

Agnes, 602.

Hugh, 472.

Joyce, 288.

Robert, *Sir*, 602.

William, 288.

Grygge, Henry, 317.

Jermia or Jacoba, 317.

Grymes, —, 576.

Dorothy, 381.

Thomas, 381, 576.

Grysseley, Jeffrey, 22.

Guichardine, 214.

Guichardine, Camilla, 215, 582.

Vincent, 215, 582.

Guigirdine, —, 187.

Guilford, —, 104, 733.

Richard, *Sir*, 733.*And see Gildford.*

GULIAM, 208.

Gundreda, daughter to William the Conqueror,

730, 742.

Gunson, Gunston, *see Gonson*,

Gunter, 65.
Gunter, —, 81, 538.
 Francis, 231.
Guillm Lloyd, 81.
Joan, 310.
Phillippa, 231.
William, 310.
Gurdon, *Gordon*, *Gourdon*, —, 34.
 Anne, 453.
Brampton, 146, 453.
Elizabeth, 122, 310, 515.
Joan, 33, 172, 370.
John, 33, 172, 370, 699.
Philip, 628.
Robert, 122, 310, 515.
Theophilus T., 699.
Gurgrave, *William*, 166.
Gutter, *Frances*, 458.
Guyon, *Elizabeth*, 647.
 Mark, *Sir*, 628, 647 (*bis*).
 Rachel, 647.
Gybon, —, 582.
 And see Gibbon.
Gyle, *Ann*, 259.
 John, 259.
Gynes, 411.
GYNES, 411.
Gynkes, *Elizabeth*, 13.
 William, 13.
Gysours, 2.
Gysores, *Gysours*, *Gisours*, 21.
 Anne, 2.
 Hamon, *Sir*, 21.
 John, 3.
 Knight, 2.
 Thomas, 3.
Gwichardine, *see Guichardine*.
Gwilliams, —, 245.
 And see Williams.
Gwyne, *Reyce*, 298.

H.

Hackett or Clement, 291.
Hackett, *Alderman*, 323, 526.
 Conway, 713.
 Cuthbert, *Sir*, 516.
 Hannah, 516.
 Maudlyn, 323, 526.
 T., D.D., 713.
Hacklett (? *Hackett*), —, 159.
Haddock, *Sibell*, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
Hadesley, *Elizabeth*, 225.
 Nicholas, 225.

Hadleigh, *Hadley*, —, 105.
 Elizabeth, 105, 228.
 Nicholas, 228.
 Richard, 144.
Hagens, *Catherine*, 463.
 Derrick, 463.
Hainault, *Phillipa of*, 736.
Hairston, *Thomas*, 621.
Hale, 209.
HALE, 209.
Hale, —, 284.
 Anne, 718.
 Elizabeth, 404, 662.
 Richard, 404, 662.
 Thomas, 718.
Hales, —, 467.
 Charles, *Sir*, 424.
 Edward, 212.
Haling, *John*, 721.
 Mary, 721.
Halke, *Joan*, 668.
Hall, 290, 730.
HALL, 210, 740.
Hall, —, 134, 149, 220, 410, 487, 729.
 Abigail, 436.
 Anne, 494.
 Catherine, 729.
 Charlotte, 648.
 David, 102.
 Edmond, 154.
 Edward, 234.
 Emme, 149.
 George (*bis*), 436.
 Henry, 134.
 Jane, 102.
 John, 448, 648.
 Mary, 448.
 Richard, 692.
 Thomas, 494.
Hallidane, *Thomas*, 686.
Hallifax, *Charlotte*, 750.
 Robert, 750.
Hallom, 276.
Halls, *William*, 686.
Hallyday, *Anne*, 252, 452.
 William, 252, 452.
Halse, *Thomas*, 744.
Halwell, 158.
Halwell, *John*, 564.
Hamens, *Dr.*, 464.
 Elizabeth, 464.
HAMILTON, 678.
Hamilton, —, 628.
 Catherine, 628.
Hamlyn, *Isabel*, 22.
 John, *Sir*, 22.

Hamond, —, 18, 173, 275, 315.
 Agnes, 18, 127.
 Ann, 315.
 Dr., 477.
 Elizabeth, 588.
 Francis, 184.
 Mary, 471, 493.
 Reginald, 580.
 Richard, 471.
 William, 127 ; *Sir*, 493, 588.
 And see Haymond.

Hampden, Barbara, 175.
 John, *Sir*, 175.

Hampson, Elizabeth, 513.
 Robert, *Sir*, 513.

Hanbury, 144.

Hanbury, Alice, 144.
 Charles, 752.
 John, 144.
 Osgood, 752.
 Richard, 752.
 William (*bis*), 747.

Hanchett, —, 460.
 Elizabeth, 8, 546.
 John, 509.
 Martha, 509.
 Thomas, 262, 546.

Hancort, Catherine, 351.

Handley, —, 271.
 Alice, 271.

Handfield, George, *Captain*, 711.

Handlo, Mabilla de, 733.
 Nicholas, 733.

Hanger, John, 94.

Hankey, John, 692.
 Joseph (*bis*), 692.
 Philip, 692.

Hankin, John, 610.

Hanmer, —, 456.
 Elizabeth, 456.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 456.

Hansard, 2.

Hansard, Anthony, 2, 4, 21.
 Dorathe, 2, 4, 21.

Hanscome, Alice, 86.
 John, 86.
 Mathew, 420.

Hanway, *alias* Harway, —, 208.
 Marian, 208.

Hanworth, —, 408.
 Alice, 408.
 Christopher, 238.

Harbotell, 205.

Harbotell, Elizabeth, 59.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 59.

Harbourne, —, 70, 233.

Harbyn, —, 417.
 Mary, 417.

Harcourt, 186.

Harcourt, —, 138, 489.
 Elizabeth, 138, 542, 635.
 Richard, *Sir*, 542, 635.
 Robert, 48.
 Symon, *Sir*, 489.
 Thomas, 189.

Harde, —, 331.

Hardfield, 559.

HARDFIELD, 561.

Hardinge, —, 104, 241, 292.
 Augustine, 104.
 Austin, 292.
 Cecilia, 80.
 Richard, 691.

Hardres, 211.

HARDRES, 211.

Hardres, —, 413.
 Elizabeth, 413.

Hardwick, 412.

HARDWICK, 412.

Hare, Ann, 67, 706.
 John, 2.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 67.
 Thomas, 67.

Hares, Margaret, 547.
 Ro., 547.

Harfleet, Christopher, 371.
 Susan, 371.

Harington, *Harrington*, 281, 412, 458, 602.

HARINGTON, 412.

Harington, Harrington, Alice, 458.
 Ann, 281, 392, 499, 602, 715.
 Frances, 715.
 James, *Sir*, 602.
 Robert, 281.
 Thomas, 458.
 William, 392, 499, 715.

Harkyns, Elizabeth, 47.
 Richard, 47.

Harlakenden, 210, 665.

HARLAKENDEN, 210, 413, 666.

Harlakenden, —, 185, 391, 453.
 Ann, 391.
 Dorothy, 495.
 Elizabeth, 185.
 Mabel, 493.
 Richard, 584.
 Roger, 225, 493.
 Thomas, 495, 584.

Harleston, 108, 186.

Harleston, —, 297.
 Alice, 45.

Harleston—*continued*.

Clement, *Sir*, 109.

Jane, 109.

Joan, 297.

John, 45.

Margaret, 45.

Robert, 555.

Harley, Frances, 728.

Ralph, *Sir*, 728.

Harlow, —, 27.

Elizabeth, 27.

Harman, Agnes, 553.

Dorcas, 27.

Edmond, 553.

James, 27.

Joan, 735.

John, 735.

Harpsfield, —, 145.

Elizabeth, 145.

HARRINGTON, *see* HARINGTON.

Harris, 59, 141, 213.

HARRIS, 9 (*bis*), 59, 213, 414, 415 (*bis*).

Harris, —, 105, 141, 292.

Agnes, 292.

Alice, 250.

Anne, 65, 230.

Arthur, 65, 121, 230, 696.

Christopher, 4, 169, 207, 411.

Cranmer, *Sir*, 680.

Doctor, 185.

Edward, 87, 148, 230.

Ed., 65.

Frances, 87, 476, 696.

Gyles, 377.

Jane, 132, 330.

Martha, 680.

Mary, 165.

Thomas, *Sir*, 132, 330.

William, *Sir*, 139, 141, 165, 207, 250, 336, 362, 411, 453, 476, 696.

William, 105.

Harrison, Catherine, 70, 233, 703.

Fiske H., 716.

George, 70, 233.

John H., 703, 716.

And see Harysonne.

Harsick, 103, 298.

Harsick, Joane, 104.

Mary, 104.

Roger, 104.

Harsnett, *Bishop*, 121.

HARTE, 416.

Harte, Hart, Jane, 181, 377.

Joane, 37.

John, 159; *Sir*, 367, 491.

Judith, 367.

Harte, Hart—*continued*.

Margaret, 159.

Percival, *Sir*, 37, 181, 377.

Thomas, 396.

Hartland, Amy, 561.

John, 561.

Hartoppe, Thomas, *Sir*, 346.

Hartshorne, —, 300.

Christian, 114, 300.

John, 114.

Harvey, 214, 416, 641, 668, 670.

HARVEY, HERVEY, 214, 416, 581, 668, 670, 735.

Harvey, —, 17, 115, 125, 250, 301.

Agnes, 388.

Carew, *alias* Mildmay, *see* Mildmay, 453, 454.

Daniel, 655.

Eliab, *Sir*, 643.

Elizabeth, 418, 565, 643.

Francis, 175; *Sir*, 649.

Gawine, 236.

George, *Sir*, 250, 453, 454, 565.

H., 684.

Isabel, 431.

James, 418, 431.

John, 633.

Margaret, 453, 454.

Mary, 649.

Sebastian, *Sir*, 303.

Simon, 325; *Sir*, 528.

Thomas, 388.

William, 654.

Harwell, 173.

Harwell, Agnes, 175.

William, *Sir*, 175.

Harwood, Sarah, 675.

William, 675.

Harysfield, John, 548.

Philippa, 548.

Harysonne, Margery, 304.

Richard, 304.

And see Harrison.

Haselfoot, Charles, 637.

Hasfolde (? Harforde), —, 255.

Hassall, —, 472.

Edith, 721.

Margaret, 472.

Richard, 721.

Hassett, George, 435 (*bis*), 755.

Thomas, 435, 755.

Hassolde, —, 82.

Hastang, Robert, 732.

Hastings, 119.

Hastings, —, 119, 614.

George, *Earl of Hunt.*, 148.

Thomas, 112; *Sir*, 549.

Hastler, Edward, 239.
 Hatch, Caroline E., 629.
 Edith, 174.
 James, 629.
 Robert, 174.
 Hatcher, Anne, 418.
 John, *Sir*, 418.
 Hatfield, Alexander, 678.
 Frances, 678.
 Hathersall, John, 223.
 Hatley, William, 442.
Hatton, 276.
 Hatton, —, 711.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 195.
 Frances, 278.
 Lucy, 711.
 Robert, 65; *Sir*, 434.
 William, *Sir*, 278.
 Haughton, —, 472.
 Humffrey, 246.
 Samuel, 402.
 Hault, Margaret, 623.
 William, *Sir*, 623.
 Haute, Hawte, —, *Sir*, 331.
 Elizabeth, 544.
 Jane, 132, 330.
 Margaret, 331.
 Richard, 113; *Sir*, 544.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 132, 330.
 Havens, Frances, 638.
 Margery, 638.
 Martha, 638.
 Mary, 638.
 Philip, 638.
 Priscilla, 638.
 Robert, 638 (*bis*).
 William, 638.
Havering, 274, 545.
 Havering, —, 100.
 Anne, 100.
 Lucie, 545.
 Robert, 545.
 Havers, Mary, 727.
 William, 727.
 Hawes, Ann, 199.
 Elizabeth, 177.
 George, 367.
 Henry, 656.
 James, *Sir*, 177.
 John, *Sir*, 39.
 John, 199.
 Hawkered (? Hawkes), Anthony, 418.
 Hawkes, —, 74, 174, 243, 444.
 Anthony, *see* Hawkered.
Hawkesworth, 57.
 Hawkesworth, —, 730.
 Hawkesworth—*continued*.
 Ann, 730.
Hawkins, 572.
 Hawkins, —, 573.
 Anne, 399, 573.
 John, *Sir*, 361.
 William, 399.
 Hawkwood, John, *Sir*, 38.
 Mary, 38.
 Hawley, Charlotte, 642.
 H., 642.
 Marian, 492.
 Robert, 492.
 Haworth, *see* Hanworth.
Hawte, *see* Haute.
 Hawtrey, Edward, 539.
 John, 539.
 Mary, 539.
 Rafe, 539 (*bis*).
 William, 240.
 Haydon, —, 163, 363, 403.
 Anne, 403, 416.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 315.
 Elizabeth, 315, 387.
 Jeromy, 416.
 John, *Sir*, 46, 387.
 Mary, 163, 363.
 Hayes, Edmond, 175.
 James, 629.
 Mary, 629.
 Haymond, Peter, 111.
 And *see* Hamond.
 Haynes, Hayne, —, 367.
 Anne, 367.
 J., 671.
 Sarah,
 And *see* Heynes.
 Hayward, Haward, John, 42, 162.
 Head, Edmund O., *Sir*, 749.
 Heare (? Eyre), Edward, 77, 754.
 Mary, 77, 754.
 Hearon, Elizabeth, 60.
 Thomas, 60.
 Heath, —, 566.
 Joan, 736.
 John, 355, 606.
 Kitty, 704.
 Margaret, 566, 606.
 Thomas, 736.
 William, 704.
 Hedges, Ansel, 711.
 Charles, *Sir*, 711.
Helesbie, 276.
 Helic (? Hele), —, 438.
 Elizabeth, 438.
Helliam, 312.

Helyon, 203.
HELYON, 203.
Helyon, Helion, Helian, —, 114.
 Alice, 317.
 Elizabeth, 114.
 Isabel, 17, 58, 300.
 John, 17, 58, 300, 580.
 Philippa, 58.
 William, 317.
Hemborough, *see* *Henborowe*.
Hempsted, —, 335 (*bis*).
 Elizabeth, 335.
Henborowe, 158.
Henborowe, Hemborough, Anne, 589.
 John, 589.
 Maude, 29, 159.
 Thomas, 29, 159.
Hend, 173, 754.
HEND, 34.
Hend, Alice, 173, 754.
 John, 173, 754.
Heneage, 267.
Heneage, Michael, 424.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 271.
Henhull, 34.
Henley, —, *D.D.*, 647.
Henmarsh, William, 424.
Henry I., 731.
Henshaw, 417.
HENSHAW, 417.
Henshaw, —, 690.
 Benjamin, 352.
 Mrs., 136.
 Susannah, 690.
Heralde, *Herralde*, —, 201, 400.
 Anne, 21, 400.
Herbert, —, 56.
 Henry, *Lord*, 40.
Herd, Joane, 467.
 John, 467.
Hereford, *Milo*, *Earl of*, 548.
Herenden, Edmond, 240, 442.
 Frances, 240, 442.
Heritage, —, 428.
Herkyn, John, 105, 292.
Hernehall, 312.
Heron, 417, 503.
HERON, 417, 755.
Heron, —, 292.
 Dorathey, 446.
 Edward, *Sir*, 446.
 John, 104.
 Margaret, 110, 300.
 Robert, 655.
 Thomas, 428.
 William, *Sir*, 110, 300.
Herriet, Catherine, 173.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 173.
Herring, William, 672.
Herydaver, Thomas, 86.
Hethersall, —, 723.
Heveningham, 310.
Heveningham, Thomas, 310 (*bis*).
 Thomasine, 310.
Hewick, —, 485.
Hewick, 485.
 Kynborow, 485.
Hewett, —, 528.
 Ann, 139.
 Henry, 528.
 Robert, 139.
 William, *Sir*, 325, 528.
Hewitt, —, 325.
Hewson, William, 631.
Hext, —, 562.
 Philip, 517.
Heyborne, 583.
HEYBORNE, 583.
Heynes, George, 49.
Hichens, Henry, 698.
Hicks, Mary, 469.
 Michael, *Sir*, 466.
 William, 469.
Higatte, 61.
HIGATTE, 61.
Higham, 216, 217, 307, 419.
HIGHAM, 62, 216, 217, 418, 419.
Higham, Heigham, —, 65, 230.
 Anne, 33.
 Clement, *Sir*, 33, 121, 172, 231, 493.
 Clement, 309.
 Dorothy, 286, 471, 485.
 Elizabeth, 231.
 John, *Sir*, 121 (*bis*), 151, 286, 348,
 485.
 John, 121, 719.
 Lettice, 151, 348.
 Lucy, 493.
 Richard, *Sir*, 471.
 Sarah, 121, 309, 719.
 Thomas, 121.
 William, 133, 471, 567.
Hildersham, —, 538.
 Richard, 538.
Hill, 319, 373.
Hill, —, 30, 182, 425.
 Alice, 211, 425.
 Anne, 67.
 Elizabeth, 69, 433, 562.
 Henry, 67.
 Isaac, 132.
 John, 67, 562.

Hill—*continued.*
 Mary, 149, 177.
 Robert, 211.
 Thomas, 69, 149, 433.
 Walter, 562.
 Hillary, William, *Sir*, 657.
 Hillmorton, —, 541.
Hills, 635.
HILLS, 636.
 Hills, John, 589.
 Hilton, Anne, 612.
 William, 612.
 Hinde, Hynde, —, 171.
 Dorathe, 291.
 Francis, *Sir*, 441.
 Ursula, 441.
 W., 291.
Hinkley, 585.
 Hinkley, Alice, 586.
 Catherine, 586.
 Griselde, 586.
 John, 586.
 Hipwell, 512.
HIRST, 420.
 Hirst, *see* Hurst.
Hobart, 316.
 Hobart, Hobert, Dorathe, 317.
 Joane, 48.
 Richard, 48.
 Thomas, 317.
 And see Huberd.
 Hobbes, Edward, *Sir*, 40.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 40.
Hobson, 478.
HOBSON, 420.
 Hobson, —, 279.
 Alice, 279, 478.
 Thomas, 478.
Hoddy, —, 175.
 Hodges, Sarah, 525.
 Thomas, 472.
 William, 525.
 Hodgkinson, Roger, 730.
 Hodgson, —, 677.
 Edward, 27.
 Elizabeth, 27.
 Sarah, 27.
 And see Hogeson.
Hodlowe, 423.
 Hogan, —, 305.
 Hogeson, Robert, 661.
 And see Hodgson.
 Hogg, —, 465.
 Jane, 465.
 Holborough, John, 234, 754.
Holbyche, 147.
 Holbyche, Holbech, Ann, 148.
 John, *Sir*, 23, 148.
HOLCROFTE, 421.
 Holden, —, 102.
 Anne, 102.
 Charles E., 716.
 John, 208.
 T. W., 722.
 And see Houlden.
Holdenby, 276.
Holford, 218.
HOLFORD, 218.
 Holford, Daniel, 414.
 Martha, 414.
HOLGATE, 421, 666.
Holland, *Hollonde*, 312.
 Holland, Hollonde, —, 323, 526.
 Bryan, 290.
 Earl of, 737.
 Elizabeth, 290.
 John, 263.
Hollinshead, 307.
 Hollinshead, John, 122.
 Margaret, 122.
Hollonde, *see* Holland.
Holloway. —, 234.
 John, 234.
 Hollway, John, 629.
 Marian, 629.
Hollys, —, 105.
 Holman, —, 263.
Holme, 7, 193.
 Holme, Agnes, 7.
 Jorsame, 432.
 Peter, *Sir*, 7.
 Simon, 7.
 Holmstead, John, 310, 515.
 Margaret, 310, 515.
Holstock, 161, 422.
HOLSTOCK, 422.
 Holstock, —, 162.
 Audrey, 162.
Holtby, —, 653.
 Robert, 653.
Holte, —, 188.
 Edward, 609.
 Holton, Ann, 234.
 George, 85, 257.
 John, 234.
 And see Houlton.
Hone, 220.
HONE, 220, 422.
Honywood, 423.
HONYWOOD, 423, 733.
 Honywood, —, 517.
 Bennett, 517.

Honywood—*continued.*

Elizabeth, 698.
Hester, 286, 485.
John L., 698.
J., 713.
Mary, 681, 711.
Mathew, 681.
Robert, 286, 485.
William, *Sir*, 713.

Hooe, 72.

Hooe, Hoo, Alice, 73, 103.
Thomas, 73, 103.

Hook, Hellie, 750.

Hooper, John (*Lieut. R.N.*), 642.

Hoord, Alice, 68.

John, 112.
Thomas, 68.

Hoos, —, 30.

Hooton, 692.

Hopton, John, *Sir*, 23.
John or William, 314.

Mary, 160.
Owen, *Sir*, 160.

Hopwood, —, 162, 217.

Hore, Margaret, 242.
Thomas, 242.

Hornewall, John, 293.

Horsely, John, *Sir*, 738.

Horsey, James, 606.

Horsmanden, —, 137.
Joan, 137.

Horsnell, *see* Osnall.

Horton, —, 680.
Anne, 722.
Robert W., *Sir*, 722.

Hotham, John, *Sir*, 198.
Maude, 198.

Hoton, 312.

Hoton, Lucy, 616.
Robert, 616.

Hotoste, Anne, 112.
John, *Sir*, 112.

Houblon, 632.

HOUBLON, 633.

Houblon, James, 659.
John, *Sir*, 659.

J. A., 642.

Houghton, 510, 602.

HOUGHTON, 510.

Houghton, Alice, 602.
Henry, 602.

Jane, 489, 726.

Mary, 724.

Richard, *Sir*, 724.

Toby, 459.

William, 726.

Houlden, 201.

Houlden, Elizabeth, 201.

John, 201.

And see Holden.

Houlton, Robert, 748.

And see Holton.

Houston, David, 658.

Hovel, *alias* Smith, Richard, 53, 753.
Robert, 587.

How, 16, 425.

How, 425.

How, Howe, —, 8, 243, 576.

Andrew, 612.

Catherine, 201.

Edmond, 23.

Elizabeth, 8, 23, 612.

Grissell, 68.

Jane, 74,

Joan, 68, 243, 444, 576.

John, 68, 74, 444, 612.

Thomas, 201.

Howard, 312.

Howard, Anne, 694.

Douglas, 739.

Edward C., 695.

Elizabeth, 17, 124, 314, 695.

Emma A., 695.

George, *Lord*, 662.

Henry, *Earl of Surrey and Duke of Norfolk*, 47; *Visc. Bindon*, 77; *Sir*, 314 (*bis*).

Henry, 17, 124, 685, 694, 695.

John, *Duke of Norfolk*, 3; *Sir*, 294.

Juliana B., 694.

Katharen, 3.

Mary B., 694.

Philip, 694.

Thomas, *Duke of Norfolk*, 140.

Howben, —, 258, 462.

Howes, —, 450.

Ann, 450.

Hoy, John (*bis*), 675.

Martha, 675.

Mary, 675.

Huberd, 584.

HUBERD, 584.

Huberd, Hobert, Hubert, —, 142, 326.

Edmund, 413, 414.

Jane, 414.

Margaret, 413.

Mary, 326.

Hucksley, —, 303.

Huddes, Henry, 128.

Huddesfield, 267.

Huddesfield, Elizabeth, 270.

William, 270.

Hudleston, 324.
Hudleston, Hudlestone, Edmond, 324; *Sir*, 324, 398.
 Elizabeth, 398.
 Henry, 57.
 Jane, 324, 528.
Hudson, John, 467.
 William, 74, 243, 444.
Hughes, Arthur, 695.
 Richard, *Sir*, 695.
Huish, Rowland, 519.
Hulke, —, 496.
 Joan, 496.
 Richard, 237.
Hull, Elizabeth, 142.
 James, 142.
Hulse, —, 130.
Humble, 220.
HUMBLE, 220.
Humble, —, 593.
 Elizabeth, 593.
 Martha, 553.
 Peter, 553.
Humfines, —, 653.
Humfrey, 425.
HUMFREY, 425.
Humfrey, —, 449.
 Edward, 69.
 Joane, 435.
 John, 557.
 Mary, 69.
 Stephen, 435.
 William, 66.
Humphries, Elizabeth, 721.
 William, 721.
Hundon, 572.
Hundon, —, 572.
 John, *Sir*, 572.
Hune or *Clun*, 216.
Hune, Alice, 216.
 John, 216.
Hungerford, —, 153.
 Elinor, 618.
 John, *Sir*, 153.
 Margaret, 153.
 Robert, *Lord*, 618.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 153.
Hunt, 7, 585.
HUNT, 585.
Hunt, —, 7, 74, 189, 243, 409, 566, 651.
 Agnes, 17, 409, 520.
 Alice, 320.
 Ann, 126.
 Charles B., 752.
 Henry, 47.
 Mary, 651, 706.

Hunt—*continued*.
 William, 17, 119, 126, 185, 320, 520.
Huntley, John, 81.
 Mawlde, 81.
 Philip, 81.
Hunting, Anne, 455.
 Richard, 455.
Huntingdon, Agnes, 253, 456.
 Thomas, 253, 456.
Huntington, —, 316.
 Anne, 603.
 Jo., 318.
 Richard, 603.
 Thomas, 111.
Huntman, —, 347.
 Catherine, 347.
Hunton, —, 517.
 Anne, 517.
HUNWICK, 587.
Hunwick, Parnell, 332, 545.
 William, 332, 545.
Hurte, John, 484.
Husan, —, 371.
 Catherine, 371.
Huson, —, 30, 753.
 Dorothy, 30, 753.
Husse, Nicholas, 156.
 Rowland, 315.
 Thomas, 156.
Hussey, 5, 108.
Hussey, —, 5, 297.
 Ann, 166, 361.
 Edward, *Sir*, 654.
 Elizabeth, 91, 619.
 Henry, 91.
 John, *Sir*, 154; *Lord*, 166.
 Margaret, 654.
 Mary, 109, 654.
 Thomas, 619.
 Ursula, 361.
 William, *Sir*, 651.
Hustler, —, 533.
Hutchinson, Richard, 639 (*ter*).
 Susan, 639.
Huttofte, Richard, 6, 169.
Hyde, 223.
Hyde, Hide, —, 164, 275, 476.
 Ann, 62.
 Catherine, 199.
 Francis, 261.
 George, *Sir*, 199.
 John, *Sir*, 223.
 John, 227, 261, 521.
 Julian, 521.
 Matilda, Maude, 223, 227.

Hyde, Hide—*continued*.

Rev. Mr., 663.

Robert, 62.

Hurst, —, 501.

Anne, 501.

And see HIRST.

Hyatt, —, 661.

Hyllivyn, Elizabeth, 55, 107.

John, 55, 106, 107.

Phillippa, 107.

I.

Impey, Elijah, *Sir*, 678.

Martha, 678.

Inckell, 230.

Infant le Roye, —, 28.

Ann, 28.

Inge, —, 432.

Agnes, 432.

Ingham, *see* Engham.

Ingleston, *see* Singleton.

Inglethorpe, 312, 511.

Inglishe, 312.

Inglishe, Mighell, 18.

Ingoll, *see* Ingowe.

Ingowe, 103, 291.

INGOWE, 103.

Ingowe, Ingoll, Henry, 238.

Mary, 292.

Robert, 292.

Ingram, —, 703.

Rowland, *Rev.*, 652.

Sarah, 652.

Ingrey, Edward, 462.

Elizabeth, 462.

Insetn, John, 143.

Ipps, Anne, 462.

Richard, 462.

Ireland, —, 76.

Margaret, 76.

Irvine, Alexander, 685.

Sarah, 685.

Isaacke, Isaake, Izacke, —, 92, 256, 330, 331, 457.

Ann, 256.

Isham, Francis, 570.

Susan, 570.

Ives, 221.

Ives, Ann, 671.

Jeremiah, 671, 674.

J. Robert, 680.

Rachel, 674.

J

Jackman, 426.

JACKMAN, 426.

Jackman, John, 593.

Martha, 593.

Jackson, —, 492, 676.

Henry, 690.

Joan, 714.

John, 366.

Jacob, Richard, *Rev.*, 690.

Jakes, 304, 352.

Jakes, Jackes, —, 107.

Elizabeth, 353.

Giles, 305, 353.

Thomas, 353.

JAMES, 426.

James, —, 304 ; *Rev.*, 660.

Edward, 534.

Elizabeth, 304.

Lydia, 534.

Janson, —, 345.

Ann, 345.

Jarvis, Archer, *Sir*, 620.

Arthur, 374.

John, 376.

Jasper, Frances, 163.

Jeffreys, 427.

JEFFREYS, 427.

Jeffreys, Jefferey, Jeffrey, Alice, 191.

Elizabeth, 365.

John, 26, 365, 729.

Richard, 26, 191.

And see Geoffrey.

Jekyll, 427.

JEKYLL, 427.

Jekyll, Jekell, Bartholomew, 417.

Cicely, 417.

Joseph, 677.

Jelfe, Andrew, 707.

Jene, 511.

Jenkes, Elizabeth, 245, 277.

John, 245.

William, 277.

JENKYN, 63.

Jenkyn, Gwillim, *alias Herbert*, 184.

Jane, 184.

John, 184.

Jenner, John, *D.D.*, 720.

Jenney, Jenny, Jennye, Edmond, 478.

Edward, 105, 292.

John, 105, 292.

John, *Sir*, 132.

Judith, 478.

Margaret, 237, 437.

Thomas, 105, 237, 292, 437.

Jenney, Jenny, Jennye—*continued.*
 William, 105, 183, 292, 298.

Jennings, Jenyns, Jenings, —, 417; *alias*
 Marchant, 391.
 Ambrose, 433.
 Joane, 433.
 Sarah, 391.
 Thomas, 174, 488.

Jennyngs, 428.

JENNYNS, 428.

Jennyns, Jane, 233.
 Thomas, 233.

Jenour, 63, 221.

JENOUR, 63, 221, 429.

Jenour, Andrew, 64, 175.
 Anne, 576.
 Kenelm, 576.
 Richard, 319.

Jerman, —, 386.
 Emme, 386.

Jermy, Ann, 247.
 John, *Sir*, 132, 247, 297, 330.
 Margaret, 297.

Jermyn, Jermin, Jermine, —, 250, 251.
 Ambrose, 250, 253.
 Anne, 77.
 Bridgett, 453.
 Edmond, 485.
 John, 110.
 John, *Sir*, 77.
 Judith, 122.
 Mary, 71.
 Robert, *Sir*, 122, 453.
 Susan, 483.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 71.

Jernegan, —, 59, 120.
 Ann, 59.
 George, *Sir*, 167.
 Henry, *Sir*, 120, 167.
 Penelope, 196.
 Susan, 350.
 Thomas, 196, 350.

Jerningham (Jernigan), —, 514.
 Ieronima, 54.

Jesse, William, 657 (*ter*).

Jessop, Jesop, Catherine, 438.
 John, 484.
 Wortley, 438.

Jeve, John, 611.
 Sarah, 589.
 Thomas, 589.

Joblyn, —, 280.

JOBSON, 64.

Jobson, Edward, 57, 73, 242.
 Elizabeth, 57.
 Fr., *Sir*, 57.

Jobson—*continued.*
 Mary, 57.
 Joes, —, 293, 755.
 Johnson, 430.
 JOHNSON, 430.
 Johnson, —, 395, 404, 422.
 Ann, 573, 745.
 Arthur, 525.
 Catherine, 53.
 Elizabeth, 92, 395, 711.
 Frances, 524,
 Jane, 505, 525.
 John, 422, 505.
 Martha, 451.
 P—, 749.
 Richard, 573.
 Robert, 451.
 Sauren, 92.
 Thomas, 53, 711.
 William, 524.

Jolliffe, Anne, 690.
 Elizabeth, 721.
 William, 690; *Sir*, 721.

Jones, Captain, 692.
 Henry, 662.
 Katherine, 578.
 John, 405.
 Roger, 578.
 W., 749.

Josselyn, Jocelin, 223, 226.

JOSSELYN, JOCELIN, 223, 226, 430.

Josselyn, Jocelin (? *Javelin*), —, 97, 124, 326,
 434, 529, 701.
 Agnes, 8, 326, 529.
 Alderman, 163.
 Amelia, 701.
 Ann, 59, 529.
 Beatrix, 163.
 Edward, *Sir*, 710.
 Henry, 59, 116.
 Joane, 124, 275, 477.
 John, 28, 527.
 Mary, 54, 434, 576, 649.
 Philip, 525.
 Raffe, 8, 529.
 Richard, 163, 275, 347, 477.
 Robert, 101; *Sir*, 488.
 Sarah, 525.
 Strange, *Sir*, 649.
 Thomas, 574.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 54, 477, 576.

Joyner, —, 654.
 Margaret, 654.

Jurion, Mary, 633.

Juxon, Richard, 375.

K.

Karkek, 13.
Karkek, Karkett, —, 101.
 Elizabeth, 13, 101.
 William, 13.
Kayle, —, 544.
 Anne, 544.
Kebell, Kebyll, 4, 88.
Kebell, Keble, Kebyll, —, 225, 576.
 Ann, 35, 376.
 George, 11, 35, 88, 112, 113, 178, 261,
 376.
 Mary, 11, 88, 261.
 Thomas (?), 112.
Keeling, John, 700.
 Mary, J00.
Kelk, 572.
Kelk, —, 572.
 Roger, *Sir*, 572.
Kelleman, Anthony, 740.
Kelsey, 588.
KELSEY, 588.
Kelton, Richard, 225.
Kemble, Sarah, 723.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 723.
Kempe, 230.
KEMPE, 230, 431.
Kempe, Kemp, —, 75, 104, 292.
 Amy, 610.
 Edmund, 605.
 Elizabeth, 430.
 Reynold, 137, 610.
 Robart, 213, 217.
 William, *Sir*, 104, 292.
 William, 121, 430, 566.
Kemys, John, 153.
Kent, 136.
Kent, —, 136.
 Mary, 136.
Kentish, Mary, 667.
Kenyon, —, 461.
 Alice, 461.
Kerchen, —, 424.
Kerdington, —, 591.
Kerrison, Frances, 671.
 Roger, *Sir*, 671.
Kerry, —, 593.
 Anne, 593.
Kerswick, John, 689.
 Susannah, 689.
Ketell, George, 16.
Ketteridge, Kettredge, Kettridge, —, 232, 337,
 389.
 Elizabeth, 232.
 Mary, 139, 337, 389.
Kettle, James, 651.
Keyes, —, 320.
 William, 320.
 And see *Tregos*.
Keyns, 491.
Keyns, Alice, 601.
 Philip, 601.
Keyser, Mary, 690.
 Timothy, 690.
Kighley, 431.
KIGHLEY, 431.
Kighley, Bridget, 91.
 Thomas, 91, 121.
 William, 309.
Kilbourne, Elizabeth, 456.
 Isaac, 456.
Killegrew, Killigrew, Catherine, 506.
 Henry, *Sir*, 40.
 John, *Sir*, 506.
 Peter, *Sir*, 437.
Kimball, Anne, 433.
King, 66, 588.
KING, 10, 66, 588.
King, —, 325.
 Ann, 238.
 Benjamin, 60, 285.
 George, 238.
 Georgiana Charlotte, 629.
 Robert, 516.
 Thomas, 345, 355, 629, (Harpur), 740.
Kingscott, 250.
Kingscott, —, 250.
 Aun, 250.
Kingsman, Frances, 545.
 Thomas, 545.
Kingsmeade, —, 29.
 Simon de, *Sir*, 158.
Kingsmill, Ann, 385, 645.
 John, 645.
 Thomas, 385.
Kirby, Kyrby, Ann, 156, 332, 354.
 Richard, 156, 354.
 Thomas, 332.
Kirkby, Kirkbye, Kirkeby, 232, 312, 441.
KIRKEBY, 232.
Kirkby, Jane, 441.
 William, 441.
Kirke, *Captain*, 340.
KIRTON, 589.
Kitchenman, 220.
Kitchenman, —, 220.
Kitson, see *Kytsone*.
Kitson, Mary, 45.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 45.
Knatchbull, Catherine, 140.
Knevett, 108.

Knevett, Knevitt, —, 96.
 Ann, *Lady*, 565.
 Edmund, 111, 113.
 Edward, 96.
 Elizabeth, 15, 19.
 Thomas, 15, 599.
 And see Knyvet.

Knight, —, 16, 112, 113, 502.
 Lettice, 370.
 Mary, 502.
 William, 370.

KNIGHTBRIDGE, 432.

Knightbridge, Elizabeth, 162, 360.
 William, 162, 360.

Knightley, 66.

KNIGHTLEY, 66, 590.

Knightley, George, 92.
 Lettice, 33, 172.
 Mary, 546.
 Richard, *Sir*, 546.
 William, 33, 172.

Knighton, 585.

KNIGHTON, 586.

Knighton, —, 16, 112, 113, 121, 166, 322, 408.
 Dorathey, 143, 246, 408.
 John, 246.
 Margaret, 121.

Knipe, Edward, 750.
 John A., 704.

Knot, —, 342.

Knowles, Knowleys, —, 118, 549, 611.
 Margaret, 549.
 Margery, 736.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 736.

Knox, John, 343.
 Margaret, 343.

Knyvet, Knyvett, —, 297, 507.
 Anne, 507.
 Catherine, 278.
 Charles, 199.
 Edmond, 179.
 Elizabeth, 199, 297.
 Thomas, 278.
 Thomasin, 179.
 And see Knevett.

Kortwright, Cornelius, 722.
 Maria N., 722.

Krymble, George, 73.
 Grace, 73.

Kynaston, Lucy C., 751.
 Roger, 751.

Kyrby, *see* Kirby.

Kyrkham, Joan, 165.
 John, 165.

Kytsone, 186.

L.

Lacon, 68.

LACON, **LAKYN**, 68, 233.

Lacon, Lakyn, Edmond, *Sir*, 671.
 Eliza, 671.
 Francis, 291.

Lacy, 197.

Lacy, Robert, 198.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 236.

Lagdon, Robert, 502.

Lainham, 173.

Lainham, Elizabeth, 173.
 Robert, 173.
 And see Trainham.

LAKE, 432.

Lake, Anne, 78.
 Dr., 78.
 Elizabeth, 428.
 Richard, 428.
 William, 338.

Lamb, —, 225, 339.
 John, 230; *Sir*, 339; *Rev.*, 746 (*bis*).
 Maria, 746.
 Mary, 225, 230.
 Robert, 522.
 William, 493.

Lambart, Frances A. C., 740.
 Gustavus, 740.

Lambert (?), 209.

Lambert, —, 209.
 Bartholomew, 166.
 Jane, 426.
 Mary, 209.
 Richard, 426.

Lamotte, Le Mott, Hester, 424, 734.
 John, 424, 734.

Lamplugh, George, *Sir*, 343.

Lancaster, Henry, *Duke of*, 732.

Landon, *see* Lydon.

Lane, 294.

Lane, Elizabeth, 295.
 Robert, *Sir*, 295.

Langbrooke, James, 174.

Langdale, *see* Longdale.

Langford, —, 85.
 Elizabeth, 548.
 Jane, 538.
 Joan, 654.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 654.
 Raffe, *Sir*, 85.
 Thomas, 538.
 William, 548.

Langham, 40.

LANGHAM, 41.

Langhorne, Mary, 516.

Langhorne—*continued*.

 Richard, 593.
 Thomas, 516.
Langley, 92, 433.
ANGLEY, 433.
Langley, —, 93, 113, 428.
 Ales, 113.
 Henry, 15.
 John, 223, 497.
 Margaret, 15.
 Robert, 398.

Langton, Geoffrey, 436.
 Richard (*bis*), 436.
 Susan, 436.
 Thomas, 436.

Lanhere, —, 59.

Lant, Elizabeth, 647.
 Robert, 647.

Lanway, 1, 584.

Lapwith, —, 357.
 Susan, 357.

Larke, William, 261.

Larpont, —, 749.

Lascelles, Bartholomew, 656.
 Edward, 37, 181, 377.

Lathebrooke, 153.

Lathebrooke, —, 153.
 Alice, 153.

Lathom, 130, 433.

LATHOM, 68, 433.

Lathom, Latham, —, 91, 93.
 Captain, 362.

 Elizabeth, 91.
 John, 102.
 Mary, 398, 570.
 Mr., 167.
 Ralph, 92, 269, 398, 570.
 Thomas, 111, 387, 570.
 William, 104, 292.

Lathrop, Jone, 618.
 Thomas, 618.

Latimer, 253.

Latimer, —, 117.
 Lord, 297 (*bis*).

Latton, Agnes, 55.
 Edmond, 55.

Launce, —, 550.

Laughton, —, 3.

 Ales, 3.

Launfox, —, 23.

Lavenham, —, 557.

Law, —, 245, 621.

 Anthony, 178.
 Margaret, 621.

Lawrence, 274.

Lawrence, —, 171, 284, 287, 374, 533.

Lawrence—*continued*.

 Anne, 94.
 Elizabeth, 374.
 John, *Sir*, 367.
 Margaret, 284, 287.
 Robert, *Sir*, 94.
 Thomas, 367.

Lawson, 590.
LAWSON, 590.
Lawson, George, *Sir*, 19.
Layer, —, 222.

 Alice, 738.
 Martha, 222.
 Richard, 738.

Layman, Mary A. E., 692.
 William, *Captain*, 692.

Layston, Thomas, 284.

Layton, Ann, 154.
 William, 154.

Lazer, Alice, 555.
 Richard, 555.

Leach, John, 704.
Leake, Jasper, 442.
 John, 654.
 Katherine, 442, 654.

Le Brun, Alice, 731.

 Hugh (*Earl of the Marches*), 731.

Lee, 203, 299.

Lee, —, 87, 130, 185, 204, 544.
 Ann, 204,

 Barbara, 656.
 Benedict, 302.
 Bridget, 482.
 Catherine, 295.
 George, 650.
 Gervase, 482, 656.

 Henry, *Sir*, 272, 295, 445, 573.

 Hugh, 144.

 Isabel, 219.

 Joane, 39.
 Mary, 302, 445, 650.

 Ralph, 231.

 Richard, 39.

 Robert, *Sir*, 59, 144.

 Robert, 219.

 William, 130.

Leech, Margaret, 162, 359, 360.
 Robert, 162, 359, 360.

Leedes, 287.

Leedes, Leeds, Elizabeth, 288, 705.
 John, 68, 288, 705.

Leeke, Jasper, 562.

Lefevre, Isaac, 708.
 Judith, 708.

Legatt, 591.

LEGATT, 591.

Legatt, Leggatt, —, 154.
Mr., 221.

Lege, —, 18.
 John, 18.

Le Grand, 249.

Le Grand, Margaret, 737.
 Simon, *Sir*, 736.

Le Grosse, Alice, 272.
 Ann, 272.
 Catherine, 749.
 Humfrey, 272.
 John, 272.

Le Hunt, —, 641.
 Alice, 643
 George, *Sir*, 641.

Leigh, 133.

LEIGH, 434.

Leigh, Leighe, Agnes, 333.
 Anne, 20, 334.
 Edward, 65.
 Elizabeth, 65.
 Frances, *Sir*, 143.
 Giles, 133, 333.
 Grace, 65.
 Henry, 334.
 James E., *Rev.*, 708.
 Joan, 293.
 John, 45, 293.
 Margaret, 133, 333.
 Mary, 65.
 Richard, 234.
 Robert, 65 ; *Sir*, 65, 230.
 Thomas, 65.

Leighton, 235.

Leighton, Elizabeth, 236, 437.
 John, 236, 437.

Leinster, James, *Duke of*, 664.

Le Keux, William, 667.

Le Marshall, Alice, 7.

Le Marchant, Denis, 709.
General, 709.

Lempster, Matilda, 650.
 William, *Lord*, 650.

Lemyng, James, 698.
 Mary, 698.

LENNARD, 673.

Lenards, Samuel, *Sir*, 209.

Lent, —, 48.
 Elizabeth, 48.

Lenthall, 434.

LENTHALL, 434.

Lenthall, Elizabeth, 246.
 William, 246.

Lenton, —, 580.

Lenton, Bridget, 656.
 Eakins, 656.

Leonard, Gregory, *Captain*, 330.

Le Quesne, Benjamin, 659.
 Isaac, 659.
 John, 659.

Le Rowse, 249.

Le Rowse, —, 249.
 Mawde, 249.

Lescher, 674.

LESCHER, 674.

Lescher, Joseph, 726.
 Mary A., 726.

Le Sore, Gwenlyan, 81.
 Maye, *Sir*, 81.
 Peter, *Sir*, 81.

Le Spencer, Margaret, 124.
 Philip, *Sir*, 124.

Le Spire, Clement, 571.
 Philippa, 571.

Lester, 328.
 Ann, 328.

L'Estrange, Hamon, 646.

Lethieullier, Ann, 650.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 650, 659.

Letton, Agnes, 580.
 Eden, 580.

Leveney, Margaret, 42.

Levenham (? Lelam), Ann, 337.
 John, 337.

Leventhorpe, 200, 326.

LEVENTHORPE, 593.

Leventhorpe, —, 129, 171, 326.
 Alice, 116.
 Ann, 129, 326, 399, 529.
 Edward, 319.
 Elizabeth, 166, 362, 584.
 Helen, 171, 234.
 Joane, 539.
 John, 166, 181, 362 ; *Sir*, 539.
 Thomas, 116, 180, 234, 399, 584.

Lever, 249.

Leveson-Gower, Albert, *Lord*, 630.

Leving, —, 500.

Lewellin, William, 422.

Lewes, William, 638.

Lewis, —, 245 (*bis*).
 Anne, 95.
 Elizabeth M., 707.
 George, 82.
 John, *Rev.*, 701.
 Richard, 45.
 Thomas, 95.

Lewkenor, 271.

Lewkenor, Lewknor, 132, 330.
 Edward, *Sir*, 261 ; *alias Sir* Thomas,
 273, 474.
 Edward, 132, 441.

Lewkenor, Lewknor—*continued*.
 Hester, 273, 474.
 Jane, 261.
 Mary, 441.
 Thomas, *Sir*, see *Edward, Sir*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 330.
 Lewkin, Thomas, 21.
 Lewlian, Robert, 257.
 Lewson, John, *Sir*, 252.
 Lewyn, Constantine, *Sir*, 171.
 Ley, Laurence, 273.
Leyborne, 441.
Leyborne, Edw. W., 634.
LEYNHAM, 34.
 Leynham, Milicent, 34.
 Robert, 34.
 Liebert, Anne, 651.
Lilling, 520, 755.
 Lilling, Elizabeth, 617.
 Nicholas, 617.
 Limerick, James, *Viscount*, 678.
 Sophia, 678.
 Linacre, Samuel, 282.
 Linch, —, 710.
 Anne, 710.
 Lincoln, *Earl of*, 301.
 Ling, Nicholas, 611.
 Lingfield, *see* Lyngfield.
 Lingwood, *see* Lyngwood.
 Linne, *see* Lynne.
 Linsell, —, 533.
 And *see* Lynsell.
 Lisley, Mary, 501.
 Thomas, 501.
 And *see* Lysley.
Lister, 70, 328.
LISTER, LYSTER, 70, 233.
 Lister, Lastar, Lyster, —, 472.
 Robert, 14, 106.
 Liston, *see* Lyston.
Title, 435.
LITTLE, 435.
 Little, —, 472.
 Anne, 472.
 John, 491.
 Litten, Judith, 343.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 148, 343.
 And *see* Lytton.
 Livesey, —, 723.
 Henry, 420.
 Margaret, 723.
 Lloyd, —, 749.
 Dorothy, 713.
 T., 713.
 William, 670.
 Lock, John, *Sir*, 749.

Lock—*continued*.
 Thomas, 229, 480.
Lockwood, 676.
LOCKWOOD, 676.
Loddington, 441.
 Loddington, Henry, 441.
 James, 441.
 Loder, —, 749.
 Lodge, Barnard, 500.
 Lodworth, —, 58.
Lomley, 151, 436.
LOMLEY, 436.
 Lomley, —, 151.
 Mary, 151.
 Lomner, —, 138.
 Londonoys, Mary, 211, 413.
 Richard, 211, 413.
 London, George, 641.
 Lone, —, 222.
 Long, Longe, Beeston, 685.
 John, 381, 671.
 Mary, 671.
 Nicholas, 196.
 Longdale or Langdale, —, 620.
 Joan, 620.
Longmore, 234.
LONGMORE, 234.
 Longmore, John, 171.
 Loone, Peter, 135.
Lord, 14.
 Lord, James, 14, 98, 106, 280.
 Lory, —, 48.
 Thomasin, 48.
 Lostock, Joan, 218.
 Richard, *Lord*, 218.
 Loveday, John, 74, 243, 319, 576.
 Lovekin, Joseph, 639.
 Mary, 639.
 Rebecca, 639.
 Susan, 639.
 Lovelace, Mary, 733.
 William, 733.
Lovell, 87, 180.
 Lovell, —, 120, 294.
 Annc, 550.
 Henry, 550.
 Robert, 566.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 120.
 Lovett, Janc, 57.
 Thomas, 57.
LOVIBOND, 678.
 Low, Lowc, Anne, 443.
 Harriet, 648.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 443.
 Thomas, 648.
 Lowen, Edward, 56.

Lownes, —, 69.
 LUARD, 751.
Lucas, 235.
 LUCAS, 71, 235, 437, 594.
 Lucas, —, 526, 586.
 Anne, 225, 229, 430 ; (Fitz), 546.
 Ed., 110.
 Elizabeth, 46, 387.
 Joan, 526.
 John, 46, 387, 598.
 Mary, 582.
 Thomas, 225, 229, 430, 528 ; Fitz, 546 ;
 Sir, 582.
 Luce, —, 431.
 J., 651.
 Margaret, 431.
Luckin, 237, 437.
LUCKIN, 237, 437.
 Luckin, Lucken, Luckyn, —, 608.
 Margaret, 381.
 William, 310 ; *Sir*, 370, 381.
Lucy, 211.
 Lucy, —, 211, 460.
 Richard, 211.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 194.
 Timothy, 194.
 Luddington, Nicholas, 282.
Lukyn, 238.
LUKYN, 238, 438.
 Ludlow, —, 548.
 William, 548.
 Lumley, —, 348.
 Elizabeth, 45.
 John, *Lord*, 45, 187.
 Mary, 348.
 Luncesall, —, 364.
 Lund, Thomas, *Rev.*, 658.
 Lusher, —, 65.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 65.
 Lushington, Paulina, 640.
 Stephen, *Sir*, 640.
 William, 640.
 Luson, Thomas, 34, 175.
Luther, 439.
 LUTHER, (*bis*), 439.
 Luther, Catherine, 467, 706.
 Richard, 599.
 Thomas, 355, 467, 706.
 Lutton, Ralph, 663.
Luzours, *Lord*, 197.
 Luzours, Albrede, 198.
 Robert, *Lord*, 198.
 Lyde, Anne, 659.
 Nehemiah, 659.
Lydon or Landon, 80.
 Lydon, or Landon, Joan, 81.
 Lydon—*continued*.
 Thomas, 81.
 Lyffe, Elizabeth, 83.
 Richard, 83.
 Lygon, William, 560.
 Lynd, Margaret, 458.
 Oliver, 458.
Lyndsey, 298.
 Lyne, John, 202, 661.
 Lyngayn, Edward, 233.
 Lynge, Nicholas, 512.
Lyngfield, 237.
 Lyngfield, Lingfield, Gilbert, 438.
 Joan, 237, 438.
 William, 237.
Lyngwood, 440.
LYNGWOOD, 440.
 Lyngwood, Lingwood, Jeffery, 588.
 John, 74, 243.
 Margaret, 588.
 William, 525.
Lynne, 440.
LYNNE, 440.
 Lynne, Linne, —, 484.
 Alice, 285.
 George, 285, 484.
 Lynnet, Ann, 136.
 Jo., 136.
 Lynsell, —, 331.
 Francis, 196.
 And see Linsell.
 Lynton, —, 595.
LYON, 441.
Lyons, 33.
 Lysley, Robert, 215.
 And see Lisley.
 Lyster, *see* Lister.
Lyston, 190.
 Lyston, Liston, Alice, 224, 227.
 William, 224, 227.
 Lyte, John, 229.
 Lytteler, —, 323.
 Lyttellbodye, —, 250.
 Lyttellton, John, 329.
 Lytton, —, 436.
 Elizabeth, 146.
 Joan, 436.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 146.
 And see Litton.
 Lyvinge, Christopher, 239.
Lyzours, 511.

M.

Mablethorpe, 308.
Machell, 441.

MACHELL, 441.
 Machell, Jo., 43.
 Machyn, —, 39.
 Mackwilliams, McWilliams, —, 349, 585.
 Edward, 114.
 Elizabeth, 566.
 Henry, 114, 566, 585.
 James, 578.
 Margaret, 349.
 McNab, *Captain*, 692.
 Macrow, —, 560.
 Maddison, John, 578.
 Mary, 578.
 Maddey, Maddey, Robert, 14, 279.
 Maddox, —, 178.
 Madle, Elizabeth, 458.
 Maidstone, *see* Maydstone.
 Mainwaring, —, 399.
 Edward, 721.
 Elizabeth, 219, 721.
 Randolph, 219.
 Malby, Henry, 64.
Maldon, Town of, 239.
 Maledon, —, 103.
 Malham, Christopher, 461.
 Margaret, 461.
Mallet, 267.
 Mallet, Havis, 268.
 William, 268.
 Mallory, —, 394.
Malpas, 39.
 Malpas, —, 39, 564.
 Philip, 39, 228, 564.
 Phillippa, 228.
 Maltravers, Matravers, Anne, *Lady*, 47.
 Elianor, 732.
 Henry, *Lord*, 17.
 John, Lord, 732.
 Lord, 188, 388.
 Malvis, William, 555.
Man, 240, 442.
 MAN, 240, 442, 443.
 Manby, Catherine, 726.
 John, 726.
Mandeville, 146, 463, 591.
 MANDEVILLE, 22, 591.
 Mandeville, Ann, 147.
 Edward, *Lord*, 278.
 William, *Sir*, 147.
 Mandfeild (? Mandeville), Katherine, 101.
 Robert, 101.
 Maney, Cicely, 728.
 Walter, *Sir*, 728.
 Manistre, Fiske, 716.
 Manley, Elizabeth, 691.
 Manners, Catherine, *Lady*, 171.

Manners—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Earl of Rutland*, 171.
 Manners-Sutton, Charlotte, 676.
 George, *Lord*, 676, 677.
 Louisa B., 677.
 Mary, 677.
 MANNYNGE, 241.
 Mannyngé, —, 588.
 Anne, 352, 739.
 Edward, 258, 352, 739.
 Margaret, 445.
 Mary, 588.
 Randall, 152, 445.
 Mannington, Ambrose, 281.
Mannock, 72.
 MANNOCK, 72.
 Mannock, 315.
 Francis, 51, 397.
 George, 120.
 Thomas, 108, 296, 499.
 William, 7, 473.
 Mannyfold, Hugh, 561.
 Jone, 561.
 Mansell, Richard, 457.
Mantell, 72.
 MANTELL, 72.
 Mantell, Anne, 612.
 Jennys, 612.
 Sir, 612.
 MANWOOD, 443.
Marbery, 139.
 Marbery, Marbury, —, 96.
 Elizabeth, 140.
 Jo., 140.
 Lawrence, 562.
 March, Alice, 6, 169.
 Mary, 420.
 Robert, 220.
 Thomas, 6, 169.
 Marchmont, *Earl of*, 749.
 Margetrod, Mary, 552.
 Michael, 552.
 Mariner, —, 708.
 Captain, 708.
 MARKAUNT, 241.
Markes, 108.
 Markhall, Anthony, 443.
 Sara, 443.
Markham, 173.
 Markham, Ann, 176, 345.
 Joan, 603.
 John, 287.
 Robert, *Sir*, 345.
 Thomas, 176, 603.
 Marlam, Catherine, 647.
Marlar, 242, 444.

MARLAR, 74, 242, 444.
 Marlar, Anthony, 360.
 Arthur, 386.
 Marlow, William, 719.
Marmion, 197.
 MARNEY, 555, 738.
 Marney, Anne, 113.
 Catherine, 87, 352.
 Emme, 113, 300.
 Henry, *Lord*, 87, 352.
 John, *Lord*, 87, 120.
 John, *Sir*, 113, 300.
 Lord, 309.
 William, 113.
 Marrow, Joan, 179.
 William, 179, 276.
Marsh (?), 10.
 MARSH, 10.
 Marsh, —, 163, 363.
 Edward, 646.
 Elizabeth, 509.
 Henry, 509.
 William, *Sir*, 148.
 Marshall, —, 57, 64.
 Anne, 363.
 Elizabeth, 168.
 Jane, 84.
 John, 586.
 Martha, 715.
 Maud, 731.
 Nicholas, 57, 165.
 Thomas, 168, 227, 363.
 William, *Earl of Pembroke*, 84, 731.
Marsham, Masham, 244.
 MARSHAM, MASHAM, 244, 444.
 Marsham, Masham, Elizabeth, 207.
 Magdalen, 411.
 Thomas, 207, 411.
 William, *Sir*, 343.
 MARSTON, 244.
 Marston, Ursula, 580.
 William, 580.
Martyn, Martin, 223, 445, 697.
 MARTYN, 445.
 Martyn, Martin, Agnes, 714.
 Catherine, 224, 229.
 Elizabeth, 554.
 Henry, 554.
 Margaret, 464.
 Mary (*bis*), 698.
 Matthew, *Captain*, 698.
 Nicholas, 464.
 Richard, 224, 229.
 Roger, 714.
 Thomas, 698.
 Martindale, —, 403.
 Martindale—continued.
 Mabel, 403.
 Marvile, —, 296.
 Marvin, Lancelot, 611.
 Masey, Ellen, 344.
 Seignior, 344.
 Mason, —, 245.
 Elizabeth, 245.
 Margaret, 323.
 Robert, 323.
 William, 245.
 Massee (? *Meux*), Alice, 332.
 Thomas, 332.
Massey, 246, 505.
 MASSEY, 246.
 Massey, William, 143.
 Master, Anne, 719.
 W., *Rev.*, 719.
 Masters, Isabel, 643.
 James, 643.
 John, 329.
 Mathew, —, 538, 749.
 Anne, 749.
 Catherine, 650.
 Joan, 150.
 John, 150.
 Julia, 650.
 Leonard, 558.
 Mary, 538.
 William, 650.
 Mattock, —, 609.
Maudit, (?) Warren, 308.
 Maudley, Joan, 544.
 John, 544.
Maunsell, 446.
 MAUNSELL, 446.
 Maunsell, Francis, *Sir*, 604.
 Jane, 604.
 Maurois, Elias, 659.
 Jane, 659.
 Mavisyn, *alias Berwick*, Adam, 618.
 Edith, 618.
Maxey, 246.
 MAXEY, 75, 246, 446.
 Maxey, —, 374.
 Anthony, 315, 418, 519.
 Bridget, 315, 519.
 Dorathey, 418.
 Mary, 374.
 MAY, 447.
 May, —, 14, 106.
 Elizabeth, 600.
 Joan, 14, 106.
 John, 600.
Maydstone, —, 447.
 MAYDSTONE, 447.

Maydstone, —, 531.
 John, 394.
 Viscountess, 271.

Maydwell, —, George, 677.
 T., 676.
 William, 677.

Mayhew, 57.
 Mayhew, —, 57.
 Elizabeth, 57.

Maynard, 594, 679.
 MAYNARD, 76, 594, 679.

Maynard, William, *Lord*, 194.

Mayne, Alice, 369.
 John, 369.

Mayney, Anthony, *Sir*, 295.

Meade, 283, 449, 458.

MEADE, 448, 449, 450.

Meade, —, 51, 248, 451, 458.
 Agnes, 521.
 Alice, 458.
 Christopher, 635.
 Dorothy, 381.
 Eleanor, 248, 451.
 George, 284.
 Grace, 284.
 John, 484.
 Margaret, 51.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 381.
 Thomas, 521.

Meadows, Martha, 638.

Meautis, 247.

MEAUTIS, MEAUTYS, 10, 76, 247.

Meautis, Meautys, Frances, 608, 738.
 Peter, *Sir*, 738.
 Thomas, 608.

Medcalf, —, 404.
 George, 345.
 Margery, 404.
 And see Metcalfe.

MEDHOPE, 248.

Medley, 156.

MEDLEY, 595.

Medley, Medeley, Catherine, 4, 156, 355.
 Clement, 64.
 Elizabeth, 256.
 George, 256.
 Henry, 4, 156, 355.

Meeke, Anna, 721.
 William, 721.

Meeres, 551.

Meeres, —, 551.
 Ann (*bis*), 551.
 Christopher (*bis*), 551.
 Grace, 551.
 John, 551.
 Susan, 551.

Meeres—*continued*.
 Walter, 551.

Mellish, Magdalen, 426.
 Robert, 426.

Mellor, Joan, 546.
 Thomas, 546.

Melsop, Henry, 471.

Mercer, Thomas, 493.

Mercy, 146.
 Mercy, Grisell, 22, 147.
 Rafe, *Sir*, 22, 147.

Meredith, Christopher, 666.
 Jane, 436.
 John, 436.
 Mary, 666.

Merell, 450.

MERELL, 450.

Meringe, —, 64.
 Jane, 64.

Meriton, Henry, 464.

Merkys, Alice, 409.

Merriman, James, 455.
 Joan, 455.

Merskin, Henry, 426.
 Sara, 426.

Merston, 55.

Merston, —, 8.
 Ursula, 8, 55.
 William, 55.

Metcalfe, Eleanor, 627.

Metham, Agnes, 198.
 John, *Sir*, 198.

Methuen, Paul, 683,
 Paul C., 683.

Meux, Henry, *Sir*, 712.
 Marianne F., 712.
 And see Masse.

Mey, —, 27.
 Cordale, 27.

Micalier, —, 398.

Michall, *alias* Codington, Richard, 222.

Michell, —, 189, 240, 279.
 Alice, 189.
 Mary, 279.

Micklethwaite, —, 739.

MIDLETON, 451.

Midleton, Middleton, —, 43, 263, 566.
 Alice, 49.
 Ann, 263.
 Catherine, 654.
 Henry, 629.
 John, 49.
 Magdalen, 566.
 Robert, 435.
 Thomas, 49.
 William, 654, 724.

Mikelford, —, 30.
 Margaret, 30.

Milborne, 248.

MILBORNE, MYLBORNE, 248, 451.

Milborne, —, 354.
 Ann, 339.
 Jo., 319.

Milbury, William, 423.

Mild or Miles, 230.

Mildenhall, Catherine, 496.
 William, 496.

Mildmay, 155, 249.

MILDMAY, 11, 78, 249, 452 (*bis*), 454 (*bis*),
 680, 734.

Mildmay, —, 414.
 Alice, 666.
 Ann, 135, 261.
 Carew, *alias* Carew Harvey, 453, 454.
 Catherine, 146.
 Charles, 718.
 Edward St. John, 677.
 Henry, *Sir*, 46, 187, 213, 414, 644, 666.
 Henry, 171, 644.
 John, 155.
 Judith, 516.
 Martha, 718.
 Mary, 155.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 135, 261.
 Thomas, 121, 155, 360.
 Thomasin, 155.
 Walter, *Sir*, 121, 146, 199.
 Walter, 193, 516.
 William, 262, 582.
 Winifred, 199.

Milford, John, 685.

Mill, Edward, *Sir*, 269.
 Elizabeth, 269.

MILLER, 687.

Miller, Mary, 334, 687.
 Matthias, 687.
 Nicholas, 334.

Milligan, H. D., 673.

MILLINGTON, 455.

Millington, Anthony, 405.

Mills, H., 713.

Milner, Thomas, 710.

Milton, *Viscount*, 633.

Milward, —, 174, 488.
 Ann, 174, 488.
 Humphrey, 380.
 Mary, 628.
 Richard, 628.

Minden, Richard, *Sir*, 711.

Mingey, —, 231.
 Frances, 231.
 Margery, 405.

Minton, Joan, 551.
 Richard, 551.

Mitchell, —, 705.
 Catherine, 663.
 John, *Sir*, 663.
 John, 663.

Mitson, —, 344.
 Catherine, 344.

Mitton, Richard, 633.

Mocklington, —, 195.
 Margaret, 195.

Mole, —, 177.
 John, 534.
 Mary, 534.

Molseley, —, 234.

Molineux, 221.

Molineux, Bridget, 655.
 Cicely, 64.
 Edmund, 655.
 Edward, *Sir*, 655.
 Frances, 728.
 Jo., 64.
 Juliana, 724.
 Mary, 655.
 Richard, *Viscount*, 724 ; *Sir*, 724, 728.

Molle, Elizabeth, 338.
 John, 338.

Mondeford, *Moundeford*, 157, 205, 237, 511.

Mondeford, Moundeford, —, 238.
 Ann, 208.
 Bridget, 157, 356, 641.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 641.
 Francis, 208.
 Mary, 511.
 Osbert, 511.
 Thomas, 157, 356, 641.

Monings, Monins, Anne, 418, 550.
 Thomas, 418.
 William, *Sir*, 550.

Monington, —, 553.
 Anne, 553.

Monk, John, 358.
 Mary, 358.
 Thomas, 64.

Monmouth, Anne, 24.
 John, 24.

Monoux, 78.

MONOUX, 78, 79, 252.

Monoux, Humfrey, 121.
 Philip, *Sir*, 669.

Montacute, 312.

Montacute, Catherine, 173.
 William, *Earl of Salisbury*, 173.

Montague, —, 176.
 Basil, 704.
 Charles B., 781.

Montague—continued.

Charlotte, 711.
Elizabeth, 681.
James, 711.
Lord, 176.

Monteth, James, 666.

Montfort, 158.

Montford, Elizabeth, 564.

Jane, 562.
John, 562, 564.
Peter, 562.
William, 562.

Montgomery, —, 45, 187.

Alice, 398, 571.
George, *Bishop of Clogher*, 641.
John, 398.
Thomas, *Sir*, 57, 398, 571.
Thomas, 107, 564, 580.

Moody, James, 589.

Moone, —, 315.

Moore, 455, 456, 568.

MOORE, 455, 456.

Moore, —, 379.

Adrian, 311.
Ann, 140.
Catherine, 366.
Cicely, 417.
Daniel, 443.
Dinah, 379.
Edward, *Sir*, 315.
Henry, *Sir*, 568.
James, 589.
John, 121.
Philip, 443.
Robert, *Hon.*, 673.
Thomas, 140, 366, 395, 417, 443 ; *Lord Chancellor*, 566.
Ursula, 395.

Morant, 635.

Morant, Anna Maria, 636.

Philip, 636.

Mordaunt, 253.

MORDAUNT, 253, 456.

Mordaunt, Mordant, —, 116, 537, 666.

Agnes, 317.
Alice, 557.
Ann, 116, 185, 295, 385, 666.
Catherine, 367, 379, 547.
Charles, *Sir*, 367, 650.
Edmond, 13, 80, 277.
Elizabeth, 5, 79, 252.
George, 80, 547.
Henry, 379, 552, 537.
John, *Lord*, 79, 80, 252, 547.
John, 295, 317.
Maude, 166.

Mordaunt, Mordant—*continued*.

Philip, 367.
Robert, 185, 385, 557.
William, 5, 13, 166.

More, Thomas, *Sir*, 698.

Moreton, —, 645.
Elizabeth, 645.
Morgell, Crosbie, *Rev.*, 746.
Morgan, 255 (*bis*).
MORGAN, 80, 83, 255 (*bis*).
Morgan, —, 102.

Ann, 208.
Davy, 208.
Elizabeth, 102.
Morice, 145, 256, 267.
MORICE, 256, 457.
Morice, Morris, Audrey, 53.
Bridget, 676.
Charlotte, 640.
Henry, 53.
James, 156, 354, 640.
John, *Sir*, 92.
John, 269.
Margaret, 508, 610.
Mary, 156, 354.
Thomas, 345, 596.
William, 345, 508, 610.

Morieux, 235.

Morieux, —, 71.
Elizabeth, 71, 235.
John, *Sir*, 235.

Morley, 87.

Morley, —, 576, 651.
Alice, 214, 581, 736.
Catherine, 469.
Elizabeth, 154, 284, 289 (*bis*), 354.
James, 154, 284, 289 (*bis*), 354, 423.
Mary, 576.
Nicholas, 214, 581, 736.
William, *Lord*, 469.

Morrell, —, 104.
Agnes, 104.
Amy, 336.
Thomas, 336.

Morritt, J., 682.
Mortham, Dorcas, 349.
John, 349.

Mortimer, 116.

Mortimer, —, 116.
Earl, 633.
Isabella, 732.
John, *Sir*, 116.
Roger, 732.
Mortis, Jo., 323.
Mortlock, Thomas, 662.
Morton, 173.

Morton, Moreton, —, 175, 446.
 Agnes, 446.
 Elizabeth, 30.
 John, 34, 144.
 George, 424.
 Mary, 34, 175.
 Robert, *Sir*, 30.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 159.
 Morwyn, Lancelot, 118.
 Mossock, Elizabeth, 726.
 Henry, 726.
 Mostyn, Thomas, *Sir*, 749.
 Motham, John, 185.
Mott, 458.
MOTT, 458.
 Mott, Edward, 339.
 Elizabeth, 433.
 John, 284.
 Thomas, 357.
 William, 433.
 Mouncey, —, 368.
 Mary, 368.
 Moune (? Nonne), Edmond, 114.
 Mount, Joyce, 368.
 Richard, 368.
Mountchensey, 318.
MOUNTCHENSEY, 83.
 Mountchensey, Mountcheney, Edward, *Sir*, 308.
 Jane, 119.
 Joan, 308, 614.
 Edward, *Sir*, 308.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 119, 614.
Mountfort, *Montfort*, 256, 559.
OUNTFORT, **OUNTFORD**, **OUNTFORT**, 84, 256.
 Mountfort, Mountford, —, 368, 438.
 Anne, 368.
 Baldwin, 307.
 Thomas, 116.
Mounthermer, 312.
 Mountjoy, Montjoye, —, 608.
 Constance, Custance, 15, 301.
 John, *Lord*, 16.
Lord, 301.
 Mount-Stephen, Joan, 365.
 Nicholas, 365.
 Mownkenyso, Warren, 180.
 Mowse, —, 143.
Moyne, *Moigne*, 202, 318.
 Moyne, Moigne, —, 175, 202.
 Baldwin, 568.
 Edward, 280.
 Henry, 732.
 Jane, 732.
 Joan, 403, 661.

Moyne, *Moigne*—*continued*.
 John, 52.
 Margaret, 568.
 William, 84, 403; *Sir*, 614, 661.
Moyshall, 584.
 Muchgroos, —, 268.
 Muirhead, Helen, 631.
 William, 631.
 Munday, Mundey, Ann, 46, 187, 387.
 Elizabeth, 112.
 John, *Sir*, 112, 387.
 John, 46.
 Thomas, 112.
 Munke, John, 52.
 Levinus, 303.
 Margaret, 52.
 Munnings, —, 217.
 Munson, Mary, 655.
 Robert, *Sir*, 655.
 Muschamp, Francis, 9.
 Susan, 504.
 Thomas, 504.
Musgrave, 575.
 Musgrave, George, 54 (? Richard), 576.
 Grace, 54, 576.
 Joan, 627.
 Mussenden, —, 573.
 John, 573.
 Mutes, Hercules, *see* Meautis.
Myldे, 179.
 Myles, Alice, 129, 326.
 Robert, 129, 326.
 Mylls, Anne, 455.
 Henry, 455.

N.

Nanfant, 116.
 Nanfant, —, 159.
 Isabel, 560.
 John, 560.
 Richard, *Sir*, 560.
 Thomas, 116.
 Ursula, 116.
 Nanton, John, 109, 754.
 Nashe, —, 234.
 Natton, John, 29.
 Margaret, 29.
Naunton or *Naughton*, 190.
Naylinghurst, 11.
NAYLINGHURST, 11, 85.
 Naylor, Hannah M., 722.
 John, 722.
 Neale, 484.
Neave, 683.

NEAVE, 683.
 Needham, Ann, 311.
 Arthur, 311.
 Needle, —, 358.
 Anne, 358.
 Neirnuyt, Neirwent, *see* Nierwent, Niernuyt.
Nelson, 257.
NELSON, 257.
 Nesse, —, 245.
 Nethercote, John, 522.
 Nethersole, John, 128.
Nevell, Nevill, 119, 147, 214, 242, 312.
NEVILL, 459.
 Neville, Neville, 44, 119, 187, 514, 614.
 Ann, 74, 243, 437, 645.
 Catherine, 298.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 437.
 Edward, *Sir*, 119, 308.
 Edward, *Lord Abergavenny*, 294.
 Elianor, 737.
 Elizabeth, 724.
 Frances, 110, 119, 308, 54.
 Henry, 40.
 James, *Sir*, 119, 614.
 John, *Lord Latimer*, 724.
 Margaret, 654, 721.
 Marmaduke, 110, 297 (*bis*).
 Mary, 175, 215, 582, 698.
 Nicholas, 187.
 Ralph, *Earl of Westmoreland*, 721, 737.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 110, 175, 215.
 Thomas, 334, 582, 645, 654.
 William, 74, 243.
 Neughborow, Christian, 87.
 Roger, *Sir*, 87.
 Nevison, C. D., 674.
 Elizabeth, 674.
 Newburgh, Catherine, 738.
 Rachel, 277.
 Roger, *Sir*, 738.
 Thomas, 277.
 And see Nubergh.
 Newce, —, 475.
 Joane, 475.
 Newcomen, 498.
 Newdigate, —, 132, 330.
 Elizabeth, 270.
 Margaret, 132, 330.
 Thomas, 270.
Newenham (?), 34.
Newman, 128, 322, 596.
NEWMAN, 596.
 Newman, —, 559.
 Abram, 699.
 Anne, 128, 323, 523, 699.
 Arthur, 402.

Newman—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 715.
 George, *Sir*, 375.
 Mary, 375.
 Thomas, 128, 323, 523.
 William, 201, 400.
Newport, 87, 460, 546.
NEWPORT, 460, 755.
 Newport, Newporte, 87, 460.
 Ann, 508.
 Elizabeth, 546.
 John, 58, 85, 257, 318, 346, 508, 546.
 Margaret, 318, 346.
Newton, 108, 171, 279.
 Newton, *alias Craddock*, —, 171.
 John, *Sir*, 171.
 Newton, —, 99, 109, 383, 634.
 Elinor, 192.
 Elizabeth, 280.
 Emma, 109.
 John, *Sir*, 192, 270, 632.
 Maria, 642.
 Michael, *Sir*, 632.
 Michael Arthur, 633.
 Susannah, 633.
 Thomas, 280.
 Nicholas, George, 630.
 Jane, 630.
Nicholl, 686.
NICHOLL, 685, 686.
NICHOLS, NICHOLLS, 86, 258.
 Nichols, Nicholls, —, 86.
 Cisseley, 450.
 George, 28, 368.
 John, 450, 638.
 Mary, 28, 368.
Nicholson, 461.
NICHOLSON, NICOLSON, 461.
 Nicholson, Frances, 484.
 Mary, 689.
 Thomas, 689.
 Nickson, Joan, 291.
 Thomas, 291.
NICOLSON, *see* NICHOLSON.
Nierwent, Niernuyt, 214.
Nierwent, Niernuyt, —, 531.
 Johanna, 214.
 John, *Sir*, 214, 581, 735.
 Mary, 735.
Nightingale, 258.
NIGHTINGALE, 258, 462.
 Nightingale, Blanch, 535.
 Elizabeth, 260, 515.
 Geoffrey, 241, 515, 535.
 Richard, 260.
 Thomas, 535.

Nodes, George, 208.
 Margaret, 208.
 Noke, Edmund, 88, 260.
 Margarett, 88.
 Mary, 260.
 Nonne, Ann, 274.
 Edmond, 114, 302, 754, 755.
 Thomas, 274.
 Noone, Ann, 95, 474.
 Thomas, 95, 474.
Norbury, 108, 158.
 Norbury, Norbery, —, 160.
 Elizabeth, 564 (*bis*).
 Jane, 109.
 John, *Sir*, 564 (*bis*).
Norden, 142.
 Norden, —, 143.
 Susan, 143.
 Norfolk, John, *Duke of*, 294.
 Norford, John, *Sir*, 621.
 Margery, 621.
 Norgate, Anne, 527.
 William, 527.
 Norreys, Joan, 627.
 Norris, —, 157, 360, 549, 593, 639.
 Anne, 115, 301.
 Edward, 115, 301.
 Elizabeth, 157, 641.
 Henry, 659.
 Joan, 238, 438.
 John, 479.
 Lucy, 360.
 Margaret, 549, 645.
 Mary, 659.
 William, 238, 438, 645.
 North, —, 383, 508, 610.
 Ann, 272.
 Edward, *Sir*, 13.
 Edward, 508, 610.
 Elizabeth, 383.
 Margaret, 539.
 Roger, 13, 272; *Lord*, 277.
 Thomas, 539.
 Northampton, Charles, *Marquis of*, 708.
 Northen, Thomas, 609.
 Nortoft, —, 22, 23, 147, 227.
 Johannes, 227.
 John, *Sir*, 23.
 Ralfe, Sir, 22, 147.
 Norton, —, 58.
 Cecily, 306, 611.
 Elizabeth, 57, 145, 204.
 Isabel, 549.
 John, *Sir*, 306, 611.
 Richard, 145, 549.
Norwich, 511.
 Norwood, 584.
 Norwood, Agnes de, 622.
 Wigan de, 622.
 Nott, Mary C., 699.
 Thomas, 699.
 Nouleville (? Neuville) Gabrielle de, 690.
 Noune, Joane, 25.
 John, 25.
 Nowell, —, 188, 467, 723.
 Alexander, 631 *n.*
 Isabel, 631.
 Richard, 631.
 Roger, 188.
 Noyes, Mary, 745.
Nubergh, 267.
 Nuburgh, John, *Sir*, 268.
 And see Newburgh.
 Nugent, Louisa, *Lady*, 643, 669.
 Robert, *Earl*, 643, 669.
 Nunn, *see* Noune.
 Nuptiar, Nuptier, John, 74, 243.
 Nurse, Mary, 671.
 William, 671.
Nutbeane, 585.
 Nutbeane, Margaret, 586.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 586.
Nutbrowne, 597.
 NUTBROWNE, 597.
 Nutbrowne, 140.
 Nutt, Catherine, 642.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 642.
 Nuttall, James, 325.
 Nynes, Margaret, 9.
 Michael, 9.

O.

Odingsells, Edward, *Sir*, 145.
 Elizabeth, 145.
 Offeley, Robert, 34.
 Offin, *see* Ohan.
 Offley, —, 608.
 Susan, 608.
 Ogard, Ann, 560.
 Henry, *Sir*, 560.
 Ogilvie, —, 704.
 Ogle, Richard, 39.
 Ohan, Offin, Allice, 399.
 Robert, 399.
 Oke (? Okeden), Isabel, 138, 542.
 Jeffrey, 138; *Sir*, 542.
 Oldesworth, —, 485.
 Oldfield, —, 540.
 Oldham, Bridget, 744.
 Olier, —, 751.

Oliffe, *see* Olyff.
Oliver, 559.
Oliver, Dorothy, 619.
 John, 619.
 Thomas, 562.
 William, 562.
Olyff, *Olyffe*, Oliffe, —, 448.
 Ann, 60, 598.
 Hercules, 60, 598.
 Joane, 448.
 John, *Sir*, 60.
 John, 60, 598.
Olney, 253.
O'Neil, Shane, 199.
Onger, Edward, *see* Unger.
Onley, *Captain*, 671.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 671 (*bis*)
 Judith, 671.
 Onley Savill, 672.
Onwine, Thomas, 661.
Orange, —, 60.
Orchard, 266.
Orme, John, 516.
 Margaret, 516.
Ormsby, Thomas, *Sir*, 699.
Ormesby, Bathsheba, 653.
 Thomas, 653.
Osbald, —, 583.
 Catherine, 583.
Osbaldeston, Henry, 402.
Osborne, 510.
Osborne, Alen, 686.
 Edward, *Sir*, 724.
 Elizabeth, 550.
 James, 73.
 Katherine, 177.
 Jo., 2.
 John, 550.
 Peter, 177, 510, 550.
 Susan, 510.
 Thomas, 463.
Osnall (? *Horsnell*), John, 512.
Oteley, Joan, 635.
 John, 635.
Ougham, Richard, 280.
Oughan, —, 474.
Over, Henry, 246.
Overbury, Walter, 470.
Overed, Thomas, 17.
OWEN, 463.
Owen, Israel, 373.
Owtred, Thomas, 126.
Oxenden, 211.
Oxenden, Edward, 211.
 Frances M., 691.
 Henry, *Sir*, 691.

Oxenden—continued.
 Mary, 211.
Oxford, *Earl of*, 236, 376.
 Edward, 4th *Earl*, 633.
Oxley, —, 501.

P.

Packington, *Pakington*, Anne, 426, 543.
 Herbert P., 650.
 Humfrey, 426, 543.
Padmore, Nicholas, 362.
Page, —, 190, 208.
 Ann, 208.
Pagenham, —, 4.
 Constance, Custance, 2, 4, 21.
 Nicholas, 2, 21.
Pagett, —, 85, 257.
 Grissell, 121.
 John, 61.
 Thomas, 28.
 William, *Lord*, 121.
Pagrave, George, 112.
 And *see* Palgrave.
Pake, John, 334.
 Mary, 334.
 Roberdye, 533.
Palgrave, Frances, 481.
 Robert, 481.
 And *see* Pagrave.
Pallavicini, —, 536.
 Horatio, 536.
 Susanna, 600.
 Tobias, 600.
Palmer, 463, 464.
PALMER, 463, 464.
Palmer, —, 114, 302, 329.
 Catherine, 531.
 Dionis, 514, 531.
 Edward, 347, 512, 611.
 Elizabeth, 504, 562.
 Ellinor, 347.
 Joan, 329.
 John, 504.
 Jo., 248.
 Mary, 514.
 Petronell, 224.
 Philip, 224.
 Robert, 562.
 Sybilla, 682.
 Thomas, 504; *Sir*, 562, 682, 718.
 William, 356; *Sir*, 643.
 W., 713.
Palmerston, Henry, *Viscount*, 633.
Pamane, Clement, 231.

Pamont, —, 440.
 Alice, 440.
 Pancourt, —, 663.
 Panyer, —, 604.
 Sarah, 604.
Papillon, 689.
 PAPILLON, 689.
 Pardyn (? Parkyn), William, 264.
Pargeter, 259.
 PARGETER, 86, 259.
Parke, 464.
 PARKE, 464.
 Parke, —, 496, 747.
Parker, Lord Morley, 87, 259, 260, 267.
 PARKER, 87, 259, 260.
 Parker, —, 50, 95, 475.
 Alice, 148.
 Ann, 50, 475.
 Henry, *Lord Morley*, 148.
 John, 53, 617, 729.
 Mary, 225, 228.
 Roger, 16, 315, 519.
 Samuel, 144.
 Thomas, 155, 225, 228, 275.
 Parkhurst, —, 149.
 Alice, 523.
 Elizabeth, 711.
 Ellen, 149.
 George, 523.
 John, 711.
 Nathan, 711.
 Robert, 711.
 Parkin, Ann, 366.
 Robert, 366.
 Parkins, Ann, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 Parkinson, —, 43, 497.
 Isabel, 729.
 Mary, 497.
 Ralph, 729.
 Parkyn, *see* Pardyn.
 Parmiter, Thomas, 27.
Parris, 312.
 Parris, Paris, —, 337.
 George, 179.
 Mr., 337.
 PARRATT, 76.
 Parrott, Andrew, *Sir*, 270.
 Catherine, 270.
 Dorothy, 595.
 Robert, 595.
 Parson, Abigail, 436.
 John, 436.
 Parsons, —, 461.
 Elizabeth, 220, 423.
 Thomas, 220, 423.

Partridge, 465.
 PARTRIDGE, 465 (*bis*).
 Partridge, Ann, 611.
 Bartholomew, 409.
 Miles, *Sir*, 611.
Parvish, 466.
 PARVISH, 466.
 Parvish, Parvis, —, 273.
 Henry, 474.
 Mary, 474.
Pascall, 260.
 PASCALL, 11, 12, 88, 260.
 Pascall, —, 251, 453, 554, 574.
 Andrew, 266, 358 ; *Sir*, 577.
 Catherine, 358.
 Elizabeth, 250, 735.
 John, 35, 129, 250, 283, 482, 735.
 Margaret, 283, 482.
 Mary, 554, 577.
 Robert, 223.
 William, 152.
 Paston, —, 733.
 Anne, 511.
 Elizabeth, 733.
 Jane, 735.
 William, 511, 735.
 Pater, —, 339.
 Ann, 339.
Patishall, 584.
Patmer, 226.
 Patmer, John de (*bis*), 228.
 Margaret, 228.
 Philip, 227.
 Patmere, —, 687.
 Pattisson, Jacob, 752.
 Pattle, Edward, 713.
 Elizabeth, 713.
Paule, 12.
 Pawlett, —, 301, 342.
 Anne, *Dame*, 520.
 Elizabeth, 167.
 George, 175.
 Giles, 167 ; *Lord*, 520.
 Margaret, 342.
 William, *Sir*, 171.
 William, 175.
 PAWNE, 24.
 Pawne, William, 143.
 Payler, Maria A., 721.
 Nathaniel, 721.
 Payne, —, 275, 556.
 Baldwin, 204, 408.
 Coventry, 752.
 Henry, 350.
 Tabitha, 350.
 Thomas, 275.

Payne—*continued*.
 Ursula, 204, 408.
 Paynell, —, 653.
 Geoffrey, *Sir*, 653.
 Margaret, 268.
 Walter, *Sir*, 268.
 Peacock, William, 504, 718.
 And see Ridgeway.
 Pease, —, 97, 280.
 Peck, 190, 585.
 PECK, 586.
 Pechell, John, *Sir*, 694.
 Pechey, Margaret de, 7.
 Symon, *Sir*, 7.
 Pecke, John, 84.
 Margaret, 84.
 Pederton, John, 561.
 Jone, 561.
 Pedwarden, Walter, *Sir*, 81.
 Peeke, John, 475.
 Peeres, 466.
 PEERES, 466.
 Pelham, Ann, 171, 691.
 Henry, 691.
 Martha, 219.
 Vallantyne, 219.
 William, *Sir*, 171.
 Pell, 218.
 Pell, Paul, 739.
 Pelleston, Richard, 192.
 Pellett, —, 229, 430.
 Benjamin, *Sir*, 427.
 Jane, 427.
 Richard, 427.
 Thomas, 225.
 Pelsant, Elizabeth, 368.
 Gawyn, 368.
 Pemarsh, Elizabeth, 561.
 Thomas, 561.
 Pemberton, —, 472.
 James, *Sir*, 144.
 Jeremiah, *Rev.*, 697.
 Martha, 472.
 Pembridge, Foulke, *Sir*, 307.
 Isabel, 307.
 Pendred, Mary, 525.
 William, 525.
 Pendred alias Saunders, Morley, 578.
 Penington, 467.
 PENINGTON, 467.
 Penington, Pennington, John, 630, 642.
 Mary, 642.
 Thomazin, 449.
 Robert, 449.
 Penistone, 468.
 PENISTONE, 468.

Pennant, —, 508, 610.
 Mary, 610.
 Penning, 262.
 PENNING, 262.
 Penning, Anthony, 453.
 Bridget, 453.
 Henry, 453.
 Pennoyer, Martha, 430.
 William, 430.
 Penny, Thomas, *D.D.*, 235, 236.
 Penruddock, Joan, 448.
 John, 448.
 Pepper, —, 118.
 Christopher, 43.
 Isabel, 118.
 Pepys, Jo., 318.
 John, 346.
 Percival, Edward L., 677.
 Eliza, 676.
 Elizabeth, 677.
 George L., 677.
 Louisa E., 677.
 Percy, —, 128.
 Henry, *Earl*, 737.
 Joane, 59, 696.
 Ralph, *Sir*, 737.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 59.
 Thomas, 696.
 Perient, 584.
 Perient, —, 279.
 Ann, 507, 609.
 Elizabeth, 605.
 George, *Sir*, 507, 547, 609.
 George, 605.
 Joane, 96, 279.
 Mary, 547.
 Thomas, 167.
 Perin, John, 439.
 Pernell, —, 353.
 Perpoint, 546.
 Perpoint, Edmond, *Sir*, 546.
 Elizabeth, 546.
 Richard, 154.
 Perquin, Esther, 658.
 John, 658.
 Perry, 691.
 PERRY, 691.
 Perry, Perye, Pery, Jane, 95.
 Joan, 475.
 John, 95, 475.
 Margaret, 74, 243, 444.
 Mary, 745.
 Thomas, 74, 243, 444.
 Perryn, Richard, *Sir*, 678.
 Perse, —, 263.
 Hugh, 245.

Perse—*continued.*
 Joane, 353.
 Richard, 353.
 Persele, Elizabeth, 64.
 Richard, *Sir*, 64.
Person, 220.
Person, 538.
 Susan, 76, 595, 679.
 Thomas, 679.
 William, 76, 595.
 Persons, John, 70, 233.
Perte, 263.
 PERTE, 263, 468.
 Perte, Pert, —, 467.
 Elizabeth, 299, 502.
 George, 503.
 Margery, 503.
 Thomas, 503.
 William, 299, 502.
 Pescod, Jane, 682, 741.
 William, 682, 741.
 Peters, John, 640.
 George, 685.
 Peterson, Robert, 361.
 Petit, Joan, 496.
 William, 496.
Petre, 264, 693.
 PETRE, PETTER, 12, 89, 264, 754, 469, 693.
 Petre, Peter, —, 521.
 John, *Lord*, 113, 120, 309.
 John, 264.
 Mary, 13, 694.
 Robert, 7th *Lord*, 725; 10th *Lord*, 694.
 William, *Sir*, 113, 115, 164, 302, 521.
 William, 361.
Pett, 265, 304.
 PETT, 265.
 Petters, Robert, 112.
 Petts, Pittes, —, 117, 305.
 Ursula, 117, 305.
Pettus, 469.
 PETTUS, 469.
 And see Petters.
Peverell, 585.
 Peverell, —, 586.
 Helen, 731.
 Payne, *Sir*, 586.
 William, *Sir*, 731.
Peverley or Pendred, 31.
Peyton, 328.
 Peyton, Payton, —, 309, 541.
 Christopher, 250, 328, 453, 610.
 Elizabeth, 596.
 Joanne, 250.
 Margaret, 328, 390, 610.
 Peyton, Payton—*continued.*
 Robert, 13, 277.
 Phelps, Edith, 742.
 Edward, *Sir*, 742.
 Philip, *King of France*, 730.
 Phillipott, Catherine, 398.
 George, *Sir*, 398.
 Phillips, Edith, 681.
 Edward, *Sir*, 681.
 John R. S., 720.
 Mary, 603.
 Stephen, 695.
 Thomas, 639.
 William, 603.
 Philpot, Phelpot, John, 3.
 Phipps, Fipps, —, 688.
 Humfrey, 446, 457.
 Joanna, 688.
 Susan, 446.
Pickering, 249.
 Pickering, Puckering, Elizabeth, 251, 453.
 John, *Sir*, 251, 453.
 Pickes, John, 384.
 Judith, 384.
 Picot, Thomas, 277.
 Pierce, Thomas, 347.
 Pingga, John, *Rev.*, 710.
 Pigott, Pygot, —, 13, 485, 533.
 Anne, 533.
 Francis, 618.
 Gillary, 634.
 Grenado, 713.
 Henry, 13, 277.
 Judith, 295.
 Margaret, 485.
 Valantyn, 295.
 Pikenham, George, 755.
 Pilborow, Elianor, 105, 292.
 Elizabeth, 105, 292.
 Faith, 105, 292.
 John, 105, 292.
 Richard, 105, 292.
 Pileston or Puleston, Richard, 49.
 And see Pulleston.
 Pilkington, Pilkinton, Catherine D., 722.
 Elinor, 619.
 Eliza, 720.
 Michael, *Sir*, 722.
 Robert, 619.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 720, 722.
Pinchon, 266.
 PINCHON, 266, 470.
 Pinchon, Agnes, 735.
 Bridget, 694.
 Edward, 143; *Sir*, 319, 423.
 Edward, *alias* William, 319.

Pinchon—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 319.
 Jane, 262, 423.
 John, 262, 694.
 William, 735.

Pinder (? Finder), *see* Finder.
 Richard, 314.
 Robert, 19.

Pinner, *see* Pynner.

Pinson, Jane, 639.

Pipe, —, 307.
 Margaret, 307.

Pirton, *see* Pyrton.

Pitman, Elizabeth, 707.

Pittes, *see* Petts.

Pitman, Elizabeth, 707.

Plandon, —, 43.

Plantagenet, 147.

Plantagenet, Arthur, 64.
 Elianor, 732.
 Elizabeth, 64.
 Hameline, 731.
 Henry, *Earl of Lancaster*, 732.

Playters, Plaiters, Ann, 662.
 Elizabeth, 490.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 490, 662.

Plessington, Margaret, 728.

Plomer, Anne, 421, 666.
 Richard, 421, 666.

Ploot, Alice, 536.
 William, 536.

Plott, —, 550, 563.

Plowden, Mary, 322, 521.
 Edmond, 322, 521.

Plowman, Elizabeth, 152, 350.
 Thomas, 152, 350.

Plumer, Catherine, 140.
 John, 513.
 William, 140.

Plumme, 470.

PLUMME, 470.

Plumme, Plume, —, 532.
 Elizabeth, 484, 495.
 Margaret, 532.
 Robert, 495.
 Samuel, 418.
 Thomas, 484.

Plumstead, John, 485.

Pole, 147.

Pole, Mary, 41.
 Ralph, 41.

Pollard, —, 282, 469.
 Elizabeth, 349.
 Margaret, 282.
 Mary, 282, 489.
 Robert, 349.

Pollard—*continued*.
 William, 489.

Polley, Elizabeth, 121.
 Richard, 121.

Pollington, 312.

Pollington, Isabel, 313, 616.
 Thomas, 616.
 William, 313, 616.

Poltar, —, 269.
 And see Powlter.

Polwarth, *Viscount*, 749.

Polye, Edward, 42.

Pomfret, Thomas, *Earl*, 650.

Ponder, John, 279.

Poole, Catherine, 412.
 Edward, 555.
 Elizabeth, 555.
 Geffrey, 412.
 Henry, *Lord Montacute*, 87, 148, 549.
 Thomas, 228.
 Winifred, 87; *Lady*, 148, 549.

Pooley, —, 586.
 Elizabeth, 582.
 John, 582.
 Mary, 566.
 William, 486, 566.

Pope, Elizabeth, 215, 582.
 Henry, 215, 582.

Popham, *Mr.*, 303.

PORTER, 471.

Porter, —, 3, 237.
 Edmond, 375.
 John, 95, 356, 643.

Pott, Frances, 481.
 John, 481.

Potter, Joane, 446.
 Thomas, 446.

Potts, Elizabeth, 479.
 Thomas, 479.

POUNCETT, 90.

Povey, Justinian, 603.

Powell, —, 422, 745.
 Jane, 745.
 Thomas, 422.
 And see Vaughan.

Power, Henry, 161.
 Margery, 618.
 Robert, 161; *Sir*, 161.
 Thomas, 618.

Powlett, —, 115.

POWLTER, 597.

Powlter, Poulter, —, 30.
 Lucy, 30.
 And see Poltar.

Poynings, Richard, *Lord*, 733; *Lord*, 738.

Poynnes, Poynes, 582, 587.

Poynter, —, 329.
Poyntz, 256, 267.
POYNTZ, 91, 267.
 Poyntz, Pointz, —, 367, 545.
 Catherine, 256.
 Edward, 145.
 Gabriel, 69, 753, 256.
 John, 54, 549, 575.
 Margaret, 54, 549, 575.
 Matilda, 549.
 Mawde, 145.
 Praed, Susan, 707.
 Pratt, —, 215, 582.
 Anne, 396.
 Bridgett, 407.
 Charles, 396, 466.
 Gregory, 407.
 Samuel, 471.
Prentis, 92.
PRENTIS, 598.
 Prentis, Robert (*bis*), 60.
Prescott, 472,
PRESCOTT, 472.
 Prescott, Grisogon, 429.
 Jane, 729.
 John, *Sir*, 429, 729.
 Samuel, 729.
Preston, 267.
 Preston, —, 331.
 Mary, 331.
 Prettyman, Elizabeth, 360.
 John, *Sir*, 360.
 John, 286, 359, 485.
 Margaret, 359.
Prews, 13.
Price, 305.
 Price, —, 306.
 Richard, 644.
 Thomazine, 306.
 Prideaux, Edmond (*bis*), 674.
 Elizabeth, 674.
 Hebe D., 674.
 Prigg, —, 154.
 Prior, Andrew, *Sir*, 166.
 James, 428.
 John, 166.
 Pritchet, *Rev.*, 745.
 Probert, Thomas, 667, 668.
 Procter, Francis, 657.
 Margery, 658.
 Marmaduke, 500.
 Metcalfe, 658.
 Thomas, 500.
 Prowse, Jane, 561.
 William, 561.
 Puckering, *see* Pickering.

Pudsey, —, 204, 325.
 Pudsey, *or* Vesey, Elizabeth, 58, 204.
 William, 58.
 Pugh, Maurice, 667.
 Pulden, Robert, 426.
 Pullen, —, 497.
 Mary, 497.
 Pulleston, Alice, 239.
 Richard, 239.
Pulley, 472.
PULLEY, 472.
 Pullon, —, 28.
 Joane, 28.
 Puple, Edmond, 341.
 Purcas, Purkas, —, 470.
 Mary, 413.
 Richard, 413.
 Samuel, 420.
 Purdy, Charles, 671.
 Charlotte, 671.
 Purefoy, —, 66.
 Elizabeth, 66.
 Purler, —, 557.
 Purple, Christopher, 239.
 Purvey, John, 177.
 Purvis, —, 273.
Pury, 491.
 Pury, —, 601.
 Jane, 601.
Pye, 186.
 Pye, Edmond, 437.
 Pyke, —, 597.
 Pykenham, John, 42.
 And *see* Pikenham.
 Pyne, John, 96.
 Winifred, 96.
Pynner, 106.
 Pynner, —, 14, 106.
 Anne, 14, 106.
Pyott, 473.
PYOTT, 473.
 Pyott, John, 713.
Pyrtton, *Pirton*, 92, 165.
PYRTON, 92, 473.
 Pyrton, Pirton, —, 45.
 Agnes, 26, 551.
 Edmond, 167, 362, 433.
 Edward, 45.
 Elizabeth, 167, 362, 433.
 Katherine, 67.
 Margaret, 96.
 William, *Sir*, 67, 599.
 William, 96.
 Pyxe, Joan, 183.
 John, 183.

Q.

Quarles, 271.
QUARLES, 93, 271, 474.
Quarles, Hester, 666.
 James, 666.
 Robert, *Sir*, 666.
Quincey, 87.

R.

Rabbett, Mary, 680.
 Reginald, 680.
Radcliffe, *see* Ratcliffe.
Radford, —, 555.
 Elizabeth, 555.
Radnor, William, *Earl of*, 682.
Ragons, 34.
Rahn, Von Rahn, August C., 687.
 Elizabeth, 687.
 John, 687.
Rake, John, 556.
 Sainte, 556.
Rainsford, *see* Raynsford.
Raleigh, Thomas, 542.
Ramm, —, 372, 373.
 Francis, 338.
Rampsall, Mary, 410.
 Thomas, 410.
Ramsey, Elizabeth, 108, 296, 622.
 Matthew, 108, 296.
 Robert, 622.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 186.
Rand, —, 435, 483.
 Abigail, 483.
 Benjamin, 483.
 Mary, 435.
Randall, Thomas, 283.
Randolph, Randolffe, Edmond, 137, 399.
Ransom, Griffen, 707.
Rankin, Ranking, Charles, 631.
 George, 631.
 John, 631 (*bis*), 672.
 Robert, 631.
 William, 702.
Ratcliff, 274.
RATCLIFF, RADCLIFFE, 94, 274, 474.
Ratcliff, Radcliffe, Anthony, 416.
 Celia, 721.
 Edward, *Earl of Sussex*, 177.
 Elizabeth, 416.
 Frances, 177, 373; *Lady*, 453.
 Henry, *Earl of Sussex*, 251.
 Henry, 353.
 Humphrey, *Sir*, 373.

Ratcliff, Radcliffe—*continued*.

 Isabel, 631.
 Jonathan, 631.
 John, 274; *Sir*, 721.
 Mawde, 251.
 Richard, 612.
Raven, 142, 180.
RAVEN, 180.
Raven, —, 464.
 Anne, 464.
Ravens, *see* Renews.
Rawdon, Marmaduke, 651.
Rawlins, Edward, 420.
 Margery, 420.
Rawson, 152.
Rawson, —, 12, 152.
 Ann, 152.
 William, 286.
Rawstorne, Samuel, 690.
 Thomas, 690.
RAY, 475.
Raye, Elizabeth, 185.
 John, 185.
Raymond, 230, 274, 476, 696.
RAYMOND, 95, 475, 476, 696.
Raymond, Augustine, 589.
Raynbow, —, 454.
 Frances, 454.
Raynsford, 96.
RAYNSFORD, 96.
Raynsford, Rainsford, —, 103, 378.
 Emma, 116.
 Jane, 363, 378.
 John, 116.
 John, *Sir*, 116, 121, 309.
 Julian, 121, 309.
Reade, 250.
Reade, Read, —, 250, 452, 649, 735.
 Agnes, 250, 735.
 Ann, 250, 649.
 Thomas, 264.
Reading, James, 676.
 Mary, 676.
Rebow, 697.
REBOW, 697.
Redborne, —, 489.
Reding, Reddinge, —, 266, 470.
 Margaret, 592.
 Rose, 266, 470.
 Thomas, 592.
Redwood, Christo., 212.
Rec, 34.
Reedham, 319.
Rees, —, 728.
 Nesta, 728.
Reeve, *see* Revc.

Reeves, John, 517.
 Thomas, 628.

Reignolds, —, 516.
 Alice, 516.
 Cicely, 108.
 Roger, 108.
 And see Reynolds.

Renews (? Ravens), Cicely, 296, 499.
 Roger, 296, 499.

Reresby, —, 313; *Sir* —, 412.
 Anne, 412.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 313.

Reve, 275.

REVE, 275, 476.

Reve, Reeve, —, 430.
 Francis, 225, 229.
 John, 554.
 Robert, 231.

Revell, John, 136.

Revet, Thomas, 43.

Reyce, Robert, 308.

Reymes, Reymess, —, 71, 235.
 Elizabeth, 71, 235.

Reynolds, —, 25, 393.
 Anne, 393.
 And see Reignolds.

Rice, —, 383, 708.
 Anne, 708.
 Margaret, 383.

Rich, 276.

RICH, 13, 276.

Rich, Riche, Ryche, —, 441, 447.
 Agnes, 254, 456.
 Barbara, 447.
 Catherine, 324, 527.
 Dorytha, 2.
 Essex, 373.
 Frances, 45.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 17.
 Hugh, 118, 314, 388.
 John, 622.
 Margery, 622.
 Mary, 330.
 Nathaniel, *Sir*, 441.
 Rachel, 630.
 Richard, *Lord*, 2, 17, 45, 132, 254, 314.
 Richard, *Baron of Lees*, 456
 Richard, *Sir*, 330.
 Richard, 132.
 Robert, *Earl of Warwick*, 177, 373.
 Robert, *Sir*, 447.
 Thomas, *Admiral Sir*, 630.
 Thomas, 324, 527.

Richards, Henry, 504.

Richardson, 583.

Richardson, —, 638, 639.

Richardson—*continued*.
 Hortensia, 638.
 Jerom, 715.
 Sarah, 639.

Richers, Edmond, 346.
 Elizabeth, 346.

Richmond, Charles, 463.

Ricketts, George W., 682, 742.

Riddesdall, —, 339.

Ridge, —, 288, 331.
 Catherine, 288.
 Elizabeth, 331.

Ridges, —, 239.
 Mary, 239.
 And see Rydges.

Ridgeway, 264.

Ridgeway, *alias* Pecock, Joanne, 264.
 Michell, 264.

Ridley, Appolonia, 719.
 Baldwin, 719.
 Nicholas, 719.

Ridware, 41.

RIDWARE, 41.

Rigbye, —, 19.

Riggs, Rigges, —, 593.
 John, 468.
 Margaret, 468.

RIKEDON, 161.

Riley, Anne, 460.
 James, 460.

Rilston, —, 614.

Riplingham, Catherine, 42.
 Thomas, 42.

Risby, Rysbye, 205.

Risby, —, 342.
 Elizabeth, 715.
 Heigham, 715.
 Jane, 715.
 Joane, 207, 411.
 Thomas, 207, 411.

Riston, 119.

Riston, —, 119.

Rivers, Elizabeth, 694, 734.
 George, *Sir*, 734.
 John, *Earl*, 694.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 473.

Rivett, Ann, 377.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 121.
 Thomas, 112, 377.
 William, 112.

Rixton, 276.

Roane, —, 604; *and see* Rone.

Roberts, 108, 279, 478.

ROBERTS, 97, 279, 478.

Roberts, Robartes, —, 297, 538, 704.
 Constance, 109, 297.

Roberts, Robartes—*continued*.
 Dennis, 72.
 John, 72, 109.
 Margaret, 73, 104, 292.
 Thomas, 527.
 William, 73, 93, 96, 104, 292.

Robins, 491.

Robins, Robyns, —, 29, 160.
 Eleanor, 29, 160.
 Elizabeth, 491, 661.
 John, 78, 252.
 Morgan, 661.
 William, 491.

Robinson, Arthur, 311.
 Christopher, 70, 233.
 Robert, 605.
 William, 131, 713.

Robotham, —, 154.
 William, 463.
And see Rowbotham.

Robsert, Anne, 617.

Robson, Henry, 246.

Roch, 477.

ROCH, 477.

Roch, —, 561.
 Isabel, 561.

Roche, or Roche, —, 55.

Rochester, 279.
And see *Roffa*.

ROCHESTER, 97, 279, 622.

Rochester, —, 161, 308.
 Isabel, 308.
 John, *Sir*, 119.
 John, 153, 486.
Lord, 119.
 Philip, 486.
 Philippa, 153.
 Robert, 113.

Rochford, 147.

Rochford, de Rochford, —, 23, 227.
 John, 23.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 23.
 Thomas, 227.

Rocke, *see* Roche.

Rockell, *see* Rokell.

Rockhill, 552.

Rockley, 299.

Rod, Fridiswid, 725.
 Richard, 725.

Rodes, —, 496.
 Blaneh, 496.

Roe, *see* Rowe.

Roebuck, John, 658 (*bis*).
 Martha, 658.

Roelt, Catherine, 737.
 Payne, *Sir*, 737.

Roffa, alias *Rochester*, 54.

Rogers, —, 281, 595, 740.
 Anne, 342.
 Elizabeth, 595.
 Francis, 440.
 Robert, 342.
 St. John, 281.
 Sarah, 740.

ROKELL, 555.

Rokell, Rockell, —, 326.
 Margaret, 224, 228.
 Mawdlyn, 326.
 Robert, 224, 228.

Rolfe, 57.

Rolfe, —, 260.
 Edith, 57, 107, 203, 580.
 Joanne, 260.
 Thomas, 57, 58, 107, 203.
And see Rooffe.

Rolt, John, 700.

Romney, Rebeeca, 712.
 William, *Sir*, 712.

Ronion, Frances, 102.

Rone, 281.

RONE, 281.

Ronne, —, 208.
 Elizabeth, 208.

Roofe, Rooffe, Elizabeth, 469.
 Henry, 469.
 Joane, 441.
 Richard, 441.
And see Rolfe.

Rookes, Rook, Rootes, —, 372.
 Alice, 372.
 Avis, 533.
 Elinor, 641.
 Robert, 533.

Rookwood, Rookewode, —, 43, 113, 121.
 Alice, 121.
 Thomas, 325.

Roos, 40.

Roos, 591.

Roos, Roose, *Lord*, 313.
 Margaret, 173.
 Robert, *Sir*, 173.

Rootes, *see* Rookes.

Roper, 165, 324.

Roper, —, 350.
 Anthony, 324, 527.
 Christo., 202.
 Isabel, 324, 527.
 John, 135.
 Margaret, 135.
 Melior, 350.
 Susan, 212.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 116.

Roper—*continued*.
 William, 116.
 Ropesly, —, 653.
 Thomas, 653.
 Rose, Elizabeth, 715.
 John, 715.
 Rosse, Alice, 317.
 Elizabeth, 229.
 Lord, 205.
 Phillip, *Lady*, 206.
 Robert, *Sir*, 317.
 Robert, 229, 440.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 206.
 Rossiter, Elizabeth, 739.
 Robert, 739.
Round, 699.
 ROUND, 699.
Rous, 478, 479.
 ROUS, 479, 479.
 Rous, Rows, Rowse, —, 28, 358, 734.
 Ambrose, 383.
 Christopher, 397.
 John, *Sir*, 397, 676.
 Judith, 676.
 Layny, 534.
 Lucy, 43.
 Magdalen, 383.
 Margaret, 28.
 Reginald, 43.
 Reynold, 67.
Rowbotham, 282.
 ROWBOTHAM, 282.
 And see Robotham.
Rowe, 276, 282.
 ROWE, ROE, 282, 479.
 Rowe, Row, Roc, Ann, 359.
 Henry, *Sir*, 278.
 John, 423.
 Robert, 154.
 Susan, 278.
 Thomas, 359.
 Rowgood, —, 136.
 Joanne, 136.
 Rowlett, Margaret, 76, 595.
 Raffe, *Sir*, 76, 595.
Rowligh, 34.
 Roy, Roye, —, 260.
 Catherine, 260.
 John, 520.
Roydon, 235.
 ROYDON, 598.
 Roydon, —, 71, 317.
 Ann, 317.
 Christopher, 236.
 Elizabeth, 55, 179.
 Henry, 421.
 Roydon—*continued*.
 Joane, 421.
 John, 594.
 Mary, 236, 594.
 Thomas, 55, 179.
 William, 128.
 Roynon, Bridgett, 535.
 Edmond, 535.
 Royston, Francis, 329.
 Rudiard, Ellen, 619.
 William, 619.
Rudd, 480.
 RUDD, 480.
 Rudd, Elizabeth, 532.
 Rudstone, Dorothy, 367, 369.
 William, 367, 369.
 Rufford, Elizabeth, 347.
 John, 347.
 Rugeley, Mary, 324.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 324.
 RUGGLES-BRISE, 702.
 Rumford, —, 154.
 Elizabeth, 154.
Rush, 481, 703.
 RUSH, 481, 703.
 Rush, Thomas, 37, 641.
 Rusham, Elizabeth, 391.
 John, 391.
 Rushbrook, Rushbrooke, 435.
 Ann, 585.
 Joane, 435.
 William, *Sir*, 585.
 Rushtall, Russtall (? Rushall), 275 477
 Russell, Anne, 40.
 John, *Lord*, 40.
 John, *Earl of Bedford*, 605.
 John, 208.
 Rutherford, Thomas, *Rev.*, 628 (*bis*).
 Rutter, —, 9, 59, 415.
 Anne, 9, 59, 415.
Ryder, 572.
 Ryder, Ursula, 572.
 William, *Sir*, 572.
 Rydges, John, 263.
 Margaret, 263.
 And see Ridges.
 Rye, Robert, 119.
Rysbyc, see *Risby*.
 Ryse, Rysse, Margaret, 4, 156, 354.
 Richard, 4, 156, 354.
 Rysom, Armatrude, 206.
 Sir —, 206.
 Ryves, —, 70.
Ryvett or Trevett, 180.
 Ryvett, —, 142.
 Alice, 95

Ryvett—*continued.*

Anne, 37, 181.
Thomas, 37, 181.
Thomas, *Sir*, 95.
William, 329, 609.

S.

Sabcotts, Ann, 199.

Richard, *Sir*, 199.
And see Sapeotte.

Sabin, Robert, 562.

Sackfield, —, 116.

Sackford, —, 27.

And see Seckford.

Sackville, Ann, *Lady*, 143.

Mildred, 199.
Richard, *Sir*, 29, 160, 199.
Richard, 10.
Thomas, *Earl of Dorset*, 143.

Sadleir, Dorothy, 392.

Rafe, *Sir*, 392.
William, 471.

Sadler, 481.

SADLER, 481.

Sadler, Lee, 261.

St. Aubyn, Dorothy, 673.
John, *Sir*, 673.
William J., 674.

St. Clere, 390.

St. Clerc, Elizabeth, 390.
John, *Sir*, 390.

St. George, 491.

St. George, —, 317, 602.
Elinor, 317.
John, 38, 593.
Rosamond, 602.

St. Hill, Robert, 533.

St. Hillary, James de, 731.
Maud, 731.

St. Jermyn, 2.

St. Jermyn, —, 2, 21, 609.
Anne, 3.
John, 3.

Margaret, 2, 3, 21.
Thomasin, 3.

St. John, —, 399.
Cressett, 169, 365.
Francis, 614.
Henry P., *Sir*, 682, 742.
John, *Lord*, 29.
John, *Sir*, 87, 169, 365.
John, 120, 298.
Lucy, 399.
Mary, 614.

St. John—*continued.*

Oliver, 539, 614.

Thomas, 42.

St. Lawrence, Christopher, *Baron of Hoo*, 315.

Thomas, 440.

St. Legar, —, 161.

Florence, 161.

St. Lowe, John, *Sir*, 270.

St. Nicholas, 544.

St. Nicholas, Anne, 544.

John, *Sir*, 544.

St. Paul, George, *Sir*, 654.

St. Pierre, 482.

ST. PIERRE, 482.

Sale, Bridget, 43.

Thomas, 43.

Salford, 92.

SALFORD, 599.

Salford, Margaret, 93, 473.

William, 93, 473.

Sallowes, —, 287.

Ellen, 242, 287.

John, 242.

Salman, Ann, 565.

John, 565.

Salmon, —, 515.

John, 480.

Martha, 515.

And see Samon.

Salop, Elizabeth, 564.

John, *Earl of*, 564

Elizabeth, 105.

Salt, Elizabeth, 105.

John, 105.

Richard, 105.

Robert, 105.

Thomas, 105, 292.

Salter, 213.

Salter, Anne, 213.

Martin, 27, 356.

St. Nicholas, 213.

Saltmarsh, Anne, 118, 611.

Edward, 118, 611.

Saltonstall, Saltingstall, Elizabeth, 269.

Richard, *Sir*, 92, 269.

Saluces, Alisona, 732.

Marquis of, 732.

Salvert de, Mariane, 690.

Sambourne, Mary, 425.

Thomas, 425.

Samford, —, 433.

Edward, 160.

Sarah, 433.

Samon, Joan, 50.

John, 50.

And see Salmon.

Sampson, Alice, 128.
 Bridget, 387.
 George, 593.
 John, 387.
 Katherine, 593.
 William, 128.

Sams, Sames, 283.

SAMS, SAMES, 283, 482, 483.

Sams, Sames, —, 280.
 Anthony, 407.
 Edward, 534, 589.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 John, 154, 262, 289.
 Mary, 407.

Sanchet, 503.

Sander, Alice, 540.
 Edmond, 229, 540.
 Jane, 229.
 And see Saunder.

Sanderlyn, —, 342.

Sandford, 285.

SANDFORD, 285, 484.

Sandford, —, 73, 103, 304.
 Dorothy, 304.
 Elizabeth, 449.
 Margaret, 240, 442.
 Mary, 461.
 Robert, 449, 461.
 Stephen, 240, 442.
 William, 471.

Sands, Sandes, 286.

SANDS, SANDES, 99, 286.

Sands, Sandes, Anna, 228.
 Edwin, 128 ; *Sir*, 128.
 Mary, 425.
 Milcs, *Sir*, 128.
 Samuel, *Sir*, 425.
 William, 228.

Sanger, *see* Songer.

Sanshar, *alias* Sanshan, —, 136.
 Ellen, 136.

Sapcotte, Guy, 605.
 And see Sabcotts.

Saperton, 58, 74, 205, 243, 444.
 Jane, 58, 74, 205, 243, 444.

Sarjaunt, Margaret, 82.
 Thomas, 82.

Sarolles, Elizabeth, 555.
 Lord, 555.

Saunder, Margaret, 270.
 Nicholas, 270.
 And see Sander.

Saunders, 223, 276.

Saunders, Alice, 39.
 Anne, 190, 569.
 Edmonds, 190, 225.

Saunders—*continued*.
 Edward, 277.
 Jane, 225.
 Joan, 277.
 Thomas, 569.
 William, 39.

Saunderson, 136.

Saunderson, —, 137.
 Mawdelyn, 137.

Savage, 692.
 George, 144.
 Thomas, *Sir, Earl Rivers*, 45.

Saville, Savell, Henry, 98.
 John, *Sir*, 263, 319, 468.
 Thomas, 681, 741.

Saxham, 214.

Saxham, Joan, 736.
 Simon, *Sir*, 736.

Saxsey, Auditor, 284.

Say, 179, 299.

Say, Saye, —, 564.
 Ann, 314.
 Elizabeth, 179.
 Hugh, 252.
 Ingelram, *Sir*, 731.
 Isabel, 731.
 John, *Sir*, 314.
 Lord, 564.
 Peter, 80.
 Thomas, 179.
 William, 80 ; *Sir*, 119, 129.

Sayer, 286.

SAYER, SAYRE, 286, 484.

Sayer, Sayre, Sairs, —, 359, 367.
 George, 33, 172, 359.
 John, 424, 734.
 Richard, 242.

Scales, 511.

Scales, Elianor, 564.
 Lord, 564.

Schomberg, Meinhardt, 681.

Scott, 133, 287, 754, 705.

SCOTT, 99, 287, 485, 599, 705.

Scott, —, 65, 131, 230, 232, 328.
 Edgar, 9.
 Elizabeth, 100, 134, 334.
 George, 100, 134, 334, 505.
 John, 9.
 Julia, 455.
 Lettice, 367.
 Margaret, 101, 331.
 Mary, 137, 335.
 Peter, *Sir*, 367.
 Reginald, Reignald, *Sir*, 137, 335, 610.
 Richard, 230.
 Robert, 455.

Scott—*continued*.
 Southwell, 9.
 William, 101, 331.

Scotred (? Cotred), —, 481.
 Margaret, 481.

Scrimshall, Elizabeth, 248.
 Thomas, 248.

Scriven, Edward, 578.
 Letitia, 578.

Scroggs, —, 460.

Scrope, 5, 158.

Scrope, Scroope, —, 30, 160, 307.
 Anne, 30, 160, 307.
 Elizabeth, 5.
 Frances, 5, 27.
 Richard, 5, 27; *Lord of Bolton*, 721.
 William, 27.

Seaborne, —, 492.
 Elizabeth, 492.

Seaman, Nathaniel, 516.

Searle, *see* Serle.

SEBRIGHT, 288.

Sebright, Scbrite, —, 284, 516.
 William, 154.

Seckford, Mary, 368.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 273, 474.
 Thomas, 368.

Sedcole, John, 416.
 Mary, 416.

Sedgewick, 600.

SEDGEWICK, 600.

Sedmer, Robert, 132.

Segrave, Francis, 578.
 Katherine, 578.
 John, 151.

Selby, —, 281.
 Dorothy, 75.
 John, *Sir*, 75.
 Marian, 281.
 Nicholas J., 727.
 William, 75.

Seley, Seleigh, George, 641.
 Mary, 76.
 Robert, 76.

Selwyn, E., *Sir*, 713.

Septvane, 211.

Septvane, John, 211.
 Susan, 211.

Sergiaux, Elizabeth, 738.
 Richard, *Sir*, 738.

Serle, Searle, —, 437, 545.
 Charles, 700.
 Edward, 526.
 Frances, 237.
 Francis, 437.
 Grace, 545.

Serle, Searle—*continued*.
 Isabel, 136.
 Jane, 526.
 John, 136, 237.
 Margaret, 620.
 Martha (*bis*), 620.
 Mary, 656.

Serlebyc, —, 68.

Setyll, —, 321.

Sewell, Sewall, William, 14, 106.

Sewte, Swete, —, 77, 247.

Sexton, —, 141, 340.
 Barbara, 141, 340.

SEYMER, 486.

Seymer, Seymour, —, 9, 655.
 Dorathe, 174.
 Edward, *Duke of Somerset*, 174, 196.
 Frances A., 709.
 Jane, 9.
 John, *Sir*, 153.
 John, 271.
 Margaret, 153.
 Michael, *Admiral Sir*, 708, 709.
 Richard, *Rev.*, 708.

SHAA, SHAW, 267, 276, 486.

SHAA, 486.

Shaa, Shaw, —, 16, 153, 314, 651.
 Audrey, 543.
 Edmond, 17; *Sir*, 96, 269, 276.
 Elizabeth, 91, 269.
 John, 91; *Sir*, 141, 543.
 Margaret, *Lady*, 96, 276.
 Mawde, 141.
 Thomas, 98, 280.

Sharpe, Sharp, 100, 487.

SHARPE, SHARP, 100, 487.

Sharpe, —, 117, 394.
 Elizabeth, 394.

Shaw, *see* Shaa.

Sheddon, B. B., 674.
 Mary, 674.

Sheffield, Agnes Anne, 685.
 Anne, 47.
 Edmond, *Lord*, 16, 554.
 Edward, *Lord*, 47.
 Robert, *Sir*, 685.

Shelbury, —, 275, 476.
 Margaret, 275, 476.
 Richard, 471.

Sheldon, —, 90, 135, 265.
 Edward, 540.
 Richard, 749.
 William, 661.

Shelley, Dorothe, 259.
 Katherine, 733.
 William, *Sir*, 259, 733.

Shelton, Ann, 225.
 Barbara, 587.
 John, 229 ; *Sir*, 565.
 Rafe, *Sir*, 587.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 225.
 Shepherd, Sließard, —, 18, 321, 640.
 Thomas, 663.
Sheppye, 191.
Sheppye, —, 48, 191.
 Margaret, 48, 191.
 Sherard, *Dr.*, 676.
 Sherborne, —, 434.
 Abigail, 434.
 Christopher, 47.
 Edward, 663.
 John, 725.
 Richard, 724.
 Sherington, Sherrington, —, 47.
 Christian, 103.
 Mary, 478.
 Peter, 103.
 Thomas, 93.
 William, *Sir*, 473.
 Sherman, Abigail, 471.
 John, 157, 641.
 Thomas, 471.
 Sherson, H., 683.
 Marianne, 683.
 Sherwood, —, 295, 535.
 Isabel, 535.
 Sheute, Jane, 219.
Judge, 219.
 Shirland, —, 43.
Shirley, 747.
 Shirley, Sherley, —, 57.
 Anne, 748.
 Elizabeth, 356.
 Frances, 748.
 John, 356.
 Mary, 747.
 Richard, *Sir*, 747, 748.
 Thomas, 41 ; *Sir*, 748 (*bis*).
 Thomas W., 748.
 William W., 748.
 Shore, Jane, 64.
 Shordiche, Robert, *Sir*, 294.
 Short, —, 179, 485.
 Anne, 377.
 Catherine, 286.
 John, 286.
 Shortis, —, 323.
 Sibbell, 323.
 Shrapnel, Elizabeth, 746.
 Zachariah, 746.
 Shrewsbury, *Earl of*, 307.
 Shukburgh, Thomas, 595.

Shuttleworth, Ann, 724.
 Robert, 724.
 Sibells, —, 83.
 Sibthorpe, —, 83.
 Alice, 83.
 Elizabeth, 440.
 John, 440.
 Sicklemore, —, 348.
 Frances, 348.
 Sidenham, John, 128 ; *Sir*, 271.
 Ursula, 271.
And see Sydenham.
 Sidley, Elizabeth, 527.
 Isaac, *Sir*, 527.
And see Sydley.
 Sidney, *see Sydney*.
 Sikes, Francis, *Sir*, 707.
Silverlock, alias *Tugger*, 601.
SILVERLOCK, 601.
Silvester, 119, 498.
 Silvester, 119, 606, 614.
 Alice, 498, 499, 606.
 Jane, 614.
 Joane, 119.
 Roberts, 498, 499.
 Simnell, Symnell, William, 162, 360.
 Simonds, Simmonds, Simons, John, 584.
 Margaret, 356, 641.
 Samuel, 414.
 Thomas, 356, 641.
And see Symonds.
 Simpson, *see Sympson*.
 Singleton, or Ingleston, —, 114, 301.
 Jane, 114, 301.
 Sisley, Thomas, 137.
And see SYSLEY.
 Skargill, Thomas, 113.
 Skelton, Charles, *Lieut-Gen.*, 673.
 Jane, 438.
 John, 438.
 Lucy, 616.
 Richard, *Sir*, 616.
 Skepper, Bridget, 655.
 Richard, 655.
 Skete, —, 639.
 Agnes, 640.
 Skinner, Skynner, —, 240, 443.
 Anne, 623.
 Daniel, 739.
 Emma, 669.
 John, 270, 472, 623.
 Mary, 472.
 Oliver, 539.
 Stephen, 669.
 Skipwith, —, 58.
 Anne, 653.

Skipwith—*continued.*

Jane, 622.
 Joan, 1.
 Richard, 622.
 William, *Sir*, 653.

Skory, John, 333.

Sarah, 333.

Skyers, John, 616.

Margaret, 616.

Skynerton, Henry, 67.

Jane, 67.

Slade, —, 248, 319.

Joan, 248, 319, 451.

John, 451.

Slaney, 487.

SLANEY, 487.

Slater, 697.

Slater, Francis, 698.

Richard, 482.

R., 698.

Slaughter, Grace, 406.

Sleigh, George, 157.

Slowे, —, 55, 753, 580.

Elizabeth, 55, 753, 580.

Slyfield, —, 395.

Friswith, 395.

Smith, *Smyth*, *Smijth*, 13, 221, 707, 709, 712.

SMITH, SMYTH, SMIJTH, 13, 101, 173, 459,
 487, 488, 489, 707, 708, 709, 712.

Smith, Smyth, —, 17, 117, 120, 126, 166, 202,
 229, 339, 354, 446, 530, 609, 692.

Alice, 213, 414.

Anne, 353.

Audrey, 426.

Bridget, 225.

Caroline, 660.

Catherine, 685.

Charles, 34.

Charlotte, 660.

Christopher, 608.

Clare, 346.

Clement, *Sir*, 117, 304, 353.

Colonel, 685.

Dorothy, 34, 117, 446, 725.

Edmund, 340, 660.

Edward, *Sir*, 222.

Edward, 64, 660.

Elizabeth, 530.

Emma, 660.

Frances, 608.

Francis, 34.

Frederick, 660.

George, *Sir*, 148.

George, 703.

Gertrude, 426.

Grisogon, 64, 175, 222.

Smith—*continued.*

Henry, 64, 484.

Isabel, 304.

Alias Nevill, Jane, 502.

Joan, 9, 59, 194, 620.

John, *Sir*, 34, 64, 222.

John, 9, 34, 59, 185, 293, 413, 426, 463,
 620, 725.

Judith, 148.

Leonard, 566.

Margaret, Margery, 340, 413, 429, 471.

Mary, 185, 229, 660, 703.

Nicholas, 128, 322.

Percy, 660.

Randall, 275, 477.

Richard, 34, 429.

Thomas, *Sir*, 160, 278, 318, 414, 539.

Thomas, 34, 64, 175, 194, 213, 215, 222,
 303, 304, 332, 346, 347; *alias*
Nevill, 502.

William, *Sir*, 225.

William, 179, 229, 405, 660.

Smithson, Smythson, Barnard, 593.

Margaret, 500.

Robert, 500.

Smithwick, —, 306, 611.

Margaret, 306, 611.

Smythies, Henry, *Rev.*, 697.

Snagg, —, 30.

SNAPE, 489.

Soame, 490.

SOAME, 490, 587.

Soame, Anna, 627.

Jane, 546.

Stephen, *Sir*, 546.

Thomas, *Sir*, 627.

Solabis, *Monsieur*, 198.

Solme, John, 480.

Priscilla, 480.

Solyng, Alice, 338.

Augustin, 338.

Somerscalls, Mathew, 93.

SOMERSET, 264.

Somerset, Anne, 10, 146.

Arthur, 10.

Catherine, 90, 265.

Edward, *Earl of Worcester*, 90, 265.

George, 146, 231.

Somerville, Martha M., 678.

Quaile, *Sir*, 678.

Somester, 559.

SOMESTER, 561.

Somester, Somaster, John, 178.

Margaret, 178.

Sones, —, 128.

Edward, *Sir*, 128.

Songar (? Sanger), —, 75.
 Gilbert, 75.

Sorrell, 435, 490.

SORRELL, 490, 491.

Sorrell, John, 339, 435.
 Robert, 491.
 Susan, 435.

Sotell, —, 18.

Sotherley, —, 68.
 Ann, 68.

Sotherton, —, 49, 392, 597.
 Augustin, *Sir*, 392.
 Newell, 49.

Souehe, Alice, 222.
 Joan, 222.
 John, 222.
 And see Zouche.

Southall, —, 584.

Southcote, 40, 491.

SOUTHCOTE, 491, 601.

Southcote, —, 120, 608.
 Elizabeth, 42.
 Judge, 309.
 Thomas, 309.
 William, 42.

Southwell, Catherine, 140, 338.
 Dorathe, 315.
 Mary, 190.
 Richard, 45; *Sir*, 190, 315.
 Robert, *Sir*, 140, 338.

Southwicke, —, 118.
 Margaret, 118.

Southworth, Elizabeth, 725.
 Thomas, 725.

Sparrow, 492, 714.

SPARROW, 492, 714.

Sparrow, Anne, 476, 696.
 Elizabeth, 377.
 John, 476, 696.
 Martin, 377.
 Philip, 471.
 Robert, 299, 502.

Spateman, John, 656.
 Rebecca, 656.

Spayne, 230.

Spayne, Spaine, Margery, 477.
 Thomas, 215.

Speed, Hugh, 745.
 Sarah, 745.

Speere, Alice, 539.
 John, 539.

Speering, Alice, 467.
 George, 467.

Spenser, 312.

Spenser, Spencer, —, 17, 18, 196, 321, 410.
 Ann, 410.

Spenser, Speneer—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 732.
 Hugh, *Lord*, 732.
 John, *Sir*, 49, 576.
 John, 380.
 Margaret, 49, 313.
 Philip, *Lord*, 313.
 Philip, 17.
 Riehard, 104.
 Susan, 380.
 Thomas, 177.

Sperling, Charles R., 636.

Speyte, 282.

Speyte, Jane, 282.
 Thomas, 282.

Spiee, Clement, 592.

Spicke, —, 323.

Spike, —, 604.
 Frances, 604.

Spilman, —, 206.
 Ann, 374.
 Anthony, *Sir*, 206.
 Bennett, 475.
 Elizabeth, 475.
 Joan, 374.
 Thomas, 374.

Spitty, Anastae, 556.
 John, 556.

Sponer, —, 287, 320.
 Alice, 287.
 Grace, 320.
 John, 525.

Spranger, 289.

Spranger, John, 289.
 Richard, 136, 289.

Sprignall, Robert, 507.
 Susan, 507.

Spring, Springe, —, 91, 177.
 John, *Sir*, 120, 309.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
 William, *Sir*, 101, 488, 710.

Springham, Mercy, 358.
 Richard, 358.

Squire, Riehard D., 671.

Stackpoole, 613.

Stackpoole, Isabel, 613.
 Richard, *Sir*, 613.

Staee, Lawrencee, 136, 754.

Stacy, Francis, 105.

STAFFORD, 560.

Stafford, —, 90, 280, 398, 571.
 Ann, 280.
 Charlotte, 695.
 Edward, 523; *Lord*, 523.
 Francis, 472.
 Henry, *Lord*, 528.

Stafford—*continued*.

 Isabel, 472.
 Laura M., 694.
 Lord, 694, 695.

Staine, 572.

Staine, Rose, 572.
 Thomas, 572.
 And see Stane.
Staines, *Stanes*, —, 400.
 Bridget, 400.
 Hugh, 539.
 Mary, 539.
Stalbroke, Alice, 24.
 John, 24.
Stalmarch, —, 306.
Stamford, Alice, 565.
 Edward, 30.
 Elizabeth, 581.
 John, 581.
 Margaret, 139.
 William, 139, 565.

Standish, 130.

Standish, —, 328, 401.
 Elizabeth, 131.
 Ralph, 728.
 Robert, 131.

Standon, 615.

Standon, —, 615.
 Margaret, 615.

Stane, J. B., 642.
 William, 628.
 And see Staine.
Stanhope, Edward, *Sir*, 562.
 Michell, *Sir*, 39.

Stanley, —, 130, 602.
STANLEY, 493, 602.

Stanley, —, 131.
 Edward, *Earl of Derby*, 270.
 Edward, 730.

 Frances, 730.
 John, 70.
 Margaret, 270.

Stanstrete, —, 14.
 Anne, 14.
 Robert, 14.

Staple, —, 311.
 John, 47.
 Margaret, 311.

Stapleton, Edmond, 573.
 Leonard, 85.
 Mary, 85.
 Matilda, 41.
 Robert, 41.

Staresmere, John, 516.

Starkey, 96.

Starkey, —, 687.

Starkey—*continued*.

 Anne, 96, 116.
 Elizabeth, 687.
 Humfrey, 96, 116.

Starling, Bridget, 370.

 Mary, 638.

 Raffe, 370.

Staunton, *Stanton*, 290, 600.

STAUNTON, *STANTON*, 101, 102, 290.

Staunton, *Stanton*, —, 18, 95, 321, 475.

Anfrus de, 37.

 Anne, 167, 362.

 Ellen, 433.

 Ellinor, 158.

 John, 38.

 Mabel de, 37.

 Mary de, 37.

 Massey, 95, 475.

 Morris, 158.

 Thomas, 167, 362, 433.

 William, 654, 655.

Staveley, 298.

Staveley, —, 294, 298.

Isabel, 294.

Stawghton, —, 254.

Steede, 205.

Stephens, 7, 290.

STEPHENS, 290.

Stephens, Elizabeth, 8, 405.

Mathew, 405.

Richard, 8, 747.

And see Stevens.

Stepkin, John, 157, 356, 641.

Stepneth, 291.

STEPNETH, 291, 603.

Stepney, —, 68.

Jane, 68.

Thomas, *Sir*, 520.

Sterling, Bridget, 356.

Dorothy A., 674.

Edward H., 579.

Georgiana M., 673.

Rafe, 356.

Walter, *Sir*, 674.

William, *Sir*, 673.

Sterne, 476, 696.

Sterne, —, 41, 340.

Agnes, 476.

Thomas, 340.

William, 476.

Stevens, —, 193.

John, 325, 527.

Martha, 410.

Rafe, 410.

And see Stephens.

Steward, 258, 293.

Steward, —, 86, 686.
 Ann, 239.
 Augustine, 137.
 Elizabeth, 719.
 John, 239.
 Judith, 728.
 Margery or Mary, 686.
 Mark, 295.
 Mary, 86, 294.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 728.
 Thomas, 294, 711, 719.
STIDOLPH, 619.
 Stidolph, 358.
 Francis, *Sir*, 539.
 John, 358.
Stilbury, —, 131, 328.
 Priscilla, 131, 328.
Stile, John, 580.
Stileman, Alicia, 638.
Still, Frances, 284.
 Thomas, 284.
Stirley, *see* Strelley.
Stirrup, Sturup, —, 207, 410.
Stock, Margaret, 450.
Stockdale, —, 275, 477.
Stocken, —, 245.
Stocker, 427.
Stocker, —, 428.
 John, 428.
Stodder, —, 342.
Stoddey, —, 3.
Stodhleighe, William, 26.
Stoke, Elianor, 51.
 Thurston, 51.
 Tristram, 197.
Stokes, 548.
Stokes, —, 548.
 Philippa, 548.
 William, 548.
Stonard, 279, 312, 330.
Stonard, Clement, 212.
 Frances, 280.
 Francis, 212, 280, 330.
 Susan, 330.
 And see Stoner and Stonnar.
Stone, —, 688.
 William, 587.
Stoner, *see* Stonard.
STONER, 493.
Stoner, Clement, 60, 753.
 Elizabeth, 69 (? Kath.), 547.
 Francis, *Sir*, 492.
 John, *Sir*, 547.
 J., 132.
 Lucy, 60.
 William *Sir*, 69.
Stoner—*continued*.
 And see Stonard and Stonnar.
Stonham, 31.
Stonley, —, 216, 217.
 Anne, 418.
 Richard, 418, 567.
Stonnar, Francis, 98.
Stopford, Edward, *Lieut.-Colonel*, 676.
Stopham, 611.
Stopham, Elizabeth, 566.
 Thomas, 566.
Stoteville, Thomas, 586.
 William, 37.
Stotherd, —, 628.
 Philip, 628.
Stoughton, —, 457.
Stourton, 319.
Stourton, Charles, *Lord*, 725.
Stow, John, 655.
Stowghe, —, 55, 753.
 Elizabeth, 55, 753.
STRACHEY, 604.
Stradling, Catherine, 562.
 Edmond, 560.
 Edward, *Sir*, 562.
Strahan, Ann, 671.
 William, 671.
Strange, Barbara, 254.
 Jo., 254.
 William, 154.
Strangman, 291.
STRANGMAN, 73, 103, 291.
Strangman, —, 18.
 Alice, 544.
 Amicia or Anna, 69.
 Ann, 26.
 Edward, 183.
 John, 26.
 Martha, 324.
 Mary, 183.
 William, 69, 324, 544.
Strangwayes, Giles, 253.
Strangwishe, —, 75.
Stransham, Thomas, 363.
 Vahan, 363.
Stratfield, —, 518.
 Grissell, 518.
Stratton, 40.
Stratton, Alice, 42.
 Godfred, 42.
Straugh (? Streech), John, 342.
Streche, 319.
Strelley, 249.
Strelley, Stirley, —, 18, 321, 755, 521.
 Isabel, 541.
 Margaret, 18, 321, 755, 521.

Strelley, Stirley—*continued.*
 Robert, 541.

Strettley, —, 207.

Strickland, 619.

Strickland, Edward, 619.
 Margaret, 619.
 W., 749.

Stroode, 18.

Stroode, Strowde, Katherine, 18, 321, 521.
 William, 18, 321, 521.

STRUTT, 664.

Strutt, —, 284.
 Ann, 284.
 Esther, 464.
 Thomas, 532.
 William, 464.

Stubbes, —, 7.

Stubbin, —, 667.
 Edmond, 465.
 Mary, 465.
 Newman N. J., 716.
 Susan, 667.

Stud, —, 391.
 Margery, 391.

Studley, Arthur S., *Viscount*, 718.

Sturdivant, Sturtivant, —, 397.
 Francis, 570.
 Susan, Susannah, 397, 570.

Sturdy, Ralph, 576.

Sturgion, —, 261.
 Elizabeth, 261.

Sturrup, *see* Stirrup.

Sturry, Margery, 618.
 Thomas, 618.

Style, 604.

STYLE, 604.
 And see Stile.

Suckling, —, 33, 370.
 William, 172.

Sudley, 158.

SUDLEY, LORDS, 563.

Sudley, Elizabeth, 227.
 John, *Baron*, 227.

Suffolk, Dorothy, 636.
 Thomas, 636.

SULIARD, 494, 718.

Suliard, —, 148.
 Agnes, 540.
 Ann, 112, 134, 533.
 Edward, *Sir*, 59, 533.
 Elizabeth, 59.
 Eustace, 46, 141, 191, 340.
 Jane, 141, 340.
 Joan, 226.
 John, *Sir*, 112, 134, 167, 302, 504, 523,
 717.

Suliard—*continued.*
 John, 114, 226.
 Margaret, 187, 342.
 Mary, 114, 167, 191, 504, 717.
 Thomas, 342.
 William, 523.

Sull, E. R., 692.

Sullman, John, 240, 442.

Summers, Henry, 715.

Sumner, Ellena, 526.
 Thomas, 526.

Sumper, Alice, 591.
 John, 591.

Surrey, Henry, *Earl of*, 16.

Sussex, *Earl of*, —, 77.
 Edward, 373.
 Henry, 453.
 Robert, 247.

Sutton, 105.

SUTTON, 105.

Sutton, Dionis, 206.
 Elizabeth, 539.
 Guzyns, 206.
 Isaac, 304.
 John, *Sir*, 224, 228.
 Matilda, Mawde, 224, 228.
 Richard, *Sir*, 539.

Suzinall, —, 205.
 Adam, *Sir*, 205.

Swallow, 14, 106, 202.

SWALLOW, 14, 106.

Swallow, Agnes, 70.
 Ann, 233.
 Elizabeth, 202, 403, 661.
 John, 17, 70, 126, 202, 233, 403, 661.

Swan, 494.

SWAN, 494.

Swatborne, —, 50.
 Margery, 50.

Swift, 606.

SWIFT, 606.

Swift, —, 702.
 Mary, 702.

Swinborne, 133, 203, 287, 312, 485.

SWINBORNE, SWINBURNE, 106.

Swinborne, Swinburne, Alice, 3, 203, 580.
 Margery, Margaret, 287, 599, 705.
 Robert, *Sir*, 203, 580.
 Thomas, 287, 599, 705.
 William, 203.

Swindford, *Swyndford*, 145, 299.

Swindford, Swyndford, Jane, 110.
 Joan, 300.
 John, *Sir*, 110.
 William, *Sir*, 300.

Swinfen, John, 751.

Swinfen—*continued.*
 Richard, 751.
 Sarah, 751.
 Sybell, Thomas, 7.
 Syday, —, 225, 383.
 Catherine, 496.
 Joan, 383.
 John, 496.
 Margaret, 496.
 Mary, 496.
 William, 178, 496.
Sydenham, 267.
 Sydenham, Ann, 382.
 Edmund, *Sir*, 382.
 And see Sidenham.
 Syder (? Syday), —, 178.
 Sydley, Alice, 212.
 Jo., *Sir*, 212.
 William, *Sir*, 64.
 And see Sidley.
Sydney, 330.
 Sydney, Sidney, Ann, 199.
 Mary, 330.
 Robert, *Sir*, Viscount Lisle, 330.
 William, 23, 148; *Sir*, 199.
 Sydway, John, 352.
 Sykes, James, 629.
 Symes, Joan, 616.
 Richard, 616.
 Symuell, *see* Simnell.
Symonds, Symons, 294, 473, 495.
 SYMONDS, 495.
 Symonds, Symons, Agnes, 646.
 Dorothy, 344.
 Edmond, 646.
 Elizabeth, 295.
 Giles, 295.
 Margaret, 157.
 Margery, 473.
 Richard, 470.
 Robert, 473.
 Thomas, 157.
 William, 344.
 And see Simonds.
Sympson, 496.
 SYMPSON, 496.
Sysley, 14.
 SYSLEY, 14.
 And see Sisley.
 T.
 Tabor, Hester, 362.
 William, 362.
Tagger, alias *Silverlock*, *see* *Silverlock*.

Tahourdine, —, 749.
 Talbot, Talbott, Gilbert, 635.
 John, Earl of Salop, 50, 90.
 John, 265.
 Katherine, 50, 90.
 Mary, 635.
 Thomas, 281.
 Talboys, Perceval, *Sir*, 69.
Talcott, 497.
 TALCOTT, 497.
 Talcott, Mary, 433.
 Robcrt, 433.
Tallakarne, 293.
 TALLAKARNE, 293.
 Tallakarne, Tallakerne, Devereux, 404, 661.
 John, 137.
 Margaret, 137.
 Tallmache, Lyonell, 314.
 Tamworth, Anne, 509.
 John, 509.
Tanfield, 180.
 TANFIELD, 294, 498.
 Tanfield, William, 181.
 Tasker, Thomas, 380.
 Tate, Bartholomew, 295 (*bis*).
 Dorathe, 295.
 Tather, Griffin, 241.
Tattershall, 197.
 Tatton, —, 23.
 Isabel, 23.
Taverner, 499.
 TAVERNER, 498, 499, 606.
 Taverner, —, 59, 163, 363.
 Elizabeth, 30, 415.
 Robert, 415.
 Thomas, 30.
 Tay, *see* Tey.
 Taylor, —, 52, 692.
 Alderman, 451.
 Dorathy, 618.
 Elizabeth, 600, 651.
 John, 480.
 Mary, 480.
 Nicholas, 78, 252.
 Richard, 618, 651.
 Walter, 600.
 William T., 750.
 Tayspill, Francis, 698.
 Sarah, 698.
 Temple, Peter, 428.
 Robert, 151.
 Templer, Thomas, 364.
Tendring, 107, 173, 296.
 TENDRING, 107, 296, 499.
 Tendring, —, 109, 490,
 Alice, 490.

Tendring—*continued.*

Ellen, 109.
Joane, 575.
John, 185, 335.
Priscilla, 384.
Thomas, 384, 5J5.

Tennant, 500.

TENNANT, 500.

Tenterden, de, 211.

Tenterden, Joane de, 211.

Philip de, 211.

Terringham, —, 216.

Mary, 216.

And see Tiringham.

TETLOW, 501.

Tettbye, 87.

Tey, 108.

TEY, 15, 108, 297.

Tey, Tay, Taye, —, 53, 93.

Anne, 93.

Elinor, 376.

Frances, 352, 738.

Henry, 58, 107.

Jane, 737.

John, 58 ; *Sir*, 101, 737.

Margaret, 22, 58, 101, 147.

Mary, 58.

Thomas, 58, 352 ; *Sir*, 738.

William, *Sir*, 22, 147.

William, 58, 376, 551.

Teyes, see Tyes.

Teynham, Henry, Lord, 673.

Thakell (? Thirkell), Beatrix, 616.

Gilbert, 616.

Thany, 591.

Thany, Lucas, 591.

Margaret, 591.

Richard, 591.

Thatcher, John, 338.

Theodore the Great (Prince of South Wales), 728.

Theody, Henry, 379.

Thimley, 365.

Thimley, Annable, 366.

John, 366.

Thirkill, Thirkell, —, 37, 181, 377.

Ann, 37, 181, 377.

And see Thakell.

Thirleby, Agnes, 556.

John, 556.

Thomas, 556 (*bis*).

Thistletonwaite, 501.

THISTLETHWAITE, 501.

Thody, see Theody.

Thomas A., 647.

Alexander, 304.

Thomas—*continued.*

James, 169.

Joane, 582.

John, 582.

Juliana E., 647.

Thomson, Janet, 631.

John, 631.

Thomas, 355.

Thompson, —, 664.

Charles, 702.

Elizabeth, 663.

Frances, 661.

Francis, 662, 702.

George, 702.

Humphrey, 702.

Isabella, 661.

John R., 701.

Mary J., 702.

Maurice, 651.

Mr., 263.

Rev., 663.

Ruth, 664.

William, 662.

Thomworth, Elizabeth, 605.

John, 605.

THORESBY, *see THURSBY*.

Thorley, Helen, 608.

William, 608.

Thornbury, John, 111, 300.

Phillipa, 111, 300.

Thorne, —, 386.

Alice, 386.

Thornhaugh, Barbara, 655.

John, 655.

Thornhill, Jane, 367.

Richard, 367.

Thornton, —, 730.

Ann, 730.

Henry, 551.

Joseph, 551.

Mary, 551.

Richard, 285.

Sarah, 551.

Ursula, 551.

Thorogood, 607.

THOROGOOD, 607.

Thorogood, —, 339.

Geffery, 522.

Joanne, 86, 686.

John, 247, 296.

Judith, 522.

Nicholas, 86, 686.

Thomas, 584.

William, 247.

Thorpe, —, 162.

Elizabeth, 162.

Thorpe—*continued*.
 Mary, 518, 658.
 Riehard, 518.
 Robert, 658.
 William, 658.

Thorsby, *see* Thursby.

Thredgold, John, 443.

Throckelden, Joanne de, 317.
 John de, 317.

Throckingholden, Joanne, 226.
 Henrieus, 226.

Throgmorton, —, 128, 169, 322, 596.
 Arthur, *Sir*, 236.
 Elianor, 66.
 George, *Sir*, 485.
 Joan, 738.
 John, 66, 159, 738.
 Mary, 32, 365.
 Richard, 365.
 Robert, 485.

Thurgood, Geffrey, 258, 462.
 Gonar, 258, 462.

Thursbyc, 298.

THURSBY, THORESBY, 52, 298, 502.

Thursby, Thorsby, —, 747.
 Christopher, 460.
 William, 263.
 H., *Rev.*, 691.

Thurston, Edmund, 391.
 Hamon, 494, 718.
 J., 698.
 John, 407.

Thwaites, 503.

THWAITES, 503.

Thwaites, Thwayt, —, 30.
 Alderman, 263, 319, 468.
 Elizabeth, 30.

Thynne, Arabella, 663.
 John, 663.
 Judith, 663.
 Mary, 663.

Tibbetts, Richard, 676.

Tichborne, Titchborne, —, 24, 459.
 Benjamin, *Sir*, 319.
 Mereye, 459.

Tiffine, Tyffyn, John, 223.
 Mary, 222.
 William, 222, 223.

Tilberye, 116.

Tilberye, —, 116.
 Roger, 116.

Tildesley, —, 168, 363.
 Margery, 363.
 Mary, 168.

Tillingham, —, 236.
 Ed., 74.

Tillingham—*continued*.
 Edward, 243.
 Tillott, Elizabeth, 413.
 Thomas, 413.

Timperly, Tymperly, —, 17, 125.
 Agnes, 93.
 Anne, 341.
 Audrey, 298.
 Etheldred, 502.
 Franecs, 54, 576.
 John, 54, 93, 104, 576.
 Nieholas, 298, 341, 502.
 Thomas, 115, 301.

Tiptoft, *Tiptofte*, 5, 312.

Tiptoft, Jo., *Lord*, 206.

Tiringham, Grace, 251.
 Henry, *Sir*, 251.
And see Terringham.

Tirrell, 312.

TIRRELL, TYRRELL, 15, 110, 299, 503, 717.

Tirrell, Tyrrell, —, 18, 28, 45, 321, 371.
 Agnes, 101.
 Anne, 17, 45, 124, 134, 178, 314 (*bis*),
 328, 376, 403, 661.
 Beatrix, 160.
 Catherine, *see* Katherine.
 Charles, *Sir*, 681.
 Edmond, 114.
 Elizabeth, 45, 371.
 Emma, 23, 227.
 Gertrude, 12, 89, 163, 693.
 Henry, *Sir*, 163, 361, 401.
 Humphrey, 17, 58, 107, 124, 203, 314,
 580.
 James, *Sir*, 181, 314.
 John, 12 (*bis*), 38, 89, 101, 146, 693.
 John, *Sir*, 89, 693, 752.
 Katherine, 12, 35, 146.
 Margaret, 28.
 Margery, 401.
 Mary, 12, 752.
 Maude, 618.
 Robert, *Sir*, 134, 328, 371.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 12, 17, 29, 35, 45, 124, 160,
 203, 555.
 Thomas, 167, 178, 196, 376, 396, 403,
 555, 661.
 Thomazin, 114.
 Tirrell, *Sir*, 18.
 Walter, *Sir* 23.
 Walter, 227.
 William, *Sir*, 45, 319, 618.
 William, 111, 181.

Tirwhitt, Robert, *Sir*, 582.

Titchborne, *see* Tiehborne.

Titerell, —, 376; Joan, 376.

Titerell—*continued.*
 Joan, 376.
 Todd, Tod, Christopher, 93.
 John, 379.
 Radcliffe, 662.
 Toft, 218.
 Tofte, Benedict, 218.
 Henry, 218.
 Horne, 218.
 Roger, 218.
 Toige (? Trige), Henry, 462.
 Tolderney, —, 369.
 Elizabeth, 369.
 Tollemach, Tolemach, Ann, 86.
 Edith, 135.
 Jo., 86.
 Lionel, 135.
 Tompkins, Judith, 354.
 Richard, 354.
Tonge, 580.
 Tonge, —, 18.
 Thomas, 321.
 Tooke, —, 362.
Topesfield, 504, 585.
 TOPESFIELD, 504.
 Topesfie' l, —, 585.
 Frances, 585.
 Topham, Anthony, 389.
 Topp, Jane, 402.
 John, 402.
Torrell, 115.
 TORRELL, 115.
 Torrell, Ann, 225, 230.
 Christiana, 23, 227.
 John, 23, 227.
 Henry, 225.
 Humfrey, 230.
 Torware, —, 106.
 Julian, 106.
 Touchett, Audley Geo., *Lord*, 610.
 Tournour, Dorathe, 292.
 John, 292.
 TOVEY, 80.
 Tovey, Roger, 252.
 Tower, Caroline M., 722.
 C. T., 722.
 William, *Rev.*, 670.
 T., 670.
 Townley, —, 749.
 TOWSE, 505.
 Towse, Joane, 485, 705.
 William, 485, 705.
Townsend, 165.
 Townsend, Richard, 166.
 Thomas, *Colonel*, 681.
 Townshend, Thomas, 509.

Tracy, Anne, 553.
 John, 553.
Trafford, 505.
 TRAFFORD, 505.
 Trafford, —, 713.
 Jane, 713.
 Trainham (? Lainham), John, 173.
 Trant, Clara, 643.
 N., *Sir*, 643.
Trapps, 506.
 TRAPPS, 506.
 Travers, Elizabeth, 723.
 William, 723.
 Tredcroft, Edward, 659.
 Phœbe, 659.
 Tregarthen, Alice, 560.
 John, 560.
 Tregonnell, —, 491.
 Alice, 491.
 Tregos, or Keyes, —, 126.
 Trelawnye, John, 40.
 Tremayne, —, 176.
Tremill, 608.
 TREMILL, 608.
 Tremill, Richard, 28.
Trench, 506.
 TRENCH, 506.
 Trenchard, George, 45.
Trenchfoyle (? *Trenchfield*), 575.
 Trenchfoyle, —, 575.
 Alice, 575.
 Trentham, Francis, 636
 Margery, 636.
 Tresham, Mor., 295.
 Trevainon, —, 176.
 Treveliad, —, 293.
 Trevelyan, George, *Rev.*, 685.
 Trevenor, Isabel, 560.
 John, 560.
 Trevor, Trevour, —, 162, 359.
 Eleanor, 162, 359.
 Trige, Trigg, Trigge, —, 85, 257.
 Agnes, 85, 257.
 Henry, 258, 462.
 And see Toige.
 Troce (? Trosse), —, 275.
 Judith, 275.
Trott, 507.
 TROTT, 507, 609.
 Trotter, John, 712.
 Katherine, 712.
 Thomas, 525.
 Truman, Susanna, 684.
 Thomas, 684.
Trusbut, 566.
 Trusbut, —, 566.

Trusbut—*continued*.
 Jane, 566.
 Trusler, —, 726.
 Susan, 726.
Trussell, 359.
TRUSSELL, 359.
 Trussell, —, 560.
 Edward, 16, 47.
 Elizabeth, 16, 47.
 James, 220, 423.
 Jane, 220.
 William, *Sir*, 16.
Tryan, 303.
TRYAN, 303.
 Tryan, Peter, 508.
 And see *Tryon*.
 Trymnell, —, 174, 487.
 Tryon, Anne, 404.
 Henry, 404.
 And see *Tryan*.
 Tucker, —, 593.
 Charles, 432.
 Elizabeth, 593.
 Mary, 432.
Tufnell, 721.
TUFNELL, 721.
Tufton, 165.
 Tufton, John, *Sir*, 166.
 Nicholas, *Lord*, 166.
Tuke, 508.
TUKE, 508, 609.
 Tuke, Bryan, 328, 343.
 Catherine, 550.
 Elizabeth, 343.
 George, 250, 550.
 Richard, 128.
Turberville, 186.
 Turberville, Turbervyle, 79, 252.
 Anne, 79, 252.
 Elizabeth, 49.
 George, 49.
 Turke (? Tuske), —, 209.
 Agnes, 162, 754, 359.
 John, 162, 754, 359.
Turner, 173, 304, 508, 509.
TURNER, 303, 304, 508, 509, 612.
 Turner, —, 14, 86, 186, 217, 686, 690.
 Andrew, 201, 400.
 Ann, 186.
 Bridgett, 690.
 Charles, 672.
 Diana, 642.
 Edmund, 657.
 Edward, 256.
 Ellen, 217.
 Elizabeth, 726.
 George, 358.
 Turner—*continued*.
 Joan, 576.
 John, 174, 488, 586, 726.
 Julyan, 14.
 Margaret, 174, 488.
 Margery, 86, 686.
 Martha, 472.
 Mary, 603.
 Thomas, 460, 527, 576, 603.
 William, 689.
Turvin, —, 650.
Tusser, 304, 352.
TUSSER, **TURSSAR**, 117, 304, 353.
 Tussar, William, 174.
Tuthill, 510.
TUTHILL, 510.
TWEDY, 305.
 Twedy, *Captain*, 153.
 Dorathe, 153.
 Twichenor, Alice, 149.
 Thomas, 149.
 Twisden, —, 55.
 Twynes, —, 155.
 Alice, 155.
 Tyas, Cicely, 627.
 Joan, 616.
 Nicholas, 616.
 William, 627.
 Tyes alias Teyas alias Teyes, Joan, 124, 313.
 Richard, 124, 313,
Tylney, —, 3.
Tyndall, 511, 755.
TYNDALL, 511,
Tynsloe, 312.
 Tynsloe, Jocosa, 313.
 Walter, 313.
TYSSEN, 719.
 Tyssen, Francis, 749.

U.

Ufflett, John, 135.
Ufford, 511.
 Umpton, Ann, 149.
 Cecysley, 315.
 Edward, *Sir*, 315.
 Hugh, 149.
 Underhill, Ann, 585.
 Thomas, 586 (*bis*).
 Thomasin, 586.
 Underwood, John, 385.
 Unger (? Anger), Onger, Edward, 178, 376.
Unton (? Umpton), 313.
 Unwin, Joseph, 662.
 Upcher, —, 383.
 Grace, 383.
 John, 486.

Upcher—*continued*.
 Mary, 486.
 Richard, 315, 486.
And see Apcher.
Upton, 559.
Upton, —, 560.
 Alice, 560.
 John, 389.
 Winifred, 389.
Upwell, 585.
Upwell, —, 585.
 John, 585.
Urswick, —, 287.
 Mary, 705.
 Michael, *Sir*, 287.
Mr., 277.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 705.
Utterson, —, 651.
Uvedale, 177.

V.

Vachell, Elizabeth, 502.
 John, 502.
Vahan, *see* Vaughan.
Valentine, —, 246.
 Lucy, 246.
Valoines, 511.
Valoines, Muriel de, 84.
 Peter de, 84.
Valpey, Edward, 750.
Vanacker, Joyce, 650.
Vanderput, George, *Sir*, 711.
 Jane, 711.
 Peter, 711.
 Philadelphia, 711.
Van Murys, Vaux, 19.
Vancy, 318, 754.
Vancy, Vauncey, —, 308, 614.
 Edmund, *Sir*, 84, 614.
 Edward, *Sir*, 308.
Vane, Francis, *Sir*, *Earl of Westmoreland*, 251.
 Henry, *Sir*, 187.
Vanney, Henry, 3.
Vanoke, Peter, 80.
Vation, —, 662.
Vaugh, John, *Sir*, 82.
 Susanna, 82.
Vaughan, Vahan, —, 56, 255, 527.
 Charles, 126, 320, 520.
 Cuthbert, 18.
 Jane, 126.
 Joane, 320, 520.
 John Griffith, 410.
 Mary, 245.

Vaughan—*continued*.
 Roger, 245.
Vaughan Powell, Isabel, 81.
 Jeffery, 81.
Vauncy, *see* Vancy.
Vaux, Anne, 553.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 553.
Vavasour, *Vavasor*, 306, 323, 546.
VAVASOUR, **VAVASOR**, 118, 306, 512, 611.
Vavasour, *Vavasor*, —, 546.
 Jone, 546.
 Millescent, 323, 464.
 Nicholas, 323, 464.
VAWDEY, 612.
Veale, —, 169.
 Elizabeth, 269.
Vellie, —, 290.
Venables, 40, 505.
Venables, —, 569, 738.
 Baron, 569.
 Elizabeth, 41.
 Hugh, 41.
 Katherine, 738.
 Richard, 41.
Venn, John, 433.
Ventris, Jane, 462.
 Thomas, 462.
Verdon, Maud de, 732.
 Roesia de, 732.
Vere, 208.
VERE, 16.
And see DE VERE.
Vere, Veere, De Vere, —, 2, 21, 410, 584.
 Ann, 166, 554.
 Daniel, 232.
Earl of Oxford, 375.
 Elizabeth, 45.
 Etheldred, 166.
 Henry, 166 (*bis*).
 Hugo, 84.
 Joan, 731.
 John, *Earl of Oxford*, 8, 45, 52, 55,
 554.
 Margery, 2, 21.
 Richard, 57.
 Robert, *Earl of Oxford*, 731.
 Susan, 232.
Vermandosis, Elizabeth, 730.
 Hugh, *Earl*, 730.
Verney, —, 7.
 Ann, 85, 270.
 Rauffe, *Sir*, 270.
 Richard, 85.
Vernon, 613.
VERNON, 118, 307, 512, 613.
Vernon, —, 365.

Vernon—*continued.*
 Anne, 676.
 Joan, 84, 256, 645.
 Matilda, 676.
 Ralph, 645.
 Richard, *Sir*, 84, 256.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 676.

Vernor, William, 170.

Vesey, Vesye, —, 359.
 Anne, 43.
 John, 43.
 Mary, 359.
 Robert, 172.
And see Pudsey.

Vessey, Vasey, 511, 513.

VESSEY, 513.

Vigeris, Robert, 279.

Vigors, —, 162.
 Joan, 162, 360.
 John, 360.

Villers, De Vilers, Helen, 199.
 Mawde, 224.
 Nicholas, 224, 227.
 William, 199.

Vincent, Anne, 418.
 Clement, 294.
 David, 418.
 John, 451.
 Paul A., 535.
 Sarah, 535.

Vinter, Joan, 200.
 Lucas, 200.

Vintner, Christopher, 475.

Voysey, Robert, 33.

Vynar, Mary, 219.
 Henry, 219.

Vynnes, —, 215, 754.

W.

Wace, Bridget, 378.
 Francis, 378.

Wade, —, 420.
 Armenia Gilda, 254, 457.
 Guy, 293.
 John, 433, 715.
 William, *Sir*, 254, 457.

Wadeson, Thomas, *Rev.*, 157.

Wadham, Wadam, John, 12, 89.
 Nicholas, 12, 89.
Master, 265.

Wafferer, Adam, 612.
 Ann, 612.

Waham, —, 106.

Wake, 147.

Wake, Margaret, 283.

Wakeham, Ann, 696.
 Laurence, 696.

Wakelyn, William, 558.

Wakering, 513, 613.

WAKERING, 513, 613.

Wakering, John, 523.
 Mary, 523.

Walcot, Walcott, —, 654.
 Elizabeth, 654.
 Humfrey, 4, 209.
 Katherine, 104.
 John, 602.
 Rose, 4.
 William, *Sir*, 104.

Waldcheiffe, 40.

Waldcheiffe, Joan, 41.
 Margaret, 41.
 Walter, 41.

Waldegrave, 134, 318.

WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE, 119, 122, 307,
 514, 515, 614.

Waldegrave, Walgrave, —, 72, 326, 560.
 Agnes, 586.
 Alice, 39.
 Ann, 79, 217, 382, 418.
 Bridget, 431.
 Caroline, *Hon.*, 683.
 Catherine, 72, 167.
 Charles, 523.
 Dorothy, 60, 213.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 469.
 Edward, *Sir*, 90, 266, 390, 492, 523,
 694.
 Edward, 79, 97, 167, 431.
 Ed., 622.
 Elizabeth, 135, 149.
 Frances, 319.
 George, 135 ; *Sir*, 135, 217, 418.
 Grizell, 390.
 Jane, 84.
 John, 23, 97, 227.
 Julian, 7, 96, 251.
 Magdalen, 49.
 Margaret, 78, 520.
 Margery, 129, 529 (*bis*), 326.
 Mary, 90, 266, 331, 623, 694.
 Nicholas, 167, 319, 520.
 Philip, 322, 521.
 Philippa, 546.
 Richard, *Sir*, 84.
 Richard, 587.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 72.
 Ursula, 23, 227.

William, *Sir*, 17, 39, 60, 78, 96, 115,
 125, 129, 149, 213, 251 (*bis*), 301,
 331, 382, 529 (*bis*), 546, 586, 623.

Walden, 584, 621.
 Walden, Alexander, 621.
 John, 111, 277.
 Katherine, 111, 621.
 Waldingfield, —, 378.
 Catherine, 378.
 WALE, 515.
 Wale, Anne, 667.
 John, 667.
 Wales, Nicholas, 270.
 Walford, —, 662, 702.
 John, 703.
 Thomas, 662.
 William, *Rev.*, 702.
 Walker, —, 381, 662.
 Anne, 663.
 Chamberlain, *Rev.*, 578.
 Edith, 381.
 John, 663, 668.
 Rebecca, 663.
 Walle, Edward, 504.
 Margery, 234.
 William, 234.
 Waller, —, 617.
 Elizabeth, 617.
 Jane, 676.
 William, 42.
Wallex, 575.
 Wallex, or Wallexton, Isabel, 575.
 John, 575.
Wallinger, 516.
WALLINGER, 516.
 Wallinger, Benjamin, 483.
 Thomas, 361.
 Wallis, Wallys, —, 349.
 Gilbert, *Sir*, 81.
 Mary, 349.
 Sibell, 81.
Walmesley, 723.
WALMESLEY, 723.
 Walmsley, Bartholomew, 694.
 Catherine, 694.
 Francis, 694.
 Judith, 712.
 Michael, 675.
 Nicholas, 712.
 Richard, 675.
 Walpole, —, 545, 557, 586.
 Christopher, 344.
 Dorothy, 344.
 Margaret, 557.
 William, 556.
 Walron, Catherine, 151.
 John, 151.
 Walsh, Walshe, —, 47, 557.
 Dorothy, 557.

Walsh, Walshe—*continued*.
 Elianor, 47.
 Elizabeth, 79.
 John, *Sir*, 69.
 Thomas, 79.
 Walter, 69.
 Walsingham, —, 104, 141, 543.
 Edward, *Sir*, 97, 546.
 Francis, *Sir*, 251, 452.
 James, 622.
 James, *Junior*, 97.
 Mary, 251, 452, 546.
 William, 97.
 WALTER, 310, 359.
 Walter, —, 207, 754.
 Ann, 701.
 Dorothy, 388.
 Edward, 577.
 John, 244.
 Margaret, 207, 754, 244.
 Rev., 701.
 Thomasin, 238, 438.
 William, 238, 338, 437, 438.
 Walters *alias* Leventhorpe, John, 222.
Walthall, 311.
WALTHALL, 311.
Waltham, 7.
 Waltham, Humfrey, 8.
 Joan, 363.
 John, 363.
Walton, 517.
WALTON, 517.
 Walwyn, Walwin, Elizabeth, 114, 300.
 John, 114, 300.
 Wankford, Ann, 662.
 Robert, 662.
 Warburton, Warberton, George (*bis*), 80.
 George *alias* James, 252.
 Warcope, Catherine, 445.
 Elizabeth, 329.
 Gabriel, 329.
 Rafe, 244, 445.
 Worthington, 329.
Ward, 518, 575.
WARD, 518.
 Ward, Warde, —, 457.
 Ann, 263.
 Catherine, 446.
 Edward, 238.
 E., 689.
 George, 325, 528.
 Joane, 435.
 John, 438.
 Lawrence, 130.
 Margery, 479.
 Mary, 325, 438.

Ward, Warde—*continued.*
 Richard, *Sir*, 135.
 Richard, 221, 446.
 Robert, 171.
 Thomas, 130, 263, 468, 479.

Ware, 518.
 WARE, 518, 615.

Ware, Warr, John, 80,
 Nicholas, 80.

Warner, 425, 580.
 Warner, —, 425, 557.
 Anne, 43.
 Elizabeth, 55, 67, 580, 714.
 Hannah, 650.
 Henry, 43.
 John, 55, 107, 580, 699, 714.
 Richard, 204, 650.
 Robert, 67.
 Susannah, 699.

Warren, 130; *Earl*, 197; (*? Maudit*), 308, 742.

WARREN, 730, 742.

Warren, —, 82, 189, 255.
 George, 367.
 Jane, 82, 385.
 Joan, 184, 255.
 John, 317.
 Phillippa, 189.
 Robert, 184, 385.
 Thomas, 352.
 William, *Earl*, 198.

Warwick, 147.

Wase, Christopher, 610.
 Elizabeth, 610.

Washington, 123, 274.

Washington, Laurence, *Sir*, 504, 717.
 Martha, 504, 717.

Wassingley, 276.

Wast, Luke, 513.

Wastnes, Roger de, 244.
 Rose, 244.

Waters, see Atwater.

Waters, *see* Atwater.

Waterson, Edmond, 681.

Waterville, 40.

WATEVILLE, 41.

Waterville, —, 586.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 586.
 John, *Sir*, 38.

Watkins, Watkyns, Adrian, 584.
 Thomas, 209.

Watkinson, Mary R., 647.
 Robert, 647.

Watlington, 691.

Watlington, Ann, 692.
 George, 693.

Watlington—*continued.*
 Maria Jane, 693.
 Samuel, 692.

Watno, Elizabeth, 212.
 Robert, 212.

Watson, 644.
 WATSON, 647.

Watson, Christopher, 746.
 Christopher Geo., 648.
 Harriet E., 746.
 Peter, 126, 321.
 Thomas, 306.
 And see Watton.

Watton alias Watson, 311.

WATTON alias WATSON, 311.

Watton, Ann, 725.
 Joseph, 725.

Watts, Audrey, 440.
 John, *Sir*, 440, 512.
 Thomas, 512.

Waud, Elizabeth, 254.

Wauton, 186, 591, 755.

Wauton, —, 591, 755.
 Elizabeth, 591, 755.

Way, —, 749.

Wayte, —, 654.

Weaver, Arthur, 690.

Webb, —, 211, 565.
 Margaret, 578.
 Thomas, 28, 578.
 William, 565.

Weblin, 519.

WEBLIN, 519.

Weblin, Wassell, 350.

Webster, Catherine, 448.
 George, 441.

Wedell, William, 78.

Weedon, John, 463.
 Martha, 478.
 William, 478.

Welbeck, 92.

WELBECK, 599.

Welby, Dorathey, 370.
 Richard, 370.
 Susan, 229.
 William, 229.

Welch, William, 492.

Weld, James, 695.
 Jane, 54.
 John, 575.
 Margaret, 575.

Weldon, —, 473.
 Jane, 473.
 Richard, 42.
 Robert, 42.

Wells, Welles, —, 497.

Wells, Welles—*continued.*

Agnes, 165.
 Bridget, 644.
Dr., 644.
 John, 516.
 William, 165.
 W., 684.
 Wellis, —, 43.
Weltham, 96.
Weltham, —, 96.
 Robert, 96.
Welweck, 572.
Welweck, —, 572.
 Roger, 572.
 Wems, Humphrey, 573.
 Wendover, John, 103.
Wentworth, 312, 259.
 WENTWORTH, 16, 17, 124, 312, 519, 615.
 Wentworth, —, 183, 574.
 Ann, 188, 259, 277, 370, 388.
 Edward, 340, 370, 446.
 Elizabeth, 45, 340, 558.
 Henry, *Sir*, 45, 120.
 Henry, 18, 33, 101, 122, 127, 215, 309.
 Joane, 574.
 John, *Sir*, 188, 388.
 John, 18, 127, 135, 171, 277.
 Margery, 120, 309.
 Mary, 33, 122, 172, 215.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 225.
 Nicholas, 229.
 Richard, *Sir*, 112.
 Roger, *Sir*, 23, 58, 107, 120, 301.
 Roger, 115, 259, 391.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 112, 315, 558.
 William, *Lord*, 39.
 William, 172.
Wesse or West, 559.
 Wesse or West, —, 562.
 Bridget, 562.
 Catherine, 562.
 John, 562.
 Robert, 562.
West, 616.
WEST, 616.
 West, Agnes, 141.
 Anne, 543.
 Christian, 133.
 Edmond, 232, 559.
 John, 133.
 Lettice, 232.
 Thomas, 141, 543, 622.
Westden, 286.
 Westden, Agnes, 286, 484.
 Jane, 286.
 John, 286, 484.

Western, 747.
 WESTERN, 747.
 Western, Mary, 720.
 Thomas, 723.
 William, 609.
 WESTLEY, 316.
 Westley, —, 254, 457, 622.
 Jane, 515.
 Richard, 515.
 Westmoreland, Dorathe, 16.
 Mary, *Countess of*, 452.
 Rafe, *Earl of*, 16.
Weston, 125, 318, 266.
 WESTON, 125, 318.
 Weston, —, 120.
 Amy, 511.
 Catherine, *Lady*, 521.
 Dorathey, 266, 470, 725.
 Elizabeth, 384.
 Jerom, Gerrome, *Sir*, 263, 266, 470, 503.
 Jerom, 468.
 Judge, 248, 451, 576.
 Katherine, 120.
 Margaret, 576.
 Nicholas, *Earl of Portland*, 384, 725.
 Richard, *Earl of Portland*, 120, 514.
 Richard, *Sir*, 266, 309, 470.
 Richard, 222, 576.
 Robert, 440, 511.
 Westrop, Sarah, 339.
 Westrowe, Thomas, 154.
 Wetherall, —, 132.
 Laurence, 573.
 Wettenhall, *see Whetnall*.
 Weyland, John, 712.
 Letitia, 712.
 Whalesburge, John, *Sir*, 560.
 Margaret, 560.
 Wharton, John, 674.
 Margaret, 674.
 Whately, Philippa, 280.
 Richard, 280.
 Whatton, Anne, 713.
 John, *Sir*, 713.
 Wheatcroft, George, 377.
 Whetcombe, *see Whitcombe*.
 Whetnall, Wettenhall, Debora, 212.
 Rose, 127.
 Thomas, 212.
 William, 127.
Whetstone, 520.
 WHETSTONE, 520, 617.
 Whetstone, Francis, 272.
 Whitacre, —, 130.
 Ermynne, 130.
Whitbred, 17, 320, 520.

WHITBRED, 17, 126, 320, 520.
 Whitbred, Whitebred, —, 18, 280, 519.
 Catherine, 519.
 Christopher, 191.
 Joane, 191.
 John, 120, 514.
Whitcombe, 320.
WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE, 320, 521, 618.
 Whitecombe, James, 531.
White, 521.
WHITE, 18, 321, 521, 618.
 White, —, 74, 120, 154, 243, 321, 444.
 Catherine, 154.
 Charlotte, 750.
 Charlotte E., 714.
 Dr., 483.
 Elizabeth, 126, 321.
 Emily M., 714.
 James, 578.
 John, 120.
 Margaret, 74, 243, 444.
 Mary, 309, 514, 578, 627.
 Richard, 113, 120, 126, 309, 321, 514, 627.
 Robert, 483.
 Thomas G. G., 714.
 Thomas, 432, 714, 749.
 T., 749.
 Whitecrofte, George, 179.
 Whitehead, —, 321.
 Anne, 713.
 H., 713.
 William, 234.
Whigft, 157, 522.
WHITGIFT, 522.
 Whitgift, Elizabeth, 28.
 Jane, 28.
 William, 28.
Whiting, 25, 522.
WHITING, 522.
 Whiting, —, 221.
 Catherine, 221.
 Whitingham, Richard, 273.
 Whitlock, Richard, 170.
 Whitman, —, 229.
 Ann, 229.
 Whitmore, —, 669.
 Mary, 669.
 William, *Sir*, 669.
 Whittell, —, 126.
 Ann, 321.
 Charles, 321.
 Mary, 126.
Whittington, 615.
 Whittington, —, 615.
 Elizabeth, 560.
 Jane, 560.

Whittington—*continued*.
 John, 560.
 Mary, 560.
 William, 560.
Whitwell, 190.
 Whitwell, —, 251.
 Whorwood, —, 389.
 Catherine, 389.
 Wibbe, John, 32.
 Margaret, 32.
 Wichingham, —, 138, 542.
 Elizabeth, 138, 542, 565.
 John, 565.
 Wickham, Richard, 71.
 Widowson, Richard, 248.
 Widville, Anthony, *Earl Rivers*, 269.
 Margaret, 269.
 Wiggett, Ann, 750.
 Wightman, Jane, 656.
 William, 656.
 Wigmore, —, 612.
 Alice, 612.
 Wignall, Elinor, 350.
 John, 350.
 Wilberforce, —, 120.
 Margaret, 120.
Wilbraham, 246.
 Wilbraham, Wilberham, —, 75.
 Elizabeth, 419.
 George, 669.
 Rafe, 419.
Wilcocks, 523.
WILCOCKS, 523.
 Wilcocks, Wilcocke, Wilcox, —, 18, 118, 321, 682.
 Elizabeth, 118.
 Sarah, 682.
 Thomas, 514.
Wild, 168.
 Wild, Wilde, —, 270, 487.
 Elizabeth, 168.
 Jane, 487.
 John, *Sir*, 424, 734.
 Thomas, 168.
 Winifred, 270.
 And see Wyld.
 Wildbore, Mary, 239.
 Nicholas, 239.
 Wilder, Henry W., *Rev.*, 708.
Wilford, 322.
WILFORD, 18, 127 (*bis*), 322, 523.
 Wilford, —, 13, 166.
 James, *Sir*, 146, 174.
 James, 146.
 John, 101.
 Phillipe, 13, 101.
 Thomas, 99, 166, 317.

Wilford—*continued.*
 Winifred, 174.
 Wilgoos, —, 592.
 Catherine, 592.
 Wilks, Edward, 656.
 Joan, 656.
 Wilkins, Robert, 185, 385.
Wilkinson, 567.
 Wilkinson, Christopher, 45.
 Joan, 567.
 John, 567.
 J. C., 700.
 Margaret, 321.
 Thomazine, 27, 355.
 William, 27, 355.
 Willesmore, Mary, 612.
 Robert, 612.
 Willett, —, 535.
 Thomas, 535.
 William I., *King of England*, 730.
 William, —, 405, 692.
 Jane, 405.
Williams, 82.
WILLIAMS, 524.
 Williams, Ann, 26, 155, 628.
 James, *Rev.*, 629.
 John, 319, 628, 655.
 Lettice, 339.
 Lord, 26, 155.
 Maude, 82.
 Thomas, *Lord of Trehelyn*, 82.
 Thomas, 339, 628, 642.
 And see Gwilliams.
Williamson, 524.
WILLIAMSON, 524.
 Williamson, —, 651.
 Christopher, 257.
 Mary, 669.
 Ralph, 669.
 Rebecca, 257.
 Willis, Mary, 345.
 Richard, 345.
 Wilmot, Willmott, —, 459.
 Capricia, 639.
 Sander, 238.
 Sarah, 459.
Willoughby, 545.
 Willoughby, Willowbye, —, 241.
 Ann, 241.
 Christopher, *Lord*, 112
 Katherine, 138, 542.
 Margaret, 545.
 Mary, 112.
 William, *Lord*, 138, 542.
 William, 196, 545.
Wilmer, 525.
 WILMER, 525.
Wills, 210.
 Wills, Wylls, —, 211.
 George, 128.
 Joane, 211.
 Thomas, 211.
 Wilsborne, John, 159.
Wilson, 195, 525.
WILSON, 525.
 Wilson, —, 48, 470, 667.
 Adam (*bis*), 675.
 Dorathe, 196, 396.
 Edward, 48.
 Elizabeth, 374.
 Jeromy, Giromye, 201, 400.
 John, 374.
 Mary, 440.
 Thomas, 48, 77, 196, 228, 247, 396,
 440.
Wiltshire, 249, 581.
 Wiltshire, Bridget, 582, 737.
 Earl of, 171.
 Elizabeth, 215.
 John, *Sir*, 582, 737.
 John, 215, 584.
 Wimble, Isabel, 619.
 John, 619.
Wineh, 323.
WINCH, 323, 526.
 Winch, Edmond, 306, 611.
 Edward, 512.
 John, 573.
 Winchester, *Marquis of*, 171.
 Wincole, —, 178.
 Catherine, 183.
 Isaac, 122, 310, 515.
 Roger, 183.
 Wincup, Elizabeth, 633.
 Thomas, *D.D.*, 633.
 Windham, —, 326, 608.
 Ann, 326, 712.
 Henry, *Sir*, 187.
 John, 712.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 45, 753.
 Thomas, 608.
 William, *Colonel*, 718.
 Windsor, Catherine, 140, 338.
 Edward, *Lord*, 140, 338.
 Edward, *Knight*, 16.
 William, 728.
 Wingate, George, 51, 129.
Wingfield, 87.
 Wingfield, —, 17, 405.
 Anthony, *Sir*, 388.
 Charles, 277.
 Edward, 115, 125, 301.

Wingfield—*continued.*

Frances, 337.
Jane, 405.
Humfrey, 110.
John, 104, 337.
Richard, *Sir*, 199, 737.
Richard, 271, 582.
Roger, 8, 55, 551.
Ursula, 551.

Wingham, Joan, 585.

John, 585.
Elizabeth, 585.

Winington, 305.

Winington, Beatrix, 305.

Richard, 305.

Winciol or Wignol, Margaret, 547.
Thomas, 547.

Winsor, —, 325.

Winter, Mary, 296.

Wintersloade, —, 439.

Joane, 439.

Winthorpe, Winthrope, —, 453.

Adam, 250, 735.

Agnes, 250.

Alice, 453, 735.

John, 511.

Wiseman, 18, 324, 326, 327.

WISEMAN, 18, 129, 324, 326, 327, 526, 529
(*bis*), 530 (*bis*).

Wiseman, —, 174, 225, 229, 488, 521, 554.

Agnes, 51, 397.

Ann, 51, 179, 377, 397, 554, 576.

Barbara, 351.

Catherine, 332, 536.

Clemence, 8, 193, 394, 395, 521.

Dorothy, 51, 488.

Elizabeth, 401, 428, 430, 554, 698.

George, 104, 292.

Jane, 30.

John, 8, 30, 51, 121, 179, 193 (*bis*), 228,
332, 351, 377, 394, 395, 397 (*bis*),
401, 536, 576.

Martha, 279, 478.

Mary, 603.

Nicholas, 51.

Penelope, 290, 339.

Rafe, 2; *Sir*, 277, 554.

Richard, 581.

Robert, 225, 370, 374.

Thomas, 56, 428.

Ursula, 387.

William, *Sir*, 698.

William, 105, 279, 290, 387, 430, 478,
603.

Winifred, 374.

Witham, —, 436.

Witham—*continued.*

Catherine, 721.

Henry, 721.

Margaret, 285, 483.

Margery, 436.

Peter, 285, 483.

Wither, 130, 328.

WITHER, 130, 328.

Wither, Charles, 643.

Henrietta Maria, 643.

Withering, 619.

WITHERING, 619.

Witherington, Isaac, 153.

Witherton, Richard, 15.

Wittingham, Timothy, 466; *Sir*, 466.

Wlaiffe (? Olyff), —, 448.

Joane, 448.

Wolfe, 255.

Wollaston, George Hyde, 752.

Wolley, 299.

Wolley, Ambrose, 115, 301.

Anne, 115, 301.

Wolrich, Charles, 278.

Margaret, 278.

And see Woolrich.

Wolstenholme, John, *Sir*, 195.

Katherine, 195.

Wolston (*bis*), 604.

Wolston, Elizabeth *de*, 605.

Grey, *Sir*, 605.

Wolverston, —, 305.

Woman, —, 14.

Wood, 329.

WOOD, 531, 620.

Wood, —, 85, 91, 138, 175, 193, 257, 329,
643.

Abigail, 711.

Allen, 13.

Andrew, 711.

Anne, 8, 138, 175, 367, 459.

Edward, 459.

Elizabeth, 196, 342, 711.

John (*or Warde*), 239.

John, 333, 413, 571, 708 (*bis*), 710, 711.

Margaret, 505.

Mark, *Sir*, 677.

Mary (*or Warde*), 239.

Mary, 203, 395, 612, 666.

Rachel, 677.

Rebecca, 329, 643.

Richard, 196, 711.

Robert, 612.

Sibell, 85, 257.

Simon, 505.

Thomas, 193, 203, 395.

Toby, 342, 367.

Wood—*continued*.
 William, 101, 666.
Woodcock, 532.
WOODCOCK, 532.
Woodgate, Isabella, 640.
 Robert, 640.
Woodhall, 34, 365, 620.
WOODHALL, 620.
Woodhall, James, 366.
 Mary, 366.
 William, 79.
 And see Woodhull.
Woodhouse, 312.
Woodhouse, Edward, *Sir*, 300.
 Emme, 616.
 William, 616.
Woodhull, 33.
Woodhull, Anne, 34.
 Anthony, *Baron*, 34.
 And see Woodhall.
Woodnoth, Joyce, 67.
Woodroffe, Elizabeth, 125.
 Richard, *Sir*, 125.
Woodvylle, 267.
Woodward, George, 424.
 John, 565.
Woolhouse, Mary, 656.
 William, 656.
Woolmer, —, 510.
 Elizabeth, 510.
Woolrich, Honora, 470.
 Robert, 459.
 Thomas, 470.
 And see Wolrich.
Wootton, Joan, 70.
 John, 720.
 Mary, 720.
Rauffe, *Sir*, 70.
 And see Wotton.
Worcester, Catherine, 694.
 Edward, *Earl of*, 694.
Wordsworth, Elizabeth, 486.
 Robert, 486.
Worley, Henry, 296.
Worlich, Beatrix, 366.
 Jo., 366.
Wormley, James, 647.
Wornall or Worrell, —, 14, 106.
Worship, —, 401.
 Margaret, 401.
Worsley, Frances, 420.
 Robert, *Sir*, 643.
 Thynne, 643.
 Worsley, *Sir*, 420.
Wortherston, —, 117.
Worthey, 55.

Worthey, Agnes, 714.
 Elizabeth, 55, 107, 580.
 John, 55, 107, 580, 714.
Worthington, 144, 328.
WORTHINGTON, 328.
Worthington, Ann, 20, 144.
 James, 729.
 Sarah, 729.
 William, *Sir*, 20, 144, 610.
Wortley, 329.
WORTLEY, 329.
Wotton, Margaret, 595.
 Robert, *Sir*, 595.
WOULPHE, 81.
Wragge, Thomas, 635.
Wren, Thomas, 596.
Wricke, John, 245.
Wright, 532 (*bis*), 751.
WRIGHT, 532 (*bis*), 751.
Wright, Anne, 322, 418.
 Bennett, 285.
 Catherine, 409.
 Edmond, 418.
 Eunice, 479.
 Friswold, 409.
 Geffery, 406.
 Henry, 127, 320.
 John, 285, 322, 406, 409, 502, 720.
 Mary, 729.
 M., 409.
 Nathan, 398, 570.
 Peter, 720.
 Richard, 612.
 Robert, 170, 479.
 Thomas, 152, 231, 350.
Wrightington, Alexander, 189.
 Barbara, 189.
 George, 189.
Writte, *Writtell*, 279, 621.
WRITTLE, *WRITTELL*, 621.
Writte, *Writtell*, —, 280.
 Elianor, 97.
 Grissell, 97.
 Lora, 97.
 Walter, 97, 280.
Wroth, 132, 330.
WROTH, 132, 330.
Wroth, Henry, 60, 415.
 Margery, 331, 623.
 Robert, *Sir*, 60.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 3, 277, 331, 623.
 William, 284.
Wrott, John, 215.
Wrottesley, Eleanor, 632.
 Walter, *Sir*, 632.
Wyard, 56.

Wyard, Jenkin, 56.
 Mary, 56.

Wyatt, 165.

WYATT, 331, 534, 622.

Wyatt, —, 331.
 Edward, 78, 121, 167, 171.
 Thomas, 132, 287, 330.
 William, 370.

Wybert, Thomas, 98.

Wych, Henry, *Rev.*, 656.
 Rebecca, 656.

Wye, —, 376.

WYKE, 535.

Wykes, —, 149, 153.
 Agnes, 149.
 Robert, 175.

Wyld, Edmond, 646; *Sir*, 646.
 Elizabeth, 646.
 Thomas, 646.
 And see Wilde.

Wyllerton, Richard, 109.

Wylle, —, 603.
 John, 603.

Wynde, Dorothy, 603.
 John, 603.

Wynne, Sarah, 633.

Wyntell, William, 51.

Wyrley, —, 170.
 Ursula, 170.

Wythe, —, 343.
 John, 554.

Wyver, —, 218.
 Margaret, 218.

Yardley, —, 65.
 George, 28.
 Roger, 378.

Yarford, 604.

Yeading, Alice, 645.
 Richard, 648.

Yelverton, Christopher, *Sir*, 627.
 Judith, 627.
 Margaret, 113.
 William, *Sir*, 113.

Yorke, —, 677.
 John, 153.

Young, Yonge, 221, 359, 536.

YOUNG, YONGE, 332, 536.

Young, Yonge, Frances, 750.
 George, *Sir*, 374.
 Henry, *Rev.*, 404, 661.
 John, *Sir*, 296.
 John, 192.
 John A., 750.
 Margaret, 374.
 Mary, 360.
 Robert, *Sir*, 296.
 Thomas, 129, 326, 360, 529, 545, 587.

William L., *Sir*, 722.

William, 20, 108, 296, 449.

Z.

Zouch, 221.

Zouche, *dé la*, —, 572.
 Edmond, 268.
 Elizabeth, 268.
 And see Souche.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.



The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS
RELATING TO
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, Esq., F.S.A.
J. C. C. SMITH, Esq.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE L. GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
COLONEL JOSEPH L. CHESTER, LL.D.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U. S. A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription

for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1878-9.

THE Council are glad to report the steady progress of the Society.

The number of Members is steadily increasing, there being three hundred and ninety-three now on the roll as against three hundred and seventy-five in the last Annual Report.

The Society has printed and distributed the first part of the "Visitations of Essex;" the second part is printed, and the Index is now being prepared.

The "Visitation of London" is also in progress, but owing to the illness of the Engraver it has not proceeded quite so rapidly as the Council could have wished.

Three volumes of the Register Section have been issued since the last Annual Meeting in return for two years' subscriptions, viz., I. "The Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill," Part I.; II. "The Registers of Canterbury Cathedral;" III. "The Registers of St. Dionis Backchurch."

The second part of "St. Peter's, Cornhill," bringing that Register down to 1754, is just published.

The Members will notice that the sum of £93 : 12 : 0 stands against the Register Section in the accounts. This is partly owing to the sum of £58 : 14 : 0 having been paid for transcripts of Registers which it was desirable to obtain without delay; but principally it is in consequence of Members not paying their subscriptions when they become due.

The above remark applies equally to the ordinary Subscribers, there being at present one hundred and seventy subscriptions in arrear for 1879.

The Council would recommend that those Members who keep a banking account should send a general order to their bankers to pay their Subscriptions to the credit of the Harleian Society's Account with the London and County Bank on the 1st of January in each year.

In consequence of the enormous inequality of cost in delivering the Society's Publications to Members, in some cases amounting to as much as five shillings a volume, and in others as little as fourpence, the Council decided that the Members should pay their own Carriage ; but the Society will deliver the books in London, or to any agent or delivery office the Members may desire.

The Council will propose at the next Annual Meeting that the Accounts shall for the future be made up to the 31st December, and the Annual Meeting held in January instead of June.

Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MAY, 1879.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1878	209	7	0	Mr. Cleghorn, Engraver, on account		
Donations received	68	2	6	Balance		
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>			
	£277	9	6			
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>			

REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1878	175	7	4	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, Printers:—							
Subscriptions and Books sold to Members	268	16	0	Vol. I. St. Peter's, Cornhill	162	15	8				
Balance	93	12	10	“ II. Canterbury Cathedral	108	8	11				
				“ III. St. Dionis	172	18	1				
				General Printing	1	4	0				
					<hr/>	445	6	8			
Indexing Vol. I. St. Peter's, Cornhill,				Part I.	7	0	0				
				II. Canterbury Cathed-							
				ral	2	8	0				
				“ III. St. Dionis	4	16	0				
					<hr/>	14	4	0			
Transcripts—Canterbury Cathedral				St. Michael's, Cornhill	19	11	6				
				St. Peter's, Cornhill, Pt. II.	21	0	0				
				St. Antholin, Watling St.	6	2	0				
				St. Thomas the Apostle..	8	10	0				
				St. John the Baptist upon	23	2	0				
				Walbrook							
				St. Mary Aldermary	<hr/>	78	5	6			
					<hr/>	£537	16	2			
					<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>			

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	527	11	10	By Balance Register Section			
,” Illustration Fund	227	9	6	Net Balance (in Bank)	93	12	10
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		661	8	6
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	

List of Members, with the dates of their election.

CORRECTED TO SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1879.

Those marked () are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 58 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, W.
 24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 2 Albany Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 9 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 22 Mar. 1871. *THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Wood-head, near Brighouse.
 17 Feb. 1873. GEORGE A. ARMYTAGE, Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
 24 Nov. 1869. THE EARL OF ARRAN, 50 Cadogan Place, S.W.
 19 Dec. 1877. *WILLIAM ASHFORD, Middlesborough-on-Tees.
 12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice - President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.
 5 Oct. 1872. ATHENÆUM, Liverpool. (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian.)
 21 Sep. 1877. *CHARLES H. ATHILL, 47 Gayton Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 14 Jan. 1879. *REV. C. W. BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
 8 Oct. 1870. LIEUT-COLONEL BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
 13 June, 1874. *JOHN E. BAILEY, Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.
 22 Sep. 1869. *CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 29 Apr. 1869. FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 13 Nov. 1877. CHARLES H. BAYLEY, West Bromwich.
 12 June, 1871. *FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
 7 Mar. 1879. ARTHUR J. BEANLANDS, The Palace Green, Durham.
 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, care of Rev. Thomas Irvin, Ormesby Vicarage, near Middlesborough.
 28 Nov. 1876. REV. A. B. BEAVEN, M.A., Grammar School, Preston.
 7 June, 1877. EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 124 Broomspring Lane, Sheffield.
 18 Apr. 1878. J. G. H. BEDFORD, Birley House, Wadesley Bridge, Sheffield.
 21 Sep. 1876. THE BEDFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (D. G. C. ELWES, Hon. Secretary), Bedford.
 3 Dec. 1874. *B. H. BEEDHAM, Ashfield House, Kimbolton.
 27 Dec. 1876. *A. KEMEYS DE BERNARDY, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 11 Aug. 1877. WALTER GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
 17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 31 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
 25 Mar. 1872. *ROBERT S. BIRKBECK, Anley, Settle.
 9 Mar. 1871. *THE BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham. (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian.)
 31 May, 1879. THE REV. C. M. BLAKE, San Francisco (care of Mr. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

24 Apr. 1869. F. A. BLAYDES, Hockcliffe Lodge, Leighton Buzzard.
 28 Sept. 1872. W. H. BLISS, 1 Canterbury Road, Oxford.
 12 June, 1871. *T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
 1 June, 1869. *Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
 27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
 25 Apr. 1877. *R. C. BOSTOCK, 22 Loughborough Road, Brixton, S.W.
 8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen).
 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON, U.S., FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (per Sampson Low & Co.).
 17 Nov. 1876. THOMAS BOSWORTH, 198 High Holborn.
 20 Jan. 1877. C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Funchal Villa, Clifton, Bristol.
 3 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
 28 July, 1869. *EDMUND M. BOYLE, 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
 18 May, 1870. *The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. GEORGE T. O. BRIDGEMAN, The Hall, Wigan.
 24 Nov. 1869. The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyzard, Shifnal.
 24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 29 Apr. 1869. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
 4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
 28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.W.
 30 Aug. 1875. GEORGE BROWNE, 1 Elm Court, Temple.
 19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
 21 May, 1869. *Captain W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 5 Mar. 1878. HENRY C. J. BUNBURY, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmund's.
 11 June, 1869. *SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
 2 May, 1871. *The MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.

 20 Nov. 1873. *The CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge. (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian.)
 28 Nov. 1870. F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 17 Hargrave Park Road, Highgate, N.
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, 106 Burlington Street, Manchester.
 5 Feb. 1879. WILLIAM FOWLER CARTER, Hazlewood, Hagley Road, Birmingham.
 3 June, 1869. GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
 18 Oct. 1870. THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
 21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
 15 Aug. 1876. Rev. EDWARD CHEESE, Haughton le Skerne Rectory, Darlington.
 21 Apr. 1869. *Colonel J. L. CHESTER, LL.D. (*Council*), 124 Southwark Park Road, S.E.
 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester.
 15 Apr. 1871. THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.
 13 Dec. 1876. J. R. PINE COFFIN, Portledge, Bideford.
 23 June, 1869. B. COKAYNE, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
 6 Dec. 1870. *J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
 12 Jan. 1876. *Col. COLLYER, 57 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
 31 Dec. 1875. JOB CONWORTH, East Retford.
 16 Mar. 1874. *EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamer, Launceston.

22 Jan. 1872. JOHN COODE, Polcarm, St. Austell.
 10 Mar. 1871. W.M. HENRY COOKE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, London, W.
 2 Nov. 1877. JAMES HERBERT COOKE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.
 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, 19 Barrington Road, Brixton, S.W.
 18 May, 1870. *W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S. W.
 20 Jan. 1877. *J. CHARLES COX, Chevin House, Belper.
 20 Jan. 1871. *The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
 24 June, 1878. *E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 20 July, 1873. *J. C. CRABB, 9 Queen's Terrace, Victoria Park, Manchester.
 28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), St. Stephen's Club, Westminster, S.W.
 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 179 Junction Road, N.
 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
 8 Oct. 1874. *Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.

5 May, 1874. The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House.
 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 32 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
 8 Sept. 1871. C. W. DAVID, Ely Rise, Landaff.
 6 Apr. 1879. *JOHN DAVIDSON, 6 Albemarle Street, W.
 1 Apr. 1873. *E. MAY DAVIS, Green Hill, Moseley, Birmingham.
 4 May, 1871. *ROBERT DAY, jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., 3 Sidney Place, Cork.
 28 July, 1869. *GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
 29 Dec. 1872. General JOHN DE HAVILLAND, K.J., F.S.A., Langford Court, Somerset.
 4 Sept. 1877. *JOHN C. DENT, F.S.A., Sudeley Castle, Winchcomb.
 1 Dec. 1870. *GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.
 10 Jan. 1878. CHARLES WENTWORTH DILKE, 28 Union Street, Coventry.
 31 Dec. 1875. HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., Swan Walk, Chelsea.
 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 56 Albion Street, Leeds.
 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
 5 Mar. 1877. *CHARLES J. C. DOUGLAS, Glenfinart House, Greenock.
 22 Sept. 1869. *ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Swiss Cottage, Acocks Green, Birmingham.
 23 June, 1869. Dr. HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
 4 Oct. 1872. *Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 9 Nov. 1875. *Rev. JOHN INGLE DREDGE, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
 5 Nov. 1878. CHAS. D. HILL DRURY, LL.D., Waveney Cottage, Pulham St. Mary-the-Virgin, Harleston.
 18 May, 1869. Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Oxford and Cambridge Club, S.W.
 10 Jan. 1878. *Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxhall Abbey, Warwick.
 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 17 June, 1878. *DURHAM, Dean and Chapter of Durham.
 12 Jan. 1872. ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., 1 Higher Terrace, Mount Radford, Exeter.
 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Withington, near Manchester.
 18 May, 1870. *The EARL OF EGMONT, Cowdray Park, Midhurst.
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
 15 Apr. 1869. *DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (*Council*), 5 The Crescent, Bedford.
 22 June, 1870. *V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.

18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
 23 Apr. 1874. C. J. EYSTON, Hendred House, Wantage.

15 June, 1869. *THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
 J. G. FANSHAWE, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.

19 May, 1869. WILLIAM FENNEL, Wakefield.
 22 Sept. 1869. RICHARD S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.

3 Apr. 1877. ROBERT FERGUSON, Morton Hall, Carlisle.

22 July, 1871. 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.

19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

16 June, 1872. *J. LEWIS FFYTCHE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.

3 Dec. 1874. OSGOOD FIELD, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 HENRY WARREN FISHER, 28 Weighton Road, Anerley, S.E.

10 Jan. 1878. *Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawnewood House, Stourbridge.

8 Dec. 1877. WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

26 Dec. 1870. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, F.S.A., Cockglode, Ollerton, Newark.

31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

31 Dec. 1875. JOHN FOSTER, jun., Horton-in-Ribblesdale, Settle, Yorkshire.

29 Jan. 1879. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.

28 Nov. 1870. *J. F. FULLER, F.S.A., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.

8 May, 1873. 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.

15 Sept. 1876. *WILLIAM GARNETT, Quernmore Park, Lancaster.

7 June, 1869. JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., Braganstown, Castle Bellingham, Ireland.

17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.

27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.

12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLOW, Dudley House, Bowdon, Cheshire.

8 Sept. 1871. C. GOLDING, Eastern Villas, Romford.

25 Jan. 1870. HENRY GOUGH, 20 Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.

12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Limpsfield, Surrey.

22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Middleton Villa, Grove Park, Chiswick.

18 Mar. 1874. EVERARD GREEN, F.S.A., 12 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.

31 Dec. 1870. The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne, Warwick.

24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.

26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, Esq., North Repps Hall, Norwich.

29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.

29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.

10 May, 1869. Rev. H. F. HALL, 38 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

10 Aug. 1874. *PHILIP HAMOND, Ashurst, Lowestoft.

13 Jan. 1875. Col. HARDING, Upcott House, Barnstaple.

30 Apr. 1869. WILLIAM HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.

17 Apr. 1869. *The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.

3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.

14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.

21 May, 1878. Miss MARIA S. HEATHCOTE, 7 Rockstone Place, Southampton.

8 May, 1869. THOMAS HELSBY, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

23 Sept. 1875. A. HELYAR, Coker Court, Yeovil.

7 June, 1877. Rev. EDWARD HENSLEY, Parkham Rectory, Bideford.

18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

22 Sept. 1869. JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.

24 Apr. 1869. *The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
 27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*),
 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1 Grove Terrace, Chester.
 20 Feb. 1874. WILLIAM HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull.
 14 Dec. 1878. *EDWARD HUNT, Mount Pleasant, Upper Clapton, E.

11 Dec. 1871. *The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.

29 Dec. 1877. *W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
 23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., Fleatham House, St. Bees, by Carnforth.
 22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 3 Apr. 1876. Rev. JOHN JANE, Upton Pyne Rectory, Exeter.
 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
 24 Feb. 1876. The Rev. A. JESSOP, D.D., School House, Norwich.
 2 Nov. 1877. *ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
 22 Sept. 1869. JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., 20 Abercromby Square, Liverpool.

12 June, 1878. AUGUSTUS KELHAM, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
 7 June, 1876. *A. J. C. KENNEDY.
 3 June, 1873. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Launceston.
 1 Jan. 1879. *Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, Attrees, Cuckfield.
 18 May, 1870. *ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanfoist House, Clifton, Bristol.
 31 Dec. 1870. *THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Bir-
 mingham.

1 Mar. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel J. H. BAGOT LANE, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.
 31 Dec. 1869. *C. T. LANE, 3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
 6 May, 1871. *PHILIP LANGMAN, 79 Old Broad Street, E.C.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
 2 Jan. 1871. *Sir EDMUND A. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., The Rhydd Court,
 Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York
 Road, Lambeth, S.W.
 21 Sept. 1878. Rev. ALEX. LEEPER, D.D., Canon of St. Patrick's, 4 Kildare Place
 Dublin.
 27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Sweeney Hall, Oswestry.
 3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITTLEDALE, care of G. J. Armytage, Esq., Clifton Woodhead,
 near Brighouse.
 2 Sept. 1872. *The LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street,
 Liverpool. (PETER COWELL, Librarian.)
 24 Nov. 1869. *BEN. LOCKWOOD, Storthes Hall, Huddersfield.
 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden
 Hill, Kensington.
 9 May, 1873. *The LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY
 OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C.
 20 Dec. 1877. The LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT
 HARRISON, Librarian.)
 2 Nov. 1877. *WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
 7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 21 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park,
 N.W.

14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Bicknor Court, Coleford, Gloucestershire.

28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.

1 Feb. 1879. Mrs. MANBY, Southbank, 54 Bartholomew Road, N.W.

16 Mar. 1874. *The MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY. (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian.)

27 Feb. 1872. *G. BUCKLEY MATHEW, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.

23 June, 1869. The DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.

10 Apr. 1869. GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.

24 Dec. 1876. J. E. MARTIN, care of T. Bosworth, 198 High Holborn.

7 June, 1877. *Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.

7 Aug. 1872. WALTER C. MELLER, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

20 May, 1869. *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., Epping, Essex.

7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.

24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Peper Harow Park, Godalming.

25 Mar. 1875. H. V. MILBANK, 35 Avenue Montaigne, Paris.

20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, Leeds.

24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.

10 Sept. 1877. The MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow.

23 May, 1878. *J. W. MITCHELL, Audley, Sidmouth.

1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, Tweed, near Lymington.

12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.

28 July, 1869. THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 156 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

7 Aug. 1875. ALFRED W. MORANT, F.S.A., 33 Virginia Road, Leeds.

18 May, 1870. *Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.

19 Jan. 1878. *The Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A., 52 Maida Vale, W.

17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.

18 May, 1870. *FREDERICK J. MORRELL, Broughton Lodge, Banbury.

31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.

16 Dec. 1870. *C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 3 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.

14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.

24 Jan. 1878. CHARLES NEVE, Benenden, Staplehurst, Kent.

7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian.) Care of Mr. Allen, 12 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

15 Feb. 1879. NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A., care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.

23 Feb. 1870. *JAMES NEWMAN, care of Mr. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.

18 May, 1870. *Miss NEWMAN, care of Mr. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.

18 May, 1870. *Miss CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, care of Mr. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.

24 May, 1869. *Major W. NEWSOME, R.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.

8 Sept. 1871. J. W. NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.

11 Aug. 1876. *G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge.

3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Petergate House, York.

28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE NOTT, Bydown, Barnstaple.

31 Dec. 1875. NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Nottingham. (W. P. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary.)

7 June, 1875. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Nottingham. (J. P. BRISCOE, Principal Librarian.)

23 June, 1869. *WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNANAVAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., University Club Dublin.

19 June, 1874. *The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTY, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.

12 Jan. 1876. *JOHN R. ORD, Haughton Hall, Darlington.

28 Feb. 1877. *HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY.

28 July, 1869. EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.

28 Apr. 1869. *FREDERIC OUVRY, F.S.A., 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.

16 Oct. 1871. *The Rev. THOMAS DOUGLAS PAGE, Sibson Rectory, Atherstone.

6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.

28 July, 1869. The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliffe, Chepstow.

4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN PAPILLON, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory Colchester.

24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, 6 St. George's Terrace, S.W.

7 Sept. 1877. *THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Loughborough.

20 July, 1875. Hon. LEVI PARSONS, 115 East 28th Street, New York.

7 Apr. 1869. DANIEL PARSONS, M.A., Oriel College, Oxford.

28 July, 1869. D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.

31 Dec. 1875. W. VICTOR PAULET, Sunningdale, Bournemouth.

28 July, 1869. *EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire

28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.

1 May, 1871. IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

18 Feb. 1871. *HENRY PECKETT, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.

22 July, 1875. HUGH PENFOLD, Rustington, Worthing.

2 Nov. 1877. EDWARD PETRE, Whitley Abbey, Coventry.

15 Feb. 1873. *W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.

18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., Redditch.

31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.

18 Dec. 1878. JOHN EDWARD PRICE, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.

8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Col. W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.

29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.

11 May, 1869. *The Rev. CANON RAINES, York.

6 Dec. 1870. J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Hull.

11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.

29 Oct. 1875. JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.

28 Sept. 1872. General MEREDITH READ, Consul-General of the United States, Athens.

10 Mar. 1874. The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Sparsholt Vicarage, Wantage, Berks.

29 Apr. 1871. *SAMUEL RIGBY, Bruch Hall, Warrington.

2 Nov. 1874. *Lieut.-Colonel ALEXANDER RIDGWAY, 2 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.

30 Mar. 1869. *The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.

24 Feb. 1876. The Rev. T. OWEN ROCKE, Clungunford Rectory, Aston-on-Clun.

23 Feb. 1870. *R. R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.

27 May, 1869. The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.

31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN R. ROLLINS, M.A., Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

12 Sept. 1877. *W. O. ROPER, Southfield, Lancaster.

3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, 16 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.

29 Jan. 1878. The ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, per Rev. Dr. Rogers, Gram-
pian Lodge, Westwood Park, Forest Hill, S.E.

20 Jan. 1871. The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 28 May, 1869. The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
 12 Dec. 1874. EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.
 20 Jan. 1871. *J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, Warrington.

24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
 3 June, 1873. *Lieut.-General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
 14 Dec. 1878. Rev. EDW. F. ST. LEGER, Scotton Rectory, Kirton-in-Lindsey.
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Shawe Holme, Withington, Manchester.
 7 May, 1878. J. R. SCOTT, Clevelands, Walthamstow, Essex.
 8 Dec. 1877. *G. D. SCULL, 25 Hillmorton Road, Rugby.
 20 July, 1878. T. SHELMARDINE, Langport, Taunton.
 26 Apr. 1869. EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, per Rev. W. R. Milman, London Wall, E.C.
 12 Jan. 1871. *ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road, York.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
 18 Feb. 1873. CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 1 Jan. 1875. *JUSTIN SIMPSON, 13 Burghley Lane, Stamford.
 11 May, 1869. J. S. SMALLFIELD, 269 Stanhope Street, N.W.
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgnorth.
 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH (*Council*), H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
 20 Oct. 1875. *STEDMAN S. SMITH, Burcote, Bridgnorth.
 20 Feb. 1879. *H. STINTON SMITH, Fernleigh, Lewisham, Kent.
 25 Jan. 1871. The Rév. WALTER SNEYD, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 20 Jan. 1877. *EDWARD SOLLY, Park House, Sutton, Surrey.
 27 Jan. 1879. Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
 31 Dec. 1875. *The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
 22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

28 Dec. 1871. *The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
 28 July, 1869. Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, 80 Clifford Street, Boston Highlands, Boston, U.S.A.
 27 Mar. 1872. SAMUEL VOSPER THOMAS, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.
 3 Apr. 1876. *Mrs. G. BLUNDELL-THOMPSON, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.
 15 June, 1878. *C. H. TINDALL, 4 Albert Street, Victoria Square, S.W.
 28 Dec. 1870. ROBERT F. TOMES, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Ramsden Street, Huddersfield.
 28 Aug. 1878. Rev. C. M. TORLESSE, Vicarage, Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester,
 8 Oct. 1870. Sir J. SALSBURY TRELAWNY, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, M.P., Heligan, St. Austell.
 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 1 Feb. 1876. *STEPHEN TUCKER, College of Arms, E.C.
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, 8 Turl Street, Oxford.

4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.

15 Sept. 1876. *A. S. TURNER, Alpha House, Barrett's Grove, Stoke Newington, N.

24 May, 1869. PHILIP TWELLS, M.P., 54 Lombard Street, E.C.

28 July, 1869. *J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.

9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.

10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.

2 May, 1871. BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushingham Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.

3 Dec. 1874. Lieut.-Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Burgage, Leighlin Bridge, Ireland.

18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.

18 May, 1870. *EDWARD WALTHAM, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.

24 Apr. 1869. *R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice - President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.

2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, Warwick Castle, Warwick.

28 Feb. 1877. WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A., care of Mr. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden.

2 Sept. 1872. WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of Mr. Allen).

22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.

4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Cheapside, S.E.

27 Jan. 1879. Capt. CHAS. M. WATSON, R.E., 25 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.

18 May, 1870. W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

22 Sept. 1869. Colonel GOULD WESTON, F.S.A., 22 Thurloe Square, S.W.

2 Oct. 1874. HENRY WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

1 July, 1876. *Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.

17 Nov. 1876. *GEORGE WHITE, St. Briavels, Epsom.

28 July, 1869. WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A., (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).

1 May, 1872. The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Vicar of Willoughby, near Rugby.

12 June, 1878. J. J. GARTH WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.

7 June, 1877. WILLIAM MARTIN WILKINSON, The Lawn, Ealing.

22 Dec. 1870. *The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.

24 Apr. 1879. CHARLES WILLIAMS, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.

13 Apr. 1871. *The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Boston, U.S.A.

24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.

18 May, 1876. *CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.

18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

10 Mar. 1871. *ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.

26 Mar. 1879. ROYAL WOODWARD, Albany, New York, U.S.A.

20 Aug. 1878. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

12 June, 1871. *WILLIAM W. E. WYNNE, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL. I.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of print.]

VOL. II.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A. [Out of print.]

VOL. III.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.* Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0.

VOL. IV.—*The Visitations of Nottingham, 1614.* Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. [Out of print.]

VOL. V.—*The Visitations of Oxford 1574 and 1634.* Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq. [Out of print.]

VOL. VI.—*The Visitation of Devon in 1620.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. [Out of print.]

VOL. VII.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON; Esq., F.S.A. [Out of print.]

VOL. VIII.—*Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.* Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 11 : 6.

VOL. IX.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.* Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 11 : 6.

VOL. X.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey.* Edited by Colonel CHESTER, LL.D. £2 : 2 : 0.

VOL. XI.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0.

VOL. XII.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 11 : 6.

VOL. XIII.—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.* Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq. £1 : 11 : 6.

VOL. XIV.—*The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees.* Part II. [In the Press.]

VOL. XV.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4.* Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, LL.D. [In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. To be edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, LL.D.

The Visitation of Yorkshire, in 1564. To be edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.

The Visitation of Lincoln, in 1592. To be edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Bedfordshire. To be Edited by H. GOUGH, Esq.

The Visitations of Berkshire. To be Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.

The Visitation of Devon in 1564. To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

List of Knights with their Arms, from Henry VII. to James I. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

The Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the illustration of "The Visitation of London" and the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained by Members only, at the prices above-mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 24 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL.
PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq.,
F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0.

VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.
Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 15 : 0.

VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH,
LONDON. Edited by Colonel JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.
£1 : 1 : 0.

VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL.
PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER,
Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 15 : 0.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL'S, CORNHILL, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, WATLING STREET,
LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST UPON
WALBROOK, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON,

THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 24 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse.

RICKS COLLEGE
DAVID O. MCKAY LIBRARY
REXBURG, IDAHO 83440

